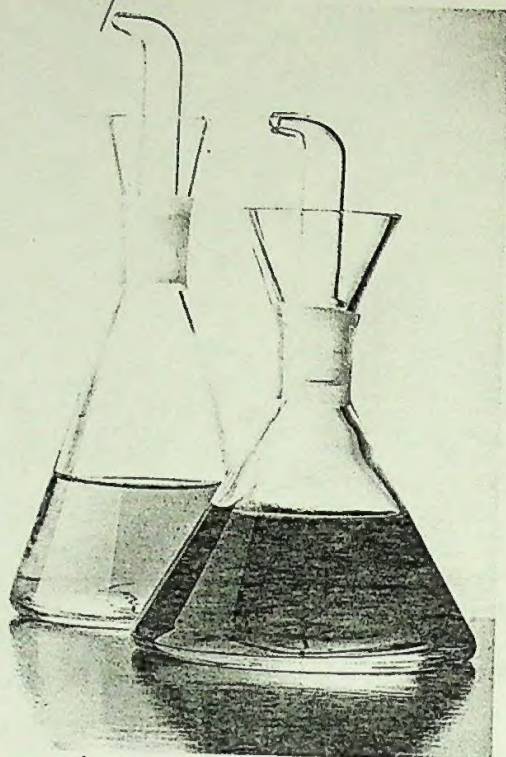


D7/642



1

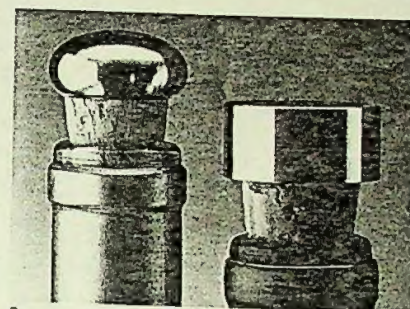
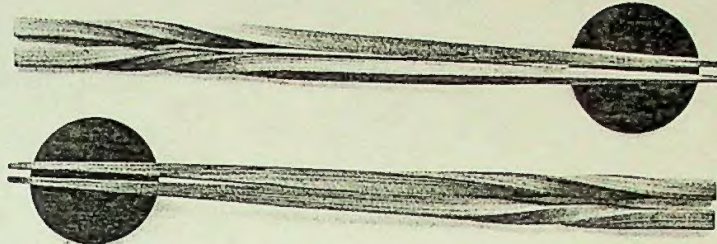
2

1. Cruet Set

Expertly designed for flawless operation. The neck allows air to enter, ensuring a steady flow; the spout is both a pouring device and a stopper, and the inevitable dribbles collect in the mouth of the bottle, not on the table. Designed by Rafael Marquina. Made in Spain of lead-free crystal. Vinegar Cruet, 7 1/2" h. Oil Cruet, 6 1/2" h. 71908. \$75.00.

2. Chopstick and Holder Set ☺

Make a banquet, even with take-out food, by adding these beautifully detailed bamboo chopsticks and matte-black glass rests. Gift-boxed set of two pairs. 9". 71990. \$26.50.



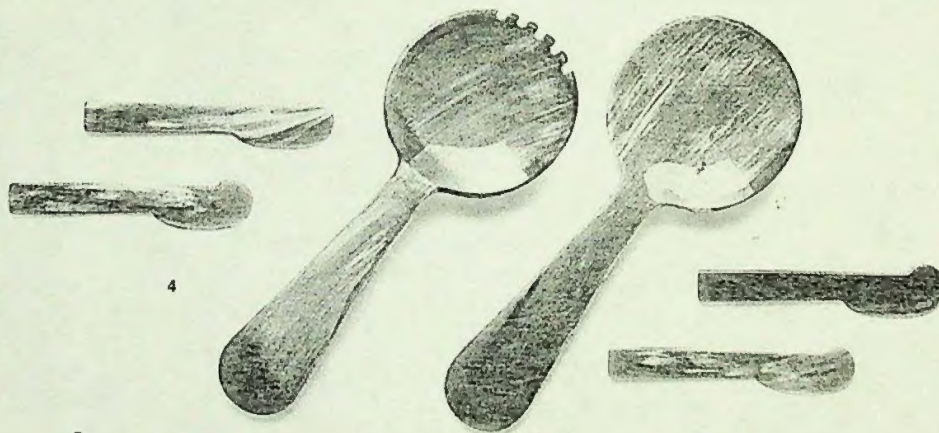
3

3. Corky Stoppers

Satiny stainless-steel stoppers, made of sections that screw together through a hollowed-out cork, permit reuse of cork-topped bottles. The set of two—one rounded and one flat-topped—comes with three extra corks. Designed by Odin Design Team. Made in Germany. 71911. \$45.00.

4. Horn Serving Accessories

Following a centuries-old Italian tradition, these contemporary pieces are hand-carved from residual bull horn. Their color varies naturally from white to gray, brown, and black. Presented in a suede-like pouch, with descriptive booklet. Made in Italy. Gift-boxed. 2567. Salad Servers, 11". \$150.00. 2570. Set of 4 Caviar/Butter Spreaders, 5 1/2". \$85.00.



4

5

5. Steamer Lounge and Ottoman ☺

This elegant update of the traditional deck chair was incorporated into the Museum's Design Study Collection in 1979. Designed by Thomas Lamb for indoor or outdoor use, it was the first piece in his versatile Steamer series, all of which make repeated use of a gracefully curved bentwood form. Without its extension the lounge becomes a deck chair. Remove the ottoman's pillow and add a glass top (not included) to create a coffee table. Made of a nonendangered Southeast Asian hardwood, the pieces are oil-treated, and bear natural variations in color within and between them. The wood mellows as it ages, turning silver gray if left out-of-doors, or darker brown if indoors. The sections fold for easy storage, and canvas cushion covers, available in black or natural, are machine-washable.

Lounge. 34h x 23w x 63"l. \$395.00.

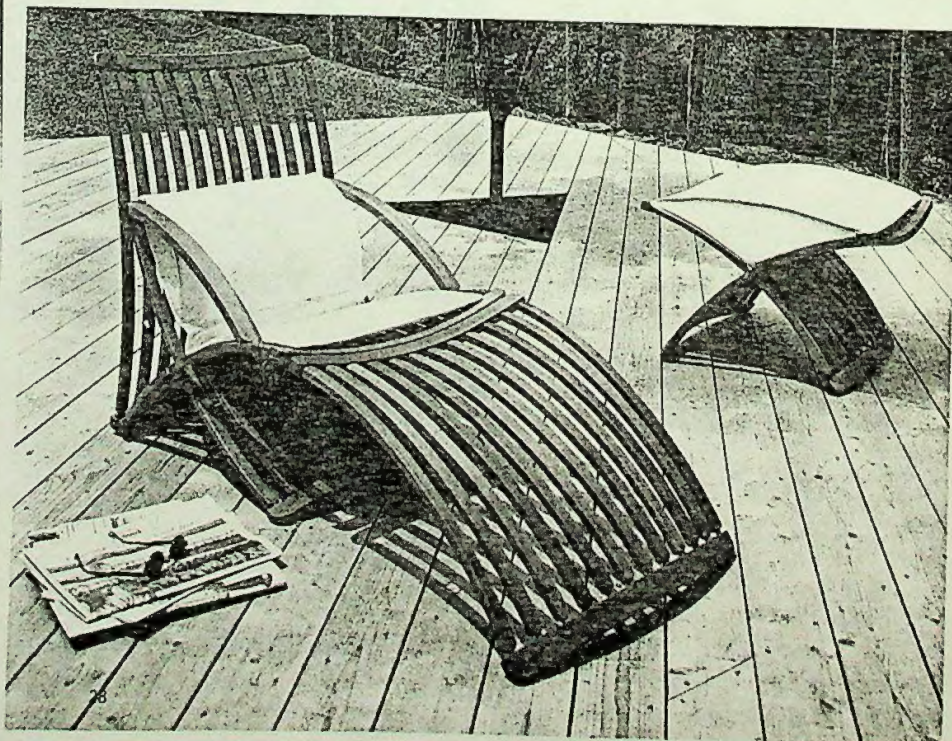
5508. Natural. 5512. Black.

Ottoman/Table Base. 20h x 26w x 22"d. \$145.00.

5507. Natural. 5511. Black.*

© MoMA Exclusive

* This item cannot be gift-wrapped.
MUSEUM OF MODERN ART
Recvd 11/1994



D7/642

1. Porcelain Dessert Set

Matte and metallic glazes create dramatic contrast on this porcelain set. Mix or match these pieces for a snack, dessert, or breakfast treat. Set of four 4 1/2" bowls, and four 6" plates. 5580. \$50.00.

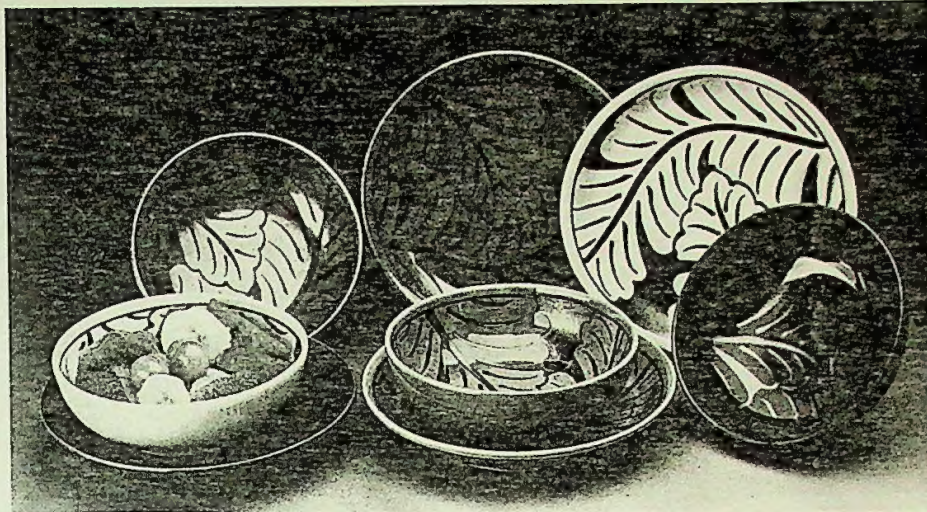
2. Silk Napkins

Pleated Dupioni silk napkins add a note of casual luxury, yet are quite practical and durable. After washing in cold water, simply repleat with fingers, then twist and let dry. By Ann Gish. Made in the USA. Care instructions included. 22" sq. Gift-boxed. 3495. Cream. 3496. Flax. \$30.00 each.

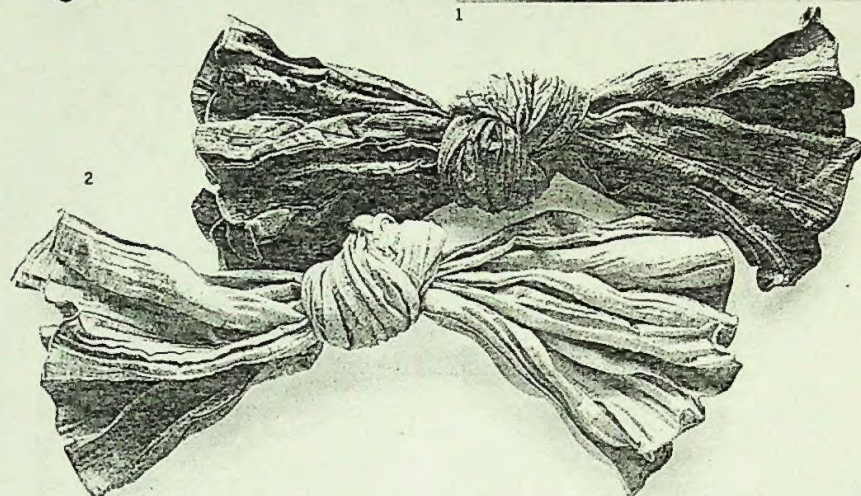


ORDER ANYTIME

Call: 1-800-447-6662



1



2



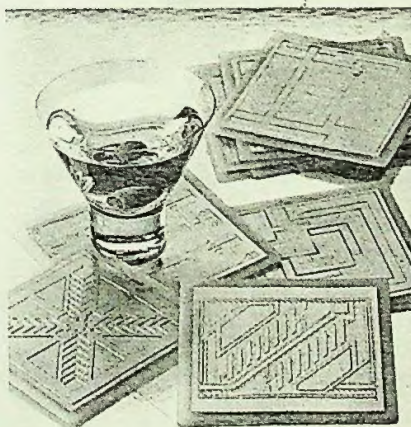
3

3. Imperial Mug

Designed by Frank Lloyd Wright for the formal dining room of the Imperial Hotel, Tokyo, 1912-23. 24kt gold-trimmed porcelain. Produced by Tiffany & Co. 8 oz. capacity. Gift-boxed. 2935. \$22.00.

4. Frank Lloyd Wright™ Coasters

Architectural details provide the imagery for these new coasters. Gold foil-stamped patterns are heat-embossed onto translucent plastic. Made in the USA by the Museum. Set of eight. 4" sq. 3129. \$16.50.



4

5. Contemporary Flatware

A design for the more daring contemporary tastes, by Takenobu Igarashi—note the ultra-flat shape and the round, serrated knife blade. Made of 18/8 stainless steel.

71124. 5-piece place setting. \$75.00.

71171. Cake Server (not shown). \$65.00.

71644. Salad Servers (not shown). \$105.00.

4019. Carving Set (not shown). \$98.00.



5

6. Bentwood Tables

Graceful and practical little tables are made of cherry veneer with solid wood legs. Unobtrusively, they blend with other furnishings. Use at couch or bedside, in an entryway or corner. Easy to assemble, they're shipped flat with hardware and assembly instructions. Designed by Thomas Stender.

5843. Pedestal, 14" diam. 28"h. \$90.00

5844. Side Table, 20" diam. 24"h. \$110.00.*



6

MUSEUM OF
MODERN ART. NY

Rec'd 11/1/94

5-pc. Place Settings

Savings Off
Open Stock
Values

Purchase Of Eight 5-pc. Place Settings

Oneida

V. Best Buy: Calla Lily. O.S.V. 40.20 **Sale 19.99**

W. Unity. O.S.V. 56.50 **Sale 30.99**

X. Marquette. Reg. 56.50 **Sale 30.99**

Y. Best Buy: Pacific Tide. O.S.V. 56.50 **Sale 29.99**

Gorham

Z. Quintette. O.S.V. 52.50 **Sale 30.99**

AA. Best Buy: Gold Ribbon Edge. O.S.V. 91.25 **Sale 59.99**

BB. Gold Melon Bud. O.S.V. 91.25 **Sale 60.99**

CC. Melon Bud 18/8. O.S.V. 71.50 **Sale 44.99**

Dansk

DD. Torun 18/8. O.S.V. 80.00 **Sale 53.99**

Yamazaki

EE. Best Buy: Ariana 18/8. O.S.V. 52.50 **Sale 29.99**

FF. Best Buy: Tasha 18/8. O.S.V. 52.50 **Sale 29.99**

GG. Hillary 18/8. O.S.V. 70.00 **Sale 39.99**

HH. Victoria Gold Accent. O.S.V. 70.00 **Sale 39.99**

JJ. Hillary Gold Accent. O.S.V. 87.50 **Sale 48.99**

KK. Cara Gold Accent. O.S.V. 70.00 **Sale 39.99**

LL. Ramona Gold Accent. O.S.V. 87.50 **Sale 48.99**

Ralph Lauren

MM. Equestrian Braid. O.S.V. 62.50 **Sale \$50**

NN. Wainwright Gold Accent. O.S.V. 93.75 **Sale \$75**

40-pc. Goldplate Set Plus

Two Bonuses

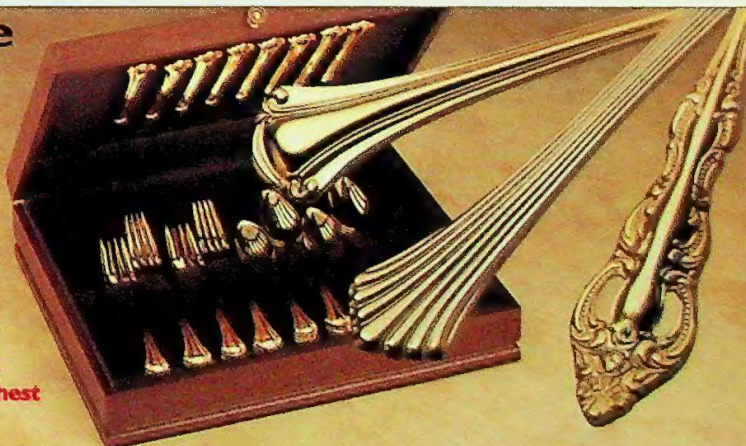
199.99 Reg. \$375

RR. Service for 8. From top: Casino, Spun Gold or Royal Splendor.



Bonus #1:
6-pc. hostess set

Bonus #2:
flatware chest



D7-642

From MACYS Sale Brochure
Rec'd Aug. 23, 1993 p. 10

TOWLE

BOSTON ANTIQUE

BEADED ANTIQUE

MAGNUM

RETRONEAU

ESPRIT

SCAN

CYLINDER

SASAKI

DOUBLE HELIX

WMF

ARTISAN

WAVE

NORTICA

FACEON

MIKASA

ESTASI GOLD

SWEET PEA

ZENA

ONEIDA

GOLD JULLIARD

EASTON

GOLD KENWOOD

MARQUETTE

KENWOOD

CITY SCAPE

JULLIARD

DOVER

MACY'S BROCHURE
REC'D AUG. 23, 1993
p. 10

D7- 642

FROM MACY'S SALE BROCHURE

Rec'd Aug. 23, 1993

p. 11

ONEIDA

CHATEAU

RUSHMORE

CALLA LILY

GOLD DAMASK ROSE

JULLIARD
5 PC. SETTING
Open stock value \$68
5-pcs. Sale \$43
Buy 4, Sale 39.99 each
Buy 8, Sale 35.99 each

**30% OFF ALL
HOSTESS &
SERVE SETS**
Julliard 3-pc hostess or 3-pc.
serve set. Open stock value
\$68 each Sale \$43 each

GORHAM

GOLD RIBBON EDGE

CALAIS

QUINTETTE

MELON BUD

REED & BARTON

1800

BARCLAY

COUNTRY FRENCH

DANSK

TORUN

YAMAZAKI

HILARY GOLD

HILARY

CARA

IRIS

RAMONA GOLD

RAMONA GOLD/BLACK

CHRISTIAN DIOR

GAUDROON GOLD

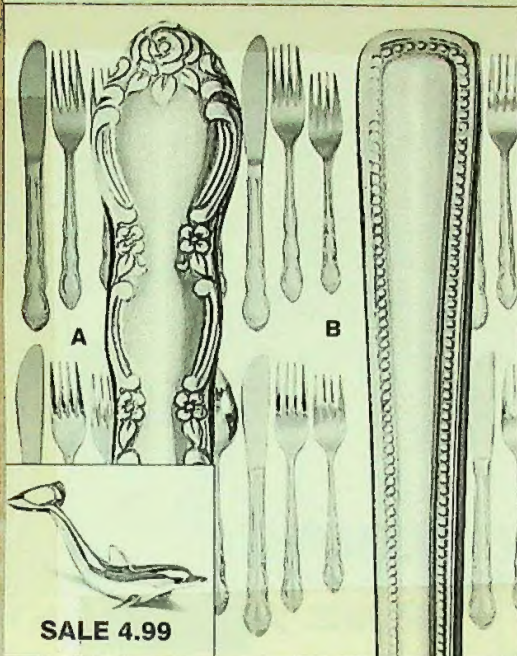
KING JAMES

ENCHANTMENT

ONEIDA 40-PIECE SERVICE FOR 8

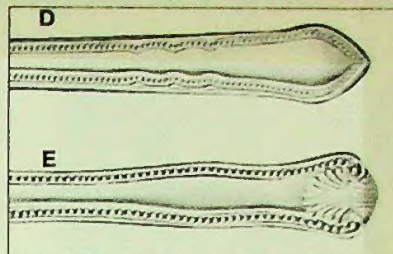
D7-642

FROM MACY'S Sale Catalog
Received Aug 18, 1993



SALE 4.99

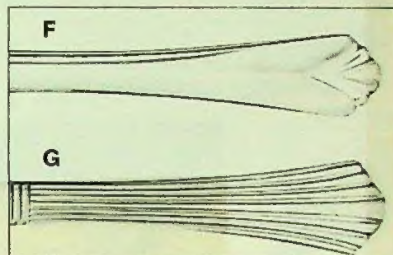
Stainless steel sets by International. Service for 8 includes 8 extra teaspoons, steak knives & 4-pc. hostess. #225336. **A** Essex. **B** Brocade. **D** Dolphin bottle opener. Orig.* \$10 Sale 4.99



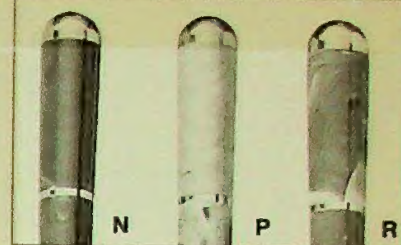
20 pcs. 9.99

Orig. * \$30

Excel 20-pc. flatware sets. #225351. **D** Tradition. **E** Shell.



Farberware 40-pc. service for 8 with bonus 4-pc. hostess set. #225337. **F** Bayport. **G** Heron.

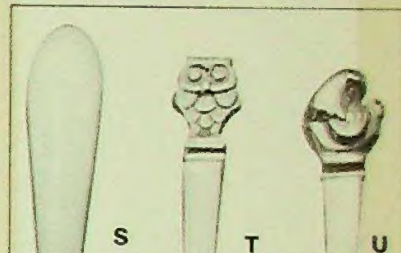


20 pcs. 24.99

Orig.* \$50 each

Regent Sheffield 20-pc. service for 4. Dishwasher-safe. #225340.

N Blue. **P** Grey. **R** Green.

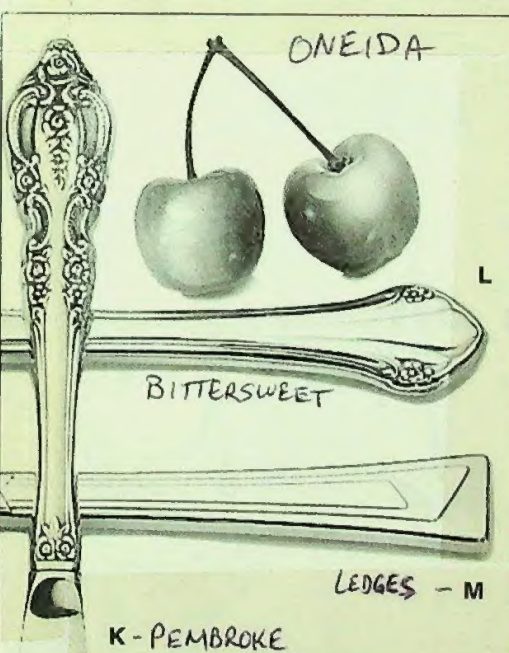


your choice 4.99

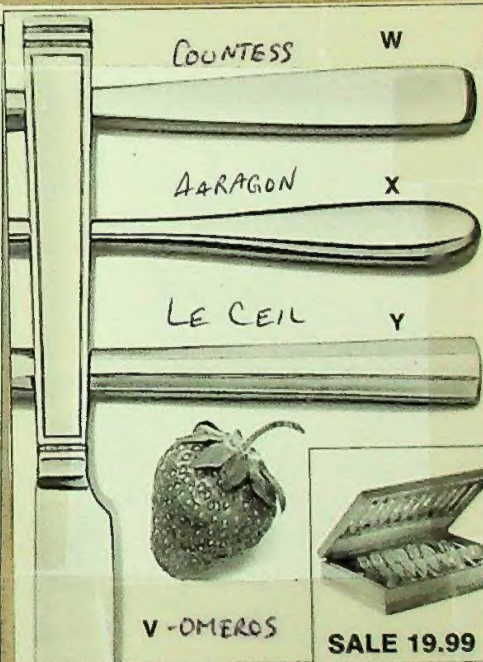
Orig.* \$15 each

Excel set of 6 silverplated demitasse spoons. #225341.

S Basic. **T** Owl. **U** Rooster.

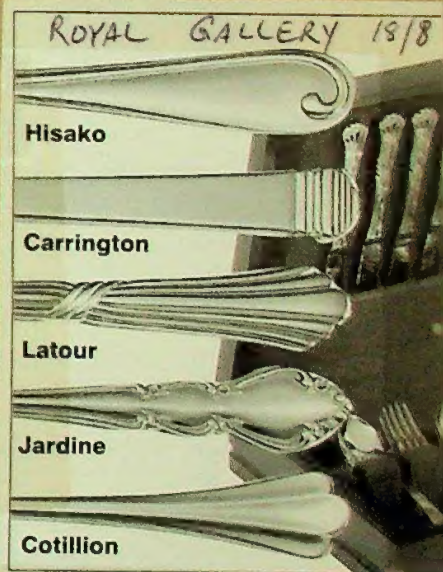


K-PEMBROKE

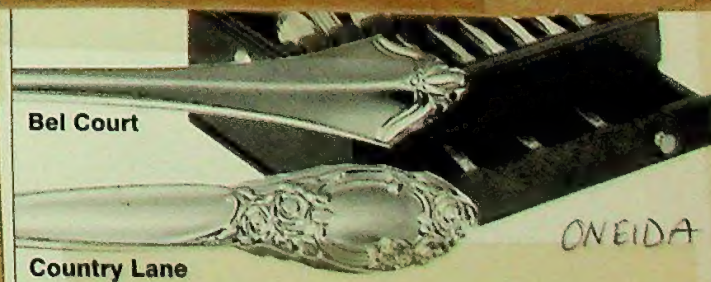


V-OMEROS

SALE 19.99



CASCADE



Bel Court

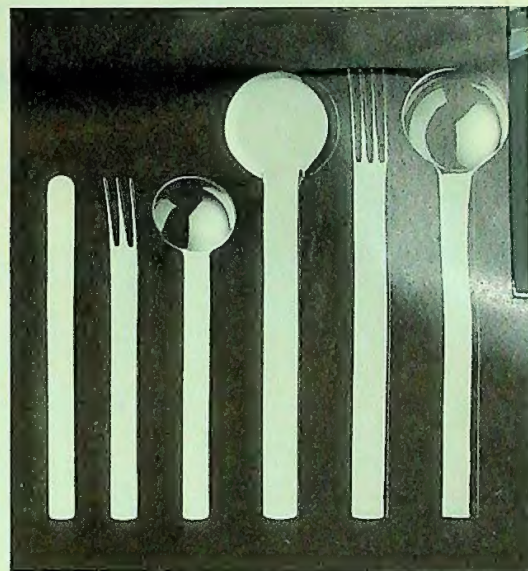
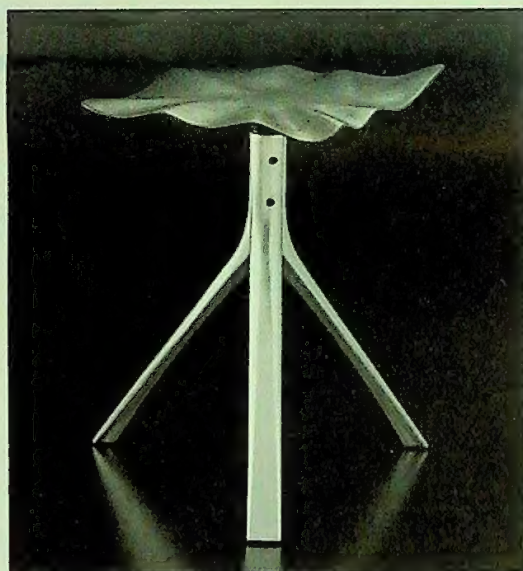
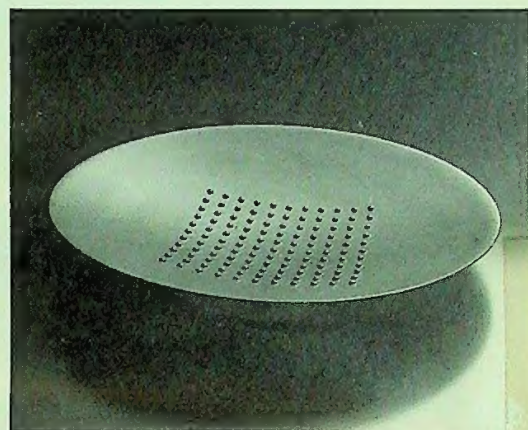
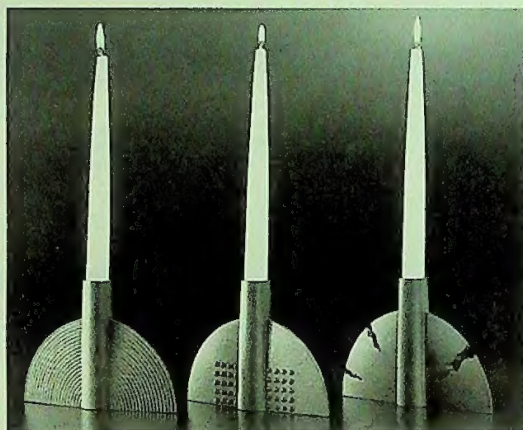
Country Lane

ONEIDA

Y·M·D

Original Collection

All of the pieces from the YMD collection have been designed by Takenobu Igarashi. Many of his creations are in the permanent design collections of museums worldwide.



Y·M·D
USA

Chiasso
CHICAGO

Details
LOS ANGELES

Eastern Accent
BOSTON

Fillamento
SAN FRANCISCO

Luminare
CORAL GABLES

Paradizzio
HONOLULU

Pili
LA JOLLA

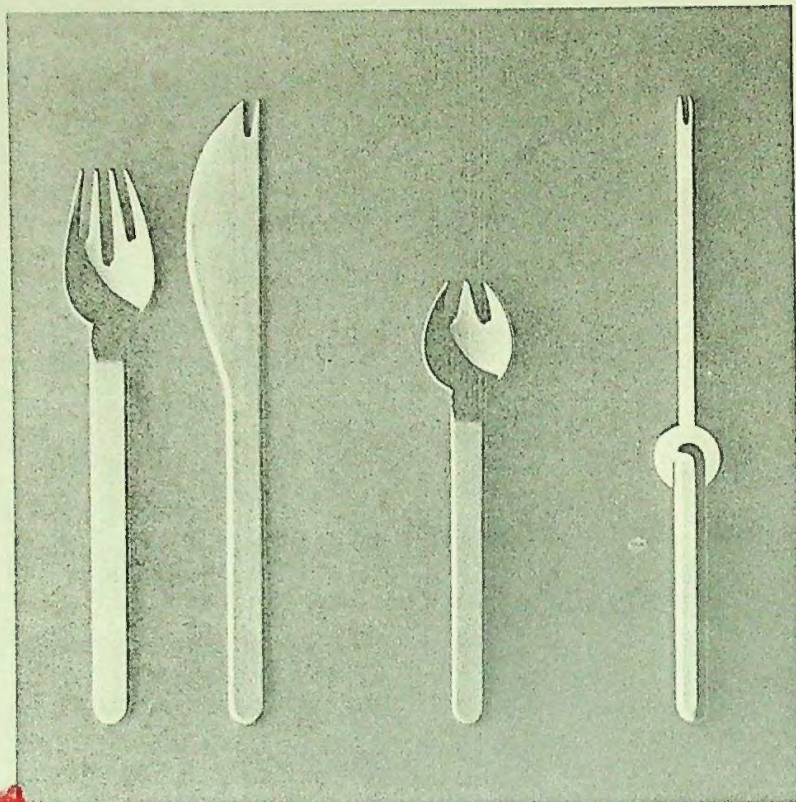
Postmark
SAN FRANCISCO

Exclusively distributed by Gallery of Modern Art—YMD/USA, Marina del Rey, California 213. 306. 9444

Silver service

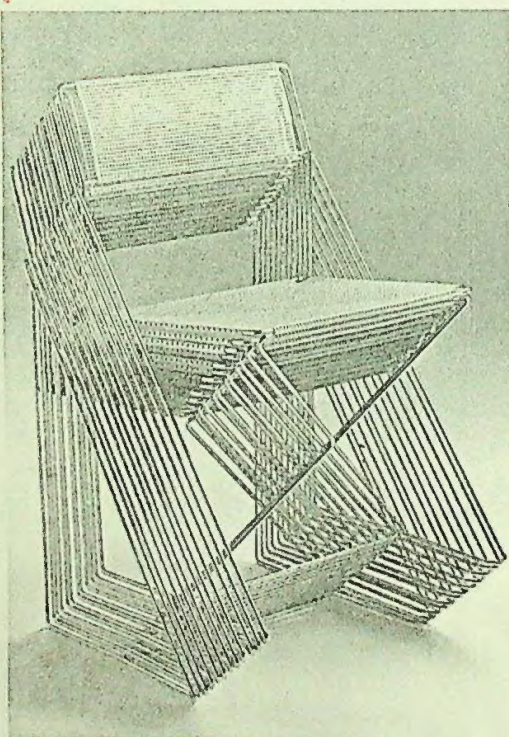
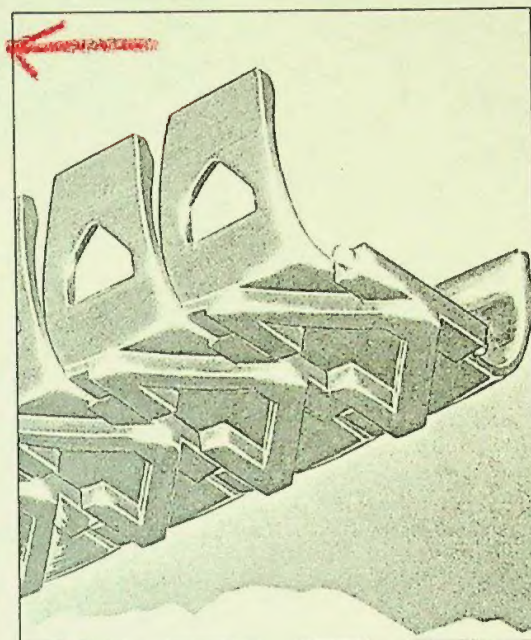
Wilkens, silversmiths since 1810, has recently brought out a new modern range of sterling silver and silver plated cutlery. Called Epoca, it was designed by Wolf Karmagel for dining in

the grand manner. As well as the standard knife, fork and spoon there is a 'gourmet spoon', caviar knife, and (below), fish knife and fork, oyster fork and lobster fork. Details: + 421 4103

"DESIGN 467"**NOVEMBER, 1987 PAGE 23****Getting a grip**

Willi Gangl and Alfred Urelb's plastic snow chain took the third prize in Forma Finlandia's Plastics for Tomorrow design competition. Capitalising on the material's light weight,

flexibility, and resistance to corrosion, it can be used in mud and sand as well as snow. The car is driven onto the chain, which wraps itself around the wheel and snaps shut automatically. Details: + 43 316 705 839

**Steel appeal**

Winner of this year's Danish Industrial Design Award was Niels Joergen Haugesen's Zon X chair, made by Zon International. It has a light, solid steel frame, finished in chrome, and is stackable. The mesh seat and back come in a choice of white, grey, black or red. Details: 01 575 5755

**Fitting winners**

Despite its title, the National Association of Shopfitters Design Prize is awarded for good interior design rather than for high standards of shopfitting. This ambiguity may account for the relatively low number of

entries in all categories – 21 retail outlets, four hotels and restaurants, only one public building – and for the fact that the judges did not feel able to award any prizes for the banks and offices section. However, it did produce some worthy

winners this year, including the Sears store in Gateshead (above), designed by the John Herbert Partnership; and Michael Reardon & Associates' excellent Swan Theatre in Stratford, which received the overall prize

esteck verdrängt schien. Die großen Messer und Gabeln entsprechen heute wieder unseren Tischgewohnheiten: »Feinschmecker lieben große Teller und Platzteller, die Gläser werden höher, da muß auch das Besteck mitwachsen.« Mit dem chwergewichtigen Handwerkszeug kann man edlen Speisen tandesgemäß zu Leibe rücken.

Weniger spektakulär, aber dafür unkompliziert und zeitlos – sozusagen die »gute Form« für jeden Tag – ist das neue Edelstahlbesteck »Nova« des »hauseigenen« Designers Walter Storr. Der bescheidene Schwabe, den es nicht ins Rampenlicht drängt, hat die neue Linie bei Wilkens ganz entscheidend geprägt.

Auf die Frage nach Absatzschwierigkeiten antwortet Willi Wilhelm von der WMF, der Württembergischen Metallwarenfabrik, lakonisch: »Besteck

geht ja leider nicht kaputt. Silber wird von einer Generation auf die nächste vererbt, da entsteht bei der Ein-Kind-Familie gar kein Bedarf. Außerdem werden die traditionellen Muster nie unmodern.« Jetzt, da er für die Produktentwicklung zuständig ist, soll sich manches ändern.

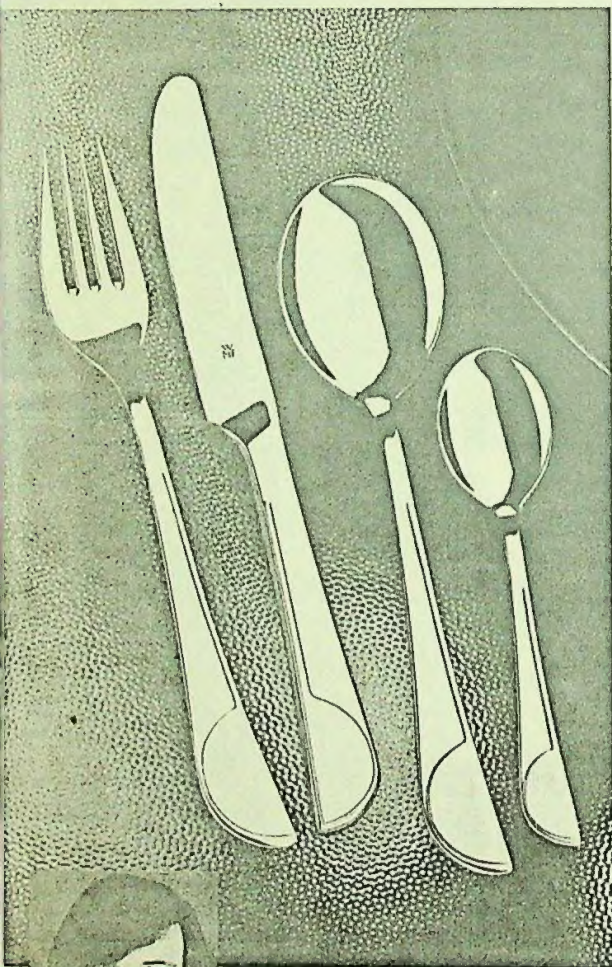
Eine neue, unkonventionelle Linie muß her, die mehr Spaß auf den Tisch bringt, die Lust macht auf Abwechslung. »Mode ist keine Design-Sünde«, sagt WMF-Wilhelm. »Der Zeitgeist soll sich auch im Besteck ausdrücken.« Er hat einen Workshop ins Leben gerufen, eine Spielwiese für junge Designer. Nicht Serienprodukte sind gefordert, sondern neue, sogar verrückte Ideen wie Mattheo Thuns »Hommage an Madonna«. Die beringten Hände des Pop-Stars haben ihn inspiriert. »Das dralle, rundliche Besteck

ist fast sexy«, findet Wilhelm. »Unsere Modelleure hatten bei der Herstellung dieses Einzelstückes einen Heidenspaß.« Aus diesem Ideen-Pool entwickelten sich auch Serienprodukte wie das Besteck »Solo« von Mario Vivaldi (er heißt wirklich so). Der dreißigjährige Stuttgarter Designer ließ sich von den italienischen Postmodernen inspirieren.

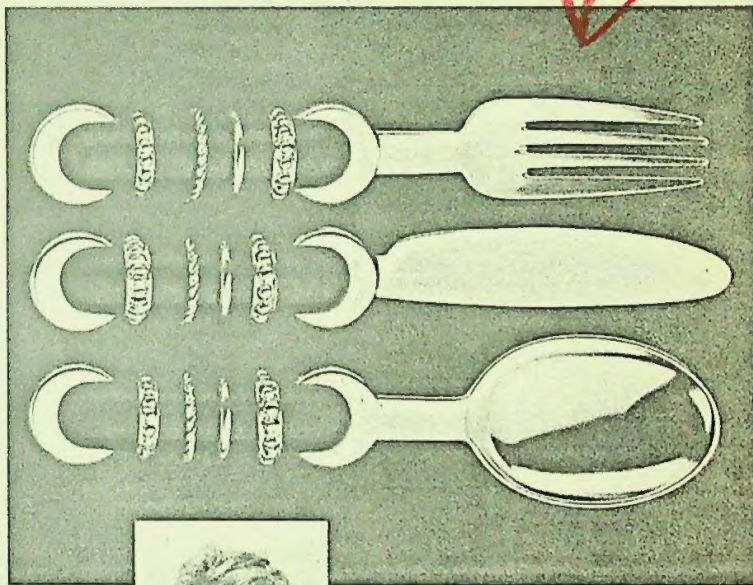
Daß sich die ganze Branche mehr international ausrichtet, bestätigt auch Wilhelm. Nach der urdeutschen historischen und rustikalen Welle verspricht ein »Internationaler Stil«, der sich an der Mode orientiert, eine Verbesserung der Absatzmöglichkeiten über Deutschland hinaus bis nach Nordamerika. Und »Solo«, »Alta«, »Nova« oder »Viva«, das kann ein Amerikaner, selbst mit Kaugummi im Mund, müheloser aussprechen als »Augsburger Faden«.

Juliane Zimmer

D7/642



Modisches Besteck für junge Leute mit halbkreisförmigem Reliefdekor. Der Entwurf »Solo« von Mario Vivaldi. Paßt gut zu modernen Geschirrformen. 4tlg., 18/8-Edelstahl ca. 24 Mark. WMF



MAY, 1987

Der Versuch von Mattheo Thun, es einmal ganz verrückt zu treiben: »Hommage an Madonna.« Die beringten Hände des Pop-Stars waren Vorbild. Das Besteck gibt es nicht zu kaufen. Es ist ein Einzelstück, entstanden bei einem Design-Workshop. WMF

Adressen der Hersteller: Robbe & Berking, Postfach 765, 2390 Flensburg. Wilkens, Postfach 44 83 20, 2800 Bremen 44. WMF, 7340 Geislingen/Steige

Alle Fotos: Werkfotos

SCHÖNER WOHNEN

PAGE 127

Try the entire 50-Piece Northland® Flatware Set

Imported by Oneida Silversmiths[†]

FREE FOR 30 DAYS!

(with credit approval)

Rec'd MARCH 31, 1987

D7/FLATWARE
Box

**AMAZING
SEND NO MONEY
OFFER!**



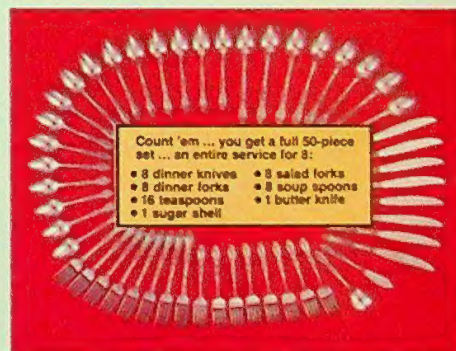
Just about every spoon, fork, and knife you'll ever need ...

Just **\$19⁹⁹** plus shipping and handling

**IT COSTS SO LITTLE ...
YOU GET SO MUCH!**

Why should you try this beautiful solid stainless table service in your home for 30 days?

- It's imported by ONEIDA SILVERSMITHS — the best-known name in stainless ... with outstanding quality and workmanship.
- It's beautiful — with the gracefully shaped design and rare treasured beauty of Northland® Pembroke Rose — one of today's most exciting flatware patterns.
- It's durable — with mirror-finish stainless that is dishwasher-safe for years of service.
- It's versatile — you can use it for guests, for special occasions, or for casual family needs.
- It's well-crafted — designed for comfort and ease of handling.



Count 'em ... you get a full 50-piece set ... an entire service for 8:

- 8 dinner knives
- 8 dinner forks
- 16 teaspoons
- 1 sugar shell
- 8 salad forks
- 8 soup spoons
- 1 butter knife

And All 50 Pieces Are Yours At A Price That's Almost Unbelievable!

VALUES DIRECT TO YOU FROM
fingerhut
BOX 2500 ST. CLOUD, MN 56395

We reserve the right to substitute similar merchandise of equal or better quality. If substituted merchandise is not acceptable, you can return it postpaid during your free trial period without further obligation.

5-083179-000

30-DAY NO RISK FREE TRIAL COUPON

551358

(with credit approval)

Fingerhut Corporation, P.O. Box 2500, St. Cloud, MN 56395

☐ Yes. Please send me the 50-Pc. Northland® Flatware Set for my 30-Day FREE TRIAL. Send me my 2 FREE GIFTS, too.

Print Name *Rec'd. 3-31-87*

Address _____ Apt. No. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Area Code _____ Home Phone _____ Date _____

If I am delighted with my 50-Pc. Flatware Set at the end of my 30 day Free Trial, I agree to pay the cash price of \$19.99 plus shipping and handling (total cash price of \$25.92) in 3 monthly installments of \$8.64 each. Sales or use tax will be added where applicable. I understand that I may return the Flatware at my expense if I am not completely satisfied at the end of my 30 day Free Trial. The Free Gifts are mine to keep. This order is subject to approval of my credit by Fingerhut.

Please Sign ☒

Order TODAY! Satisfaction Assured!

But that's not all! You get these 2 FREE Gifts simply for trying the flatware!



7-Piece Kitchen Utensil Kit

This walnut-finish hardwood hanging rack really shows off your utensils and keeps them ready for use. (Utensils made in Taiwan, Philippines.) Easy assembly.



A Surprise Gift

We can't tell you what it is ... that would spoil the surprise! But we will tell you it's something for you or your home.

D7-FLATWARE BOX

30-DAY NO-RISK FREE TRIAL COUPON

(with credit approval)

Fingerhut Corporation, P.O. Box 2500, St. Cloud, MN 56395

356642

☐ **YES.** Please send me the 50-Pc. Monogrammed Flatware Set with initial indicated for my 30-DAY FREE TRIAL. Send my 2 Free Gifts, too!

Print Name _____

Address _____ Apt. No. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Area Code _____ Home Phone _____ Date _____

If I am delighted with my 50-Pc. Monogrammed Flatware Set after my 30-Day Free Trial, I agree to pay the cash price of \$19.99 plus shipping and handling (total cash price of \$25.92) in 3 monthly installments of \$8.64 each. Sales or use tax will be added where applicable. I understand that I may return the set at my expense if I am not satisfied after my 30-Day Free Trial. The Free Gifts are mine to keep. (This order is subject to approval of my credit by Fingerhut.)

Please Sign ☒ _____

Circle the letter You Would Like On Your Set: (AA)

A B C D E F G H I J K L M
N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Received July 14, 1986

You receive **TWO FREE GIFTS** just for trying the flatware!



7-Pc. Kitchen Utensil Set. In mellow, walnut-finish hardwood to dress up any kitchen decor. Easy assembly. Utensils made in Taiwan, the Philippines, or the People's Republic of China.

PLUS a Surprise Gift!

Send No Money Now!

Complete
50-Pc. Set
Only
\$19⁹⁹
plus shipping
and handling

50-Piece Monogrammed Flatware Set

- Fine Stainless Steel
- Classic English Script
- Dishwasher Safe
- Complete Service for 8

Display pride in your family's name by displaying your initial at the table!

NO-RISK 30-DAY FREE TRIAL (with credit approval)

Start your own family tradition with this classic-styled flatware! Each piece carries your initial permanently stamped in flowing Classic English Script. And the lovely pattern makes the set perfect for any occasion! Dishwasher Safe.

50-Piece Set includes:

- 8 dinner knives
- 16 teaspoons
- 8 dinner forks
- butter knife
- 8 salad forks
- sugar shell
- 8 soup spoons

Another of the many fine products available from Fingerhut.

5-076605-000

VALUES DIRECT TO YOU FROM
fingerhut®

©Fingerhut Corporation
Made in Korea, Taiwan
or Japan

We reserve the right to substitute similar merchandise of equal or better quality. If substituted merchandise is not acceptable, you can return it postpaid during your Free Trial period without further obligation.

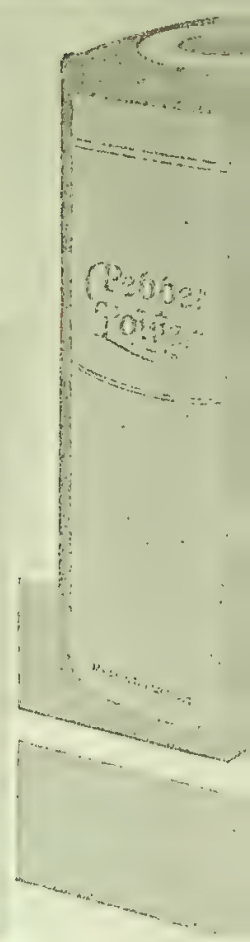
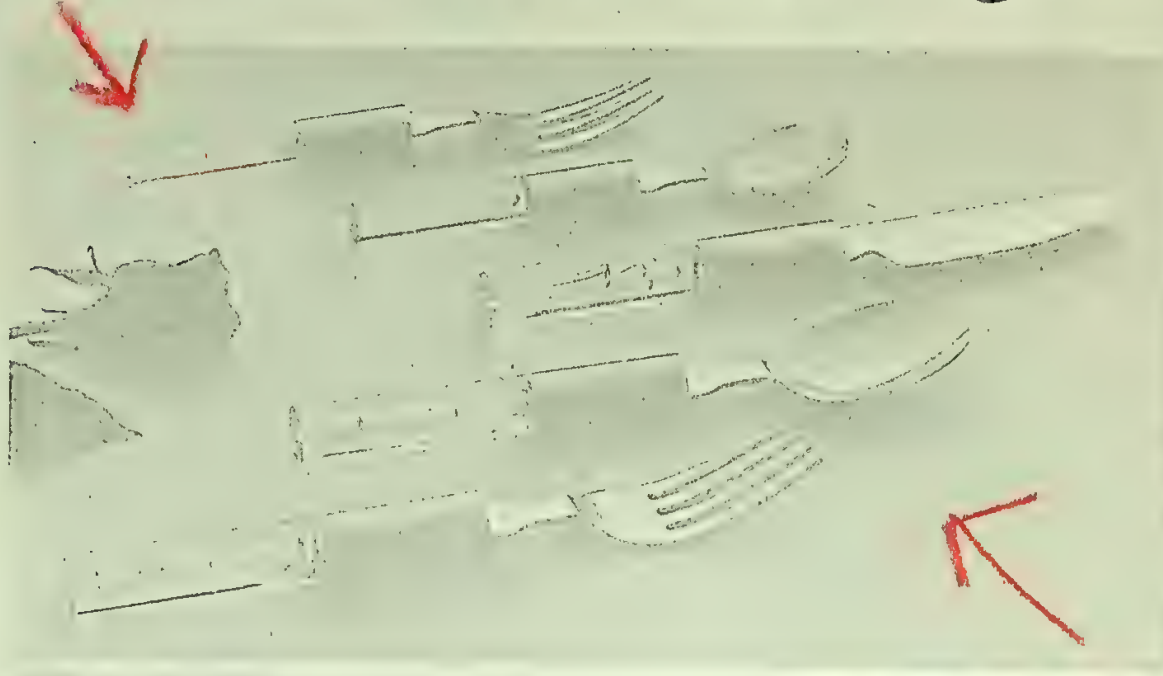
D7/642

Housewares

SEPT. 17, 1984

HFD

On the table for Chicago



1

ANACAPA CORP., Harbor City, Cal.: New Neptune flatware has contemporary styled acrylic plastic handle with randomly occurring bubbles. It comes in five-piece place settings to retail at \$25 each. Firm is also unveiling new melamine dinner-ware for children in My House and Farm patterns. Three-piece gift sets retail at \$10.

PAGE 64

2

CHEF SPECIAL the name of pepper mill. 1 inches high, 1 erated manual



3

F.S. IMPORTS INC., Morton Grove, Ill.: Italian made stove top espresso coffeemakers are contemporary styled. Made of 18/10 stainless steel, the espresso makers are available in three sizes: one cup, 1-3 cups, and 3-6 cups, retailing from \$29.50 to \$39.50. Each unit is guaranteed to resist spotting, rust and corrosion.

4

ANCHOR HOOKIN chard line of cerar dinner and salad p tree and basket in cers, and bowls are band around the ri

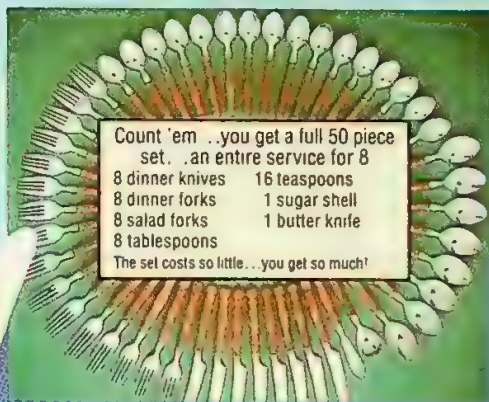
D7/642

Try the entire

50-piece Colonial-Style Flatware Set

Received 4-3-1984

AMAZING
SEND NO
MONEY
OFFER!



Count 'em... you get a full 50 piece set... an entire service for 8
8 dinner knives 16 teaspoons
8 dinner forks 1 sugar shell
8 salad forks 1 butter knife
8 tablespoons
The set costs so little... you get so much!

for 30 days
FREE! (with credit approval)

Just about every spoon, fork and knife you'll ever need...

Just **\$19⁹⁹**
(plus shipping & handling)

Why should you take this genuine wood-handled service for eight into your home for the next 30 days?

- It's beautiful—with the warmth, richness and charm inspired by our American heritage!
- It's durable—with mirror-finish stainless and rich polished hardwood that are dishwasher-safe for years of service.
- It's versatile—you can use it for guests, for special occasions, or for casual family needs.
- It's well-crafted—designed for comfort and ease of handling.

AND ALL 50 PIECES CAN BE YOURS AT A PRICE THAT'S ALMOST UNBELIEVABLE!

*But that's not all!
You get these 2 FREE Gifts simply
for trying the flatware!*



7-Pc. Kitchen Utensil Kit

This walnut-finish hardwood hanging rack really shows off your utensils, and keeps them ready for use. You can keep all 7 pieces... no matter what you decide about the service for eight!

(Utensils made in Taiwan, Philippines or People's Republic of China.)

A Special Surprise Gift

We can't tell you what it is... that would spoil the surprise! But we will tell you it's something for you, your home or your family... and it's something you're certain to like!

VALUES DIRECT TO YOU FROM
fingerhut

ANOTHER IN MANY... (small text)

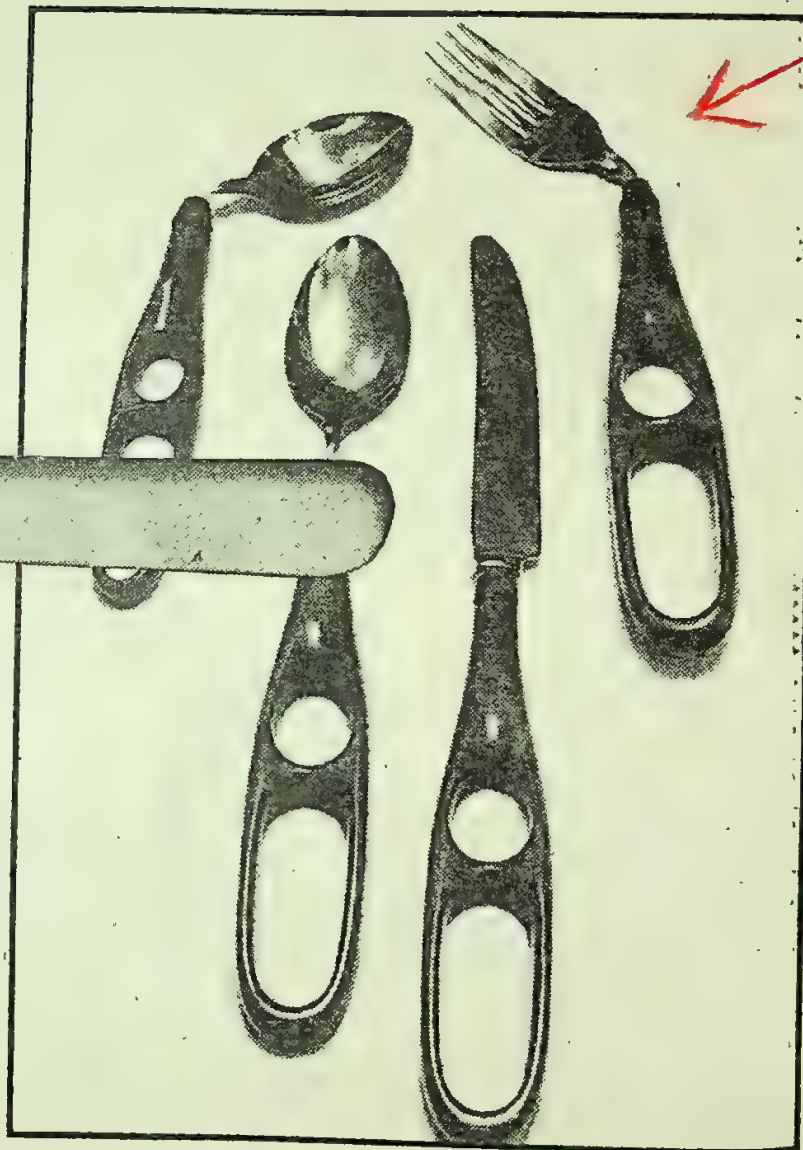
We reserve the right to substitute similar merchandise of equal or better quality. If substituted merchandise is not acceptable, you can return it postpaid during your free trial period without further obligation. (Made in Taiwan or Japan)

SEND NO MONEY
SEND COUPON TODAY!

D7/642

Home Beat | Suzanne Slesin

Easy-to-Grasp English Cutlery



ACCORDING to Donna Pettick, who, with Anne Mele, owns the Able Child, a lower-Manhattan educational-toy store, Multigrip cutlery "gives a person the option of grasping the pieces from the outside like large handles, or grasping them through the holes if their grasp is weak." The dishwasher-safe utensils, right, have knife, fork or spoon extensions that can be angled in any direction and will suit right- or left-handed people. Designed in England in association with the Arthritis Foundation, the flatware is suitable for people who suffer from arthritis as well as for small children who are just learning to eat. A knife is \$8.50, a fork or spoon is \$7.50. The store also carries a Nelson knife, above, a type of rocking knife that makes it easier for a person who can use only one hand to cut food. It is \$15. The Able Child, at 154 Chambers Street, is open Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday from 10:30 A.M. to 6:30 P.M.; Thursday to 7:30 P.M., and Saturday from 10:30 A.M. to 6 P.M. The number is 406-2814.

Bookends by
Angie Naron
include bowlers,
below, golfers,
runners and
waltzers. \$48 with



Terraillon bathroom

JAN. 5, 1984

D7/642

NOVEMBER, 1982

TABLEWARE
INTERNATIONAL

p. 8

Birthday tribute

Stoke-on-Trent – Stoke-on-Trent Museum and Art Gallery will be marking Susie Cooper's 80th birthday (29 October 1982) with a small exhibition of her designs spanning the whole of her working life 1922–1982.

Susie Cooper first entered the pottery industry 60 years ago and her work has had a profound effect on it.

After working for A E Gray, Hanley, where she produced many award winning designs, Susie Cooper began her own business in 1929. A false start caused by the Wall Street Crash did not deter her and during the 1930s she produced her exciting designs for earthenware. She was determined to improve the lithographic printing technique and persisted in her efforts to produce printed designs which could be mistaken for hand-painted patterns. Her tableware shapes were decidedly modern and practical.

In 1940 Miss Cooper was awarded the accolade 'Designer for Industry' by the Royal Society of Arts, the first time that the award had been made solely for pottery design. An appropriate tribute to a designer who showed the way in both design and technical achievement.

Susie Cooper turned to designing for the bone china body during the 1950s and again achieved great success. In 1966 she became part of the Wedgwood Group and has continued to produce designs of exciting freshness.

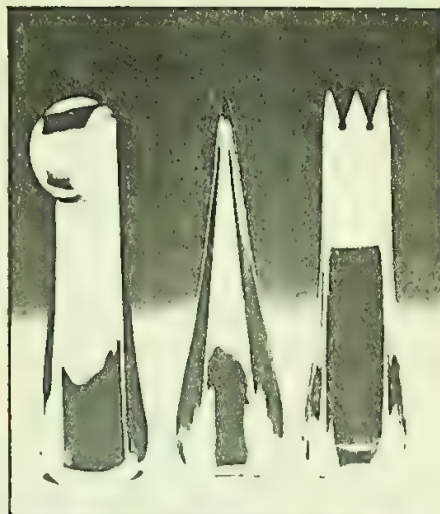
Susie Cooper's value to the pottery industry was recognised in 1979 when she was awarded the OBE.

The exhibition of her designs at the Stoke-on-Trent Museum and Art Gallery will be open from Thursday 28 October to Saturday 20 November. Admission is free and the opening times are Monday–Saturday: 10.30–5.00. Wednesday: 10.30–8.00. The exhibition is closed on Sundays.

New home for Collectors Club

London – A new gallery on the premises of china and glass specialists Leather and Snook, Piccadilly, London, is the new public home of the Royal Doulton International Collectors Club. The gallery will feature constantly changing exhibitions of hitherto unseen items from the Royal Doulton archives in Stoke-on-Trent. The Club, formed last year to promote the study of the company's tradition and historical wares, already provides members from all over the world with such benefits as exclusive items and a quarterly magazine.

The first exhibition to be held at the gallery is the company's historical collection of more than 120 character and toby jugs which is being shown in Britain for the first time. The collection returned from a tour last year of Canada and the USA and will be on display at the *Leather & Snook* until Christmas.



Left: This cutlery set for arthritic and disabled people was designed by 22-year-old Philippe Handford in conjunction with patients and doctors at Stoke City General Hospital. Philippe was runner-up in this year's DIA Melchett Award made annually by the Design and Industries Association Trust in memory of the late Lord Melchett, president of the IDA from 1969–1971. Philippe considered that cutlery available to disabled people was unattractive and exaggerated their disability. Cost of manufacture and the purchase price were major design considerations

Below: Two well-known Royal Doulton Character Jugs – John Barleycorn (left) was the first created by Charles Noke when he revived the Staffordshire tradition in 1934, while Henry VIII was designed by the company's present art director of ceramic sculpture, Eric Griffiths, in 1975. See 'New home for Collectors Club'



body of the toby – and since then more jug collections have been formed than ever before.

The exhibition at Leather and Snook is being staged in a unique form. The jugs are displayed in 11 large, open books, made of fibreglass, which together form a giant library of different themes.

International Collectors Club director, Louise Irvine, said: 'We have chosen a particularly important historical exhibition for the opening of our new gallery, which will provide collectors visiting London with a much needed venue.'

Jobs preserved at Wood & Sons

Stoke-on-Trent – At the height of the recession in the pottery industry during the Spring, some 160 jobs were saved together with part of a great tradition dating back to 1750.

Cash flow difficulties had placed in jeopardy the old-established and world famous business

The new company began trading on 29 March, and, since the start of production on 19 April, 20 more jobs have been created to meet the demands of a steadily rising order book.

The enterprise is headed by Mr E Yorke (chairman) and his nephew Mr N E Yorke (managing director), both former directors of the old Wood & Sons Ltd, who have emphasised their intentions to preserve the continuity of production of high quality established lines, and to give good delivery, which they believe was a feature of the former company. Also, they plan to keep a constant watch on costs and prices so as to maximise the company's all-round competitiveness in all markets.

Today's difficult trading conditions have presented a host of challenges as well as problems for the industry. The fact that the new company is gaining ground under such adverse circumstances is a reflection both of the success of initial policies and of the reputation and customer loyalties inherent in the Wood & Sons name. It is also an encouraging and hopeful

↑ TOP LEFT OF PAGE 24

tabletop/gifts



FONTENOY, the most highly decorated of Baccarat's new Ercuis silverplated flatware line, retails at \$160 a five-piece place setting.

Baccarat Silverplate, Bright Pewter to Bow

NEW YORK — Baccarat will begin shipping a line of French-made silverplated flatware this April and will start delivery on a collection of bright-finished pewter holloware next month.

The introduction to this country of 12 flatware patterns by Ercuis follows the termination of Baccarat's relationship with Christofle, the prestigious French flatware producer. Baccarat had served as Christofle's agent in this country for 12 years, but effective Feb. 1 the firm established its own sales force here in the process of setting up a U.S. subsidiary.

Baccarat general merchandise manager Mary Anne Sale said the Ercuis line, priced from \$140 to \$160 a place setting, will expand the relatively limited design scope of high-quality silverplated flat-

ware available in this country. There will be no price promotions on the line, she said.

Baccarat's new line of pewter, Etaine du Manoir, previously imported here on a direct basis by some stores, includes serving pieces and decorative accessories in upper price brackets.

The suggested retail on a four-piece coffee set, without tray, is \$685.

Sale said the new line will appeal to consumers who want the look and feel of silver but not the chore of polishing.

Both the Ercuis and the Etains du Manoir goods will be distributed on a "reasonably limited basis," Sale said, patterned after the firm's distribution of its Baccarat crystal and Ceralene china, which now go to some 450 main accounts.

news briefs

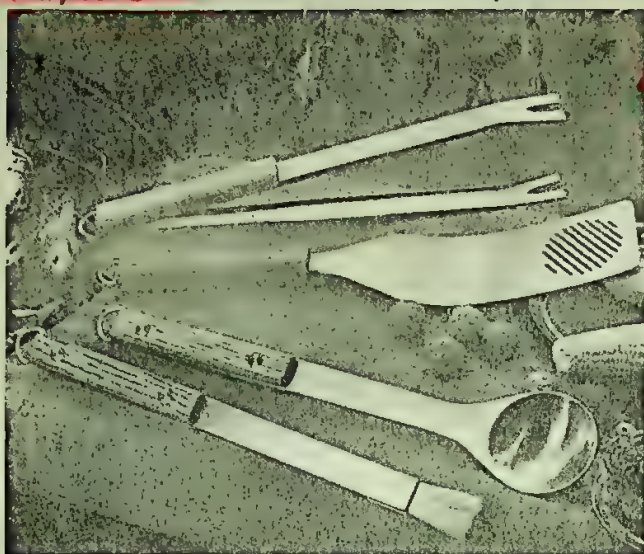
9 Seats Now on Board Of Chicago Gift Show

CHICAGO — Eastern Manufacturers and Importers Exhibit, the board overseeing the Chicago gift

Tabletop Study Issued By Packaged Facts

NEW YORK — Packaged Facts, a New York information research company, has published

**THE
NEW YORK**



Handsome and sturdy barbecue tools made of brushed stainless steel with oak handles and aluminum hanging rings are 18 in. long. They're sold individually for \$8 to \$10 or in sets at a savings. Fork and grill-scraper tools also available. Accessories include safety matches, fire lighter and bag of hickory chunks. Christen, Inc., 59 Branch St., St. Louis, Mo. 63147.



Enjoy your patio free of mosquitoes with the Screen-a-brella, a nylon screen with vinyl border that drapes over 5- to 9-ft. diameter umbrellas. Rods to extend screen diameter included. Cost is \$50 from M-P Corp., 6466 Chene St., Detroit, Mich. 48211.

braziers that have many optional accessories. All types of braziers—charcoal, gas and electric—have models that range in size from tabletop units to oversize ones.

Smoke ovens are a type of charcoal brazier that incorporate a water pan positioned over the charcoal. Once set up, you can leave these charcoal-water cookers for several hours depending on the meat you use. A disadvantage of charcoal is that it takes at least half an hour after lighting to heat for use.

Gas grills initially can be more expensive than charcoal ones, but

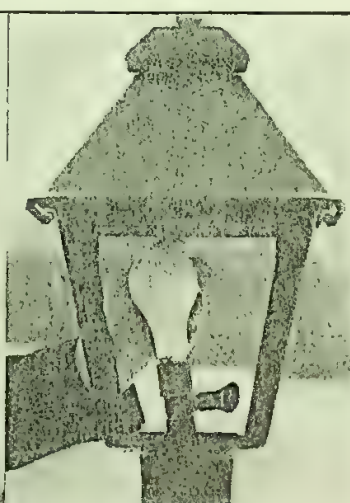
are generally less expensive to operate. They come with permanent volcanic rocks that cook food by radiant energy. Speed is the feature attraction of these grills. In 10 minutes or so the rocks are hot enough to cook food. Clean-up is easy; there is no messy charcoal.

Electric grills cost more to buy but less to operate than charcoal units. The electric units also come with lava rock which heats quickly. The major drawback is that an outdoor electrical outlet must be handy.

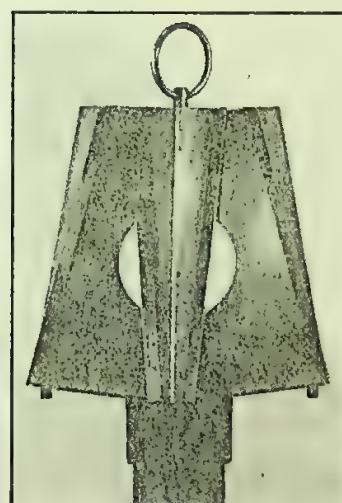
A set of outdoor cooking utensils stored together is a great convenience.

Long-handled tools are particularly good. A meat thermometer, skewers, asbestos mitt and basting brush are also helpful. Heavy-duty foil is invaluable for lining a charcoal pit, making drip pans and wrapping food for grilling. A handy work surface—simply a pair of sawhorses topped by plywood—where you can place food, seasonings and utensils is another aid.

Good food and friends make a successful barbecue. Keep surroundings simple, have good seating and light for night parties, and your gatherings will be memorable. **PM**



Turn a gas lamp into an electric one to go on at dusk, off at dawn with Intermatic's photo control kit, \$20. Run an electric line to light, remove the gas mantle and fixture (left), add control, bulb (top). Intermatic, Inc., Spring Grove, Ill. 60081.



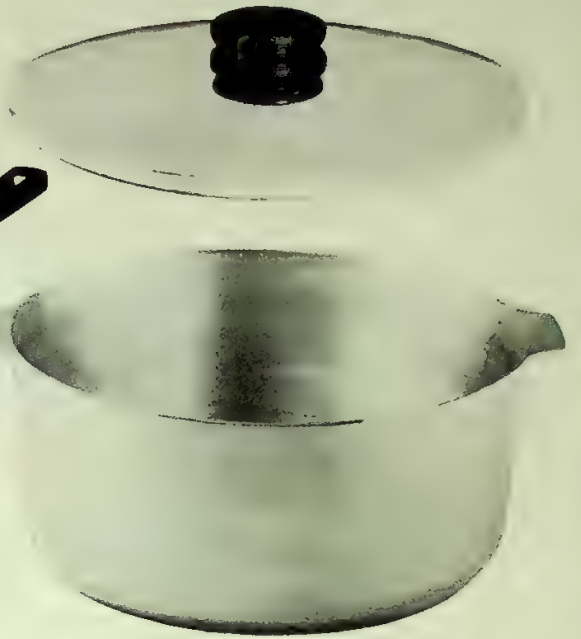
Light your patio in a contemporary way with this sculptured lamppost lantern by Thomas. Solid brass lantern, ticketed at \$73, has smoked glass panels and black post. Thomas Industries, Inc., 207 East Broadway, Louisville, Ky. 40202.

Niceessities™

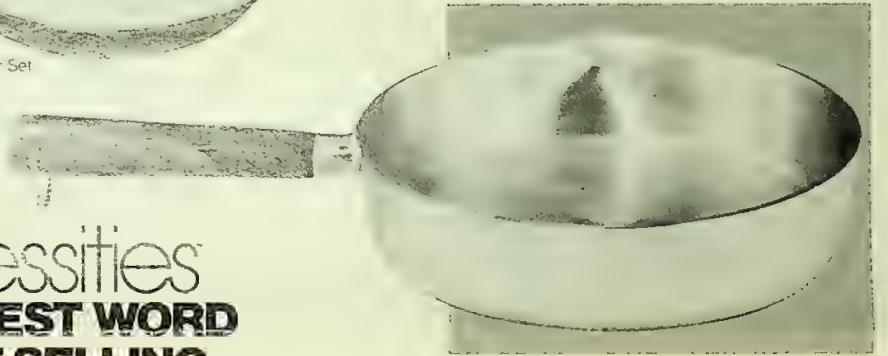
Copper, Stainless, Enameled Teakettles



Cast-in-Aluminum™ Cookware



Sizzling Platter Set



Niceessities
THE LATEST WORD
IN FAST SELLING
HIGH PROFIT
HOUSEWARES
BOOTHS
4806 THRU 4812
NHMA

Enamel on Steel Cookware



D7/FLATWARE BOX



Sovereignty Continental Size Stainless



"Town House" Cutlery

P. 32

National Silver
 for household niceessities

JAN. 16, 1978

National Silver Company, New York, NY 10016; Commerce, California 90040; Natsilco, Inc., Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5J1C5

RETAILING HOME FURNISHINGS

New Showrooms Predicted Over Several Years

By Maureen Bruschi

NEW YORK (FNS) — The catalog-showroom industry continues to grow, and financial analysts predict that this growth will cut into conventional retailers' sales. Most Wall Streeters anticipate continued showroom expansion over the next few years.

"Expansion will depend on whether or not catalog chains can penetrate the metropolitan areas as well as they did other areas," said David Aronowsky of Standard & Poor's. "If they can, catalog-showrooms have excellent expansion possibilities over the next four years."

According to Kenneth P. Pearlman of Loeb Rhoades & Co., "The key to the success of a catalog-showroom is the lower cost structure, which allows lower selling prices." Pearlman pointed out that gross margins are about 25 per cent at the major catalog houses compared with 32 per cent at a discount store and 40 per cent at a department store.

A lower-cost structure has given catalog firms a competitive edge, but that alone is not enough to insure success, analysts said.

They pointed out, in explaining why some major

Oxford Hall has set a full table for you in Chicago.



77/FATWAKE
BOX

RETAILING HOME FURNISHINGS
SEC. 3
JAN. 16, 1978 P. 16

with matching stainless and remarkably versatile "Separates." Yours with a uniquely usable group of cook-serve-store pieces. All oven (& microwave), freezer, dishwasher and detergent safe. All in open stock and special value sets. Limited 2-year replacement warranty, too! Full details in all sets and at your retailer.

Noritake understands

To see all that Noritake understands, write Noritake Dept. V, 1031 Redna Terrace, Cincinnati, OH 45215. In CANADA: 90 Nugget Ave., Agincourt, ONT. M1S 3A7.

Noritake



CRAZY QUILT

OUTLOOK

GLIMMER

MATCHMAKER

LINEAGE

VERSE

PATCHES

HAPPY TALK

p. 81

JAN. 10, 1977

Noritake understands how national advertising helps you sell. This ad—in full color—will run in Modern Bride and Bride's Magazine all year long with other formal and casual ads.

D7/FLATWARE BOX

JAN. 10, 1977 P. 81
RETAILING HOME FURNISHINGS
SECTION 1

Special Introductory Offer

P. 1f

GOOD HOUSEKEEPING
NOV. 1976



Presenting "Brahms" in Oneida Community Stainless

Lovely "Brahms" is a luxurious traditional pattern in solid stainless with a distinctive pierced-handle design. Crafted in the best tradition of Oneida Ltd., this classic service will add extra elegance and charm to your table for years to come.

For those with other design preferences, we offer six other patterns. Early American Patrick Henry, Mediterranean Via Roma, traditional Chatelaine, continental Voila, Scandinavian Vinland, or Spanish Isabella.

Take this opportunity to start a set in your favorite pattern at special savings.

Betty Crocker

A five-piece place setting includes: dinner fork, deluxe hollow-handle knife with forged blade, salad/dessert fork, oval soup spoon and teaspoon. In "Brahms" and "Voila" only \$4.50. All other patterns \$4.25. (You'd expect to pay more than twice as much in stores for a five-piece place setting of this quality.)

Add to your set from time to time with individual pieces from open stock at big savings with Betty Crocker coupons. Discover hundreds of lovely items to save for in the Betty Crocker Coupon Catalog included with your order. You'll find Betty Crocker coupons on more than 175 General Mills' products.

If not entirely satisfied, return merchandise within 10 days and your money will be refunded. Order ends! Offer expires January 17, 1977.



"Brahms"
Five-piece
place setting
\$4.50

D-236,068

General Mills Box 273

Minneapolis, MN 55460

☐ I enclose \$4.50 (CHECK OR MONEY ORDER) for a 5-piece place setting in: ☐ Brahms ☐ Voila

☐ I enclose \$4.25 (CHECK OR MONEY ORDER) for a 5-piece place setting in: ☐ Isabella ☐ Vinland ☐ P. Henry ☐ Via Roma ☐ Chatelaine
Limit one place setting per family please. Offer good only within U.S.A. Please allow up to six weeks for shipment. Offer expires January 17, 1977.

PLEASE PRINT CAREFULLY. THIS WILL BE YOUR SHIPPING LABEL.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____



Special Holiday Gift Offer

Handsome serving pieces in Oneida Community Stainless to match your favorite pattern from the Betty Crocker Coupon Catalog.



How often have you wished you owned elegant serving pieces like these, especially during the holidays when you want to set a festive table for your family and guests? Well, now you can take your choice from seven of our beautiful stainless patterns, and save money besides. What a simple, inexpensive way to complete or complement your own set and to say "Happy Holidays" to someone on your gift list too.

Betty Crocker

You'd expect to pay over twice as much in stores for serving pieces in this quality Oneida stainless.

Discover more values in Oneida Community Stainless and Silverplate and over 100 other lovely items in the Betty Crocker Coupon Catalog included with your order. Save! Betty Crocker coupons you will find on over 175 General Mills' products.

If not entirely satisfied, return merchandise within 14 days and your money will be refunded. Order today! Offer expires December 15, 1975.

Large Serving Spoon

\$2.00

(\$1.75 all other patterns)

Butter Knife,
Sugar Spoon
& Jelly Server

\$3.00

(\$2.50 all other patterns)

Gravy
Ladle
FREE

Brahms

Pierced Serving
Spoon &
Cold Meat Fork

\$2.75

(\$2.50 all other patterns)

Our gift to you
when you order
the other six
pieces

Isabella Vinland P. Henry Via Roma Chatelaine My Rose



General Mills, Inc., Box 153, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55460

I enclose a check or money order for \$

CHECK YOUR PATTERN CHOICE BELOW:

☐ Brahms ☐ Isabella ☐ Vinland ☐ P. Henry ☐ Via Roma ☐ Chatelaine ☐ My Rose

Please send me (CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX)

☐ Butter Knife, Sugar Spoon and Jelly Server

Brahms \$3.00 (All other patterns \$2.75)

☐ Pierced Serving Spoon and Cold Meat Fork

Brahms \$2.75 (All other patterns \$2.50)

☐ Large Serving Spoon

Brahms \$2.00 (All other patterns \$1.75)

☐ The Whole Works: all 6 pieces plus Free

Gravy Ladle—Brahms \$7.75 (All other patterns \$7.00)

Name D 236 068

Address "BRAHMS"

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

To assure delivery, give zip code.
Offer good only within U.S.A.

Offer expires Dec. 15, 1975.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

Set the tone of Beethoven in Silver or Gold.

PAGE 9

SEPT, 1975

Special Introductory Offer.



Whether you choose to set the tone of your table in Beethoven silverplate or gold electroplate, you'll get the ultimate in classic beauty. Crafted in the best tradition of Oneida Silversmiths,

Beethoven or Golden Beethoven are the finest in quality and weight that we have ever offered our coupon savers. In addition to place setting pieces, we offer two sets of serving pieces for a limited time to help you complete your table setting in all its elegance.

Betty Crocker

You'd expect to pay at least twice as much in stores for this quality silverplate and goldplated flatware. Take this opportunity now to begin or add to your elegant Beethoven service.

You can add to it from time to time, individual pieces from open stock at great savings with Betty Crocker coupons. You will find the coupons on more than 175 General

Mills products, including Big "G" cereals, Betty Crocker Dessert Mixes, Dinner Mixes and Potato products and Gold Medal Flour. With your order, we'll also send you our catalog. It includes 19 different Beethoven pieces in your choice of silverplate or gold electroplate. If you're not completely satisfied, return your order within ten days and your money will be refunded. Offer expires November 17, 1975.

4-pc. place setting
\$7.50 Beethoven Silverplate ☐
\$9.95 Golden Beethoven ☐

Cold meat fork & pierced tablespoon set
\$4.00 Beethoven Silverplate ☐
\$8.00 Golden Beethoven ☐

Butter knife, sugar spoon, jelly server set
\$5.00 Beethoven Silverplate ☐
\$8.00 Golden Beethoven ☐

General Mills, Inc.
 Box 769, Minneapolis, MN 55460

I enclose \$_____ (check or money order) for items ordered as checked.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

Limit: One each of the sets offered per family please. To assure delivery, give zip code. Offer good only within U.S.A. Expires November 17, 1975.



SAVE BY MAIL AT JACCARD'S!

40% OFF

INTERNATIONAL

STERLING SILVER

35% OFF 3 PIECE PLACE SETTINGS!

30% OFF ALL OPEN STOCK!



24 MONTHS TO PAY! WITHOUT ANY FINANCE CHARGES

Buy on Jaccard's Silver Club Plan with 10% down and balance in 24 equal monthly payments (\$5.00 minimum). The following statement is required by law, "Cost of credit is included in price quoted for goods and services." (However, you don't pay extra for credit. Our deferred payment price is exactly the same as our cash price.) Sale ends September 30, 1975 so order now.



FREE SILVER CHEST!

Holds 130 piece service. Pacific Cloth lined silver chest free with purchase of \$300 or more. Partial listing shown. Complete sale price list available upon request. If matching present silver, include tracings of knife, fork, soup spoon, butter spreader.

JACCARD'S
JEWELERS SINCE 1829

JACCARD'S, 22 Petticoat Lane, Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Name: GOOD HOUSEKEEPING

Address: AVG. 1975 P. 27

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

☐ Check enclosed for full amount (add sales tax as applicable).

☐ Master Charge or _____ Expiration Date _____

☐ BankAmericard No. _____

☐ Jaccard's Silver Club Plan (complete the following if using Jaccard's Silver Club Plan and enclose 10% down payment).

Employer's name and address: _____

Position: _____ Length of service: _____

Bank reference: _____

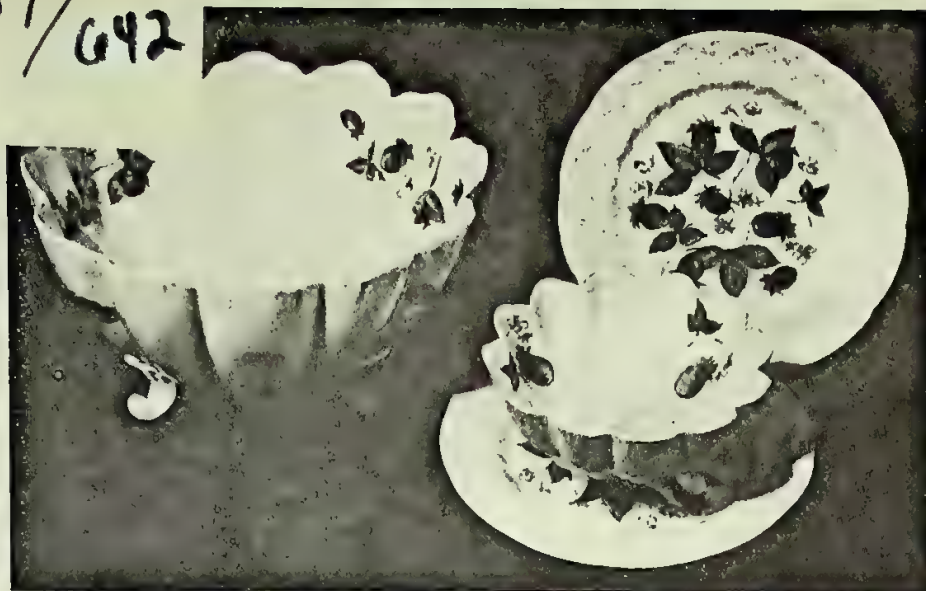
3-piece place setting is fork, knife, teaspoon. Add salad fork for 4-piece setting. 48-piece set is twelve 4-piece place settings. Please add \$2.50 handling/shipping charge. All 20 current International Sterling patterns included.

Please ship the following in

pattern:

QUANTITY	GROUP A		GROUP B		GROUP C		GROUP D	
	REG.	SALE	REG.	SALE	REG.	SALE	REG.	SALE
48 piece set	1104.00	842.40	1611.00	968.40	1611.00	1008.00	1456.00	1173.60
3 pc. pl. setting	87.00	56.55	100.00	65.00	104.00	67.60	121.00	78.65
4 pc. pl. setting	117.00	77.55	134.50	89.15	140.00	92.80	161.00	108.05
Teaspoon	21.50	16.45	27.00	18.90	28.00	19.60	32.50	22.75
Place knife	30.00	21.00	34.50	24.15	46.00	25.20	42.00	29.40
Place fork	33.50	23.45	38.50	26.95	40.00	28.00	46.50	32.55
Salad fork	30.00	21.00	34.50	24.15	36.00	25.20	42.00	29.40
Place spoon	28.50	19.95	32.75	22.93	34.00	23.80	39.50	27.65
Spreader, hh.	20.00	14.00	23.00	16.10	24.00	16.80	28.00	19.60
Iced bev. spoon	29.50	20.65	34.00	23.80	35.50	24.85	41.25	28.38
Cocktail fork	16.75	11.73	19.25	13.48	20.00	14.00	23.25	16.28
Tablespoon, reg.	57.00	39.90	65.50	45.85	68.25	47.78	79.50	55.65
Tablespoon, pcd.	57.00	39.90	65.50	45.85	68.25	47.78	79.50	55.65
Sugar spoon	33.50	23.45	38.50	26.95	40.00	28.00	46.50	32.55
Butter knife, hh.	33.50	23.45	38.50	26.95	40.00	28.00	46.50	32.55
Cold meat fork	62.50	43.75	not available	74.75	52.33	87.00	60.90	43.75
Gravy ladle	62.50	43.75	74.75	50.23	74.75	52.33	87.00	60.90
Pie/cake knife, hh.	57.00	39.90	65.50	45.85	68.25	47.78	79.50	55.65
Olive/pickle fork	23.50	16.45	not available	28.00	19.60	42.50	22.75	16.45

07/642

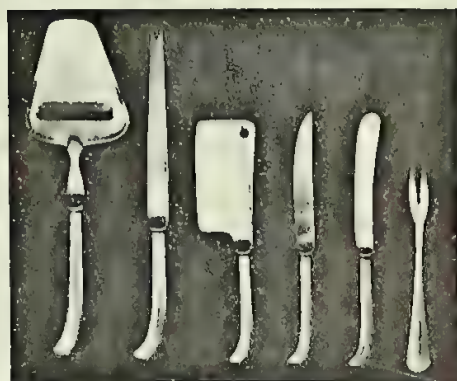


GIFTS & DECORATIVE ACCESSORIES

▲ For fruits, salad or dessert, Bernardaud Limoges porcelain serving pieces featuring an attractive strawberry motif. From \$6 to \$30. William Adams Inc., 208 Fifth Ave., New York 10010.

◀ Cheese serving accessories of stainless steel include cheese plane, \$3; cheese/bar knife, \$2.50; cleaver, \$2.50; fruit knife, \$2; spreader, \$1.75 and fork, \$1. Oxford Hall Silversmiths, Box 851, Hicksville, N.Y. 11590.

JULY, 1975
p. 91



◀ The classic and versatile servers, off-white and brown bean pots come in three sizes. \$4.95 to \$8.19. Nelson McCoy Pottery, Roseville, Ohio.

A loaf of bread, a jug of wine can be served extra nicely with Italian ceramic pieces. Bread basket, \$6; jug, \$10. Sigma, 225 Fifth, New York.



Everything for a cheese tasting — 10 1/4 in. plate, six 10 1/4 in. plates (porcelain), spreaders, markers. 21-pc. set, boxed, \$27.50. Shafford, 225 Fifth, New York.





... The right knife for the right job

High quality craftsmanship has been a Russell Harrington tradition for 150 years. The precision, manufactured DEXTER line has long been recognized as the finest used in the food service industry from coast to coast. There's a perfectly balanced DEXTER for every kitchen use — for fast, accurate, and economical cutting.

DEXTER cutlery is made from the finest high carbon and high carbon stainless steel and offers you the best and longest wearing edge qualities available. For the most complete line of quality cutlery, DEXTER can't be matched. Order from your DEXTER dealer today.

Please enter my order for the following DEXTER cutlery:

Quantity	Cat. No.	Description

Name _____

Business _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Postmarked June 5, '75

←
FSE 50M 6/74

PRINTED
IN
U.S.A.

D7-642
D7/154

PROFESSIONAL CUTLERY

for the
food service industry



RUSSELL HARRINGTON CUTLERY, INC.,





BONING KNIVES / wide or narrow blade



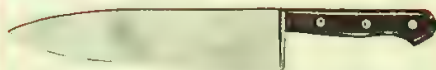
13G6R	6"	High-Carbon	Rosewood
S13G5R	5"	Stainless	Rosewood
S13G6R	6"	Stainless	Rosewood



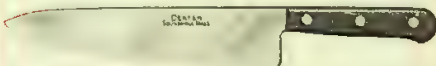
13G5NR	5" stiff	High-Carbon	Rosewood
13G6NR	6"	High-Carbon	Rosewood
S13G5HBR	5" flex	Stainless	Rosewood
13G6HBR	6"	High-Carbon	Rosewood

also available in stainless steel

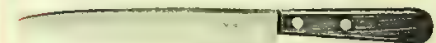
COOKS KNIVES / forged & regular



4898	8"	High-Carbon	Rosewood
48910	10"	High-Carbon	Rosewood
48912	12"	High-Carbon	Rosewood
48914	14"	High-Carbon	Rosewood



45A10H	10"	High-Carbon	Rosewood
45A12H	12"	High-Carbon	Rosewood



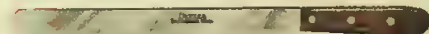
S6598HG	8"	Stainless	Rosewood
---------	----	-----------	----------

SLICERS



S46910	10"	Stainless	Rosewood
S46912	12"	Stainless	Rosewood

SC - scallop edge

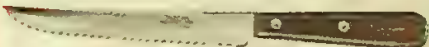


40912	12"	High-Carbon	Rosewood
40914	14"	High-Carbon	Rosewood



44910	10"	High-Carbon	Rosewood
44912	12"	High-Carbon	Rosewood
S4499HG	9"	Stainless	Rosewood

HG - hollow ground

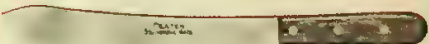


Utility Fruit Knife

S2096	6"	Stainless	Rosewood
S2096SC	6"	Stainless	Rosewood

SC - scallop edge

BUTCHER KNIVES



1196R	6"	High-Carbon	Rosewood
1198R	8"	High-Carbon	Rosewood
11910R	10"	High-Carbon	Rosewood
11912R	12"	High-Carbon	Rosewood

CIMETER KNIVES



S2G10R	10"	High-Carbon	Rosewood
S2G12R	12"	High-Carbon	Rosewood
S32G10R	10"	Stainless	Rosewood
S32G12R	12"	Stainless	Rosewood

STEEL/CERAMIC SHARPENER



A12R	12"	Hard Steel	Rosewood
A14R	14"	Hard Steel	Rosewood

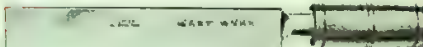


R12	12"	Ceramic	Rosewood
R14	14"	Ceramic	Rosewood

CLEAVER/CHINESE KNIFE



5287	7"	Solid Steel	Walnut
5288	8"	Solid Steel	Walnut
5289	9"	Solid Steel	Walnut
5387	7"	Solid Steel	Walnut



5178	8"	High-Carbon	Hardwood
S5198	8"	Stainless	Hardwood

COOK'S FORKS / forged & regular



S2896	10 1/2"	Stainless	Rosewood
-------	---------	-----------	----------



S2896 1/2	6 1/2"	Stainless	Rosewood
-----------	--------	-----------	----------



heavy weight

28912MF	12"	High-Carbon	Rosewood
28914MF	14"	High-Carbon	Rosewood



L28914	14"	High-Carbon	Rosewood
--------	-----	-------------	----------

PARING KNIVES



193	3"	High-Carbon	Rosewood
S193	3"	Stainless	Rosewood
S193HG	3"	Stainless	Rosewood

HG - hollow ground



197	3"	High-Carbon	Rosewood
S197	3"	Stainless	Rosewood
S197HG	3"	Stainless	Rosewood

HG - hollow ground



194 1/4 R	3 1/4"	High-Carbon	Rosewood
S194 1/4 R	3 1/4"	Stainless	Rosewood

SPATULAS/TURNERS



S2496 1/2	6 1/2 x 1 1/2"	Stainless	Rosewood
-----------	----------------	-----------	----------



S2496	6 x 15/16"	Stainless	Rosewood
S2498	8 x 1 1/4"	Stainless	Rosewood
S24910	10 x 1 3/8"	Stainless	Rosewood
S24912	12 x 1 3/4"	Stainless	Rosewood

Also available — extra flexible blade



S2493 1/2	3 1/2"	Stainless	Rosewood
S2493 1/2 SC	3 1/2"	Stainless	Rosewood

SC - scallop edge



S245R	5"	Stainless	Rosewood
-------	----	-----------	----------

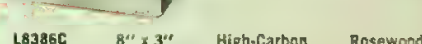


S242 1/2	4"	Stainless	Rosewood
----------	----	-----------	----------



S8696	6" x 3"	Stainless	Rosewood
-------	---------	-----------	----------

other sizes available



L8386C	8" x 3"	High-Carbon	Rosewood
--------	---------	-------------	----------



S240	2 1/2"	Stainless	Rosewood
------	--------	-----------	----------

MISC. KITCHEN TOOLS



Pizza Cutter

S3A	2 3/4"	Stainless	Aluminum
-----	--------	-----------	----------



Steak, Table

965SC	4 1/2"	Stainless	Staminawood
-------	--------	-----------	-------------



Parisian Cutter

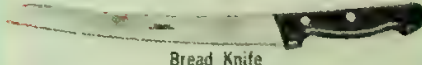
S42	7 1/8" x 1 1/8"	Stainless	Rosewood
-----	-----------------	-----------	----------

bowl



Tongs

ST-1	15"	Stainless	Rosewood
------	-----	-----------	----------



Bread Knife

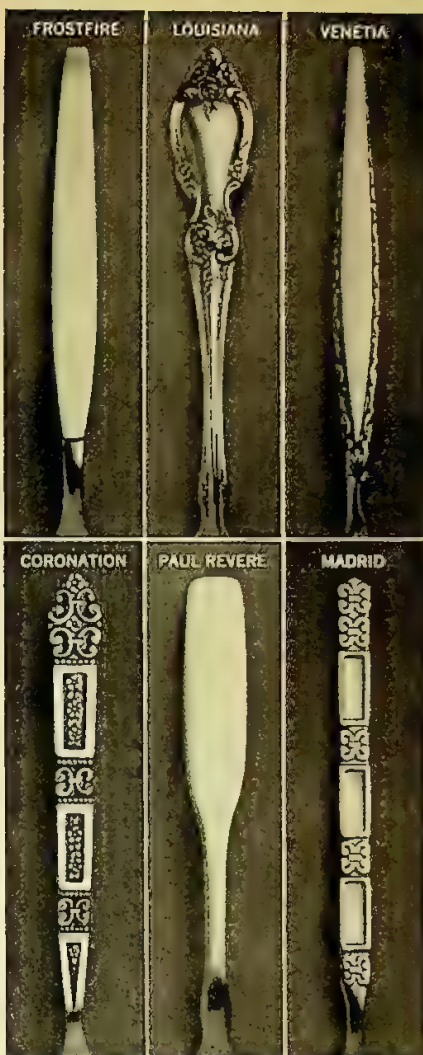
S47610	10"	Stainless	Rosewood
--------	-----	-----------	----------



Grapefruit Knife

S2592SC	3 1/4"	Stainless	Rosewood
---------	--------	-----------	----------

P. 8 Good Housekeeping JUNE, 1975



Stainless Sample. 50¢

Oneida Silversmiths
P.O. Box 1, Oneida, New York 13421

I enclose 50¢ for the beautiful
Oneida stainless teaspoon checked.
(Offer limited to one spoon per
pattern. Complete services at fine
stores everywhere.)

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coronation | <input type="checkbox"/> Paul Revere |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Frostfire | <input type="checkbox"/> Venetia |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Louisiana | <input type="checkbox"/> Free Brochure |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Madrid | GH065 |

Name _____
(Please Print)

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Add sales tax for N.Y. & Calif. Offer valid only in U.S.A.
& P.R. Expires 12/31/75. © Oneida Ltd., 1975



ONEIDA

The silver cube. Our silversmiths' mark of excellence.



Pretty luncheon party

GOOD MAY, 1975
HOUSEKEEPING p. 121

treats your guests to a delicious, attractively turned out meal—at surprisingly low cost. And, like all of the day's menus, it's easy to fix. Vegetable Rabbit in Toast Cups is the main dish—fresh, in-season vegetables in a wine-flavored cheese sauce, served in homemade croustades (toast shells). Crisp bacon strips complete the dish's necessary protein. The salad is Sliced Peaches with Ginger Dressing on lettuce; the beverage is iced coffee. Dessert is sure to please everyone; it's Banana Daiquiri Soufflé, light and flavorful, and much lower in calories than it looks!

PRODUCTS

p. 35

PICTURES

continued from page 24



One of four sizes of jugs (there are also five vases) in the Toscana range from Scheurich GmbH & Co KG, 8764 K'leinheubach/Main, Postfach 60, West Germany.



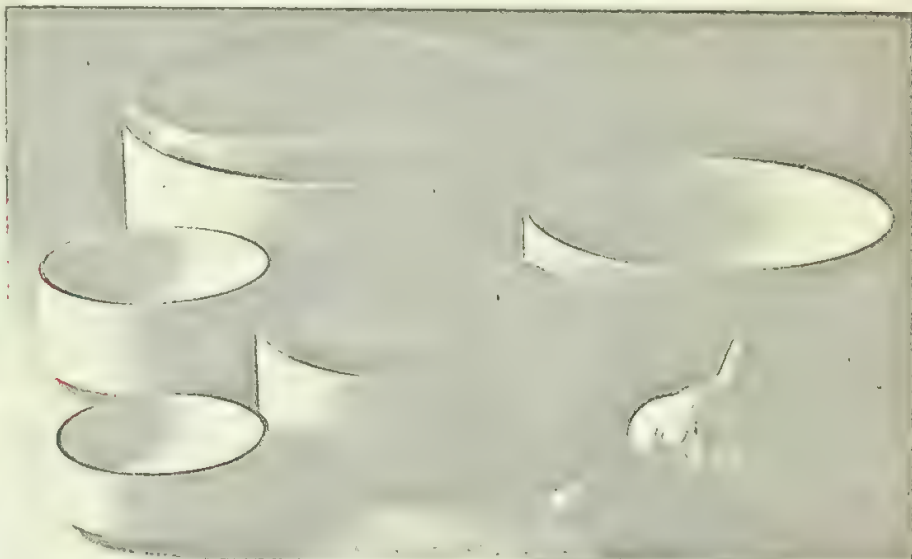
A machine washable traditional cutlery set with rosewood handles from F W Quist KG, 73 Esslingen/Württ, West Germany.



Apollo, a hand made crystal range from Hadeland of Norway, featured by the dimples. Available in Britain from David Washington, 15B Glebo Street, Stoke-on-Trent, ST4 1HL.



Clarendon, a machine made range of traditional cut glass wine goblets, showing the packaging, from The Ravenhead Company Ltd, Pyrene House, Sunbury Cross, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex, TW16 7AX.



Five items in the Alto Basso range from Italy's Ceramica Franco Pozzi, the woodware serving as lids or plates. Available in Britain from Barbecco Ltd, 17 Nottingham Street, London, W1M 3RD.



Pewter by International.

GOOD HOUSEKEEPING
NOV., 1974 P. 205

The newsiest, most innovative idea to appear on any dining table in years and years is here.

Pewter flatware by International. The world's leading, most famous producer of pewter.

It's contemporary yet classic. Ideal in any surroundings, and for both formal and informal dining it's really "at home."

It's prestigious yet practical. Lead free, tarnish free and dishwasher safe. And as you use it, its famous warm and lustrous patina becomes even more luxurious.

Each piece of International pewter is hand cast and hand finished. In fact, much the same way it was in colonial days. What's more, International is the only pewter flatware with *solid* handled forks and spoons cast with stainless tines and bowls in an inseparable bonded construction.



Northford
5 piece place setting of
pattern \$25



Fairfield



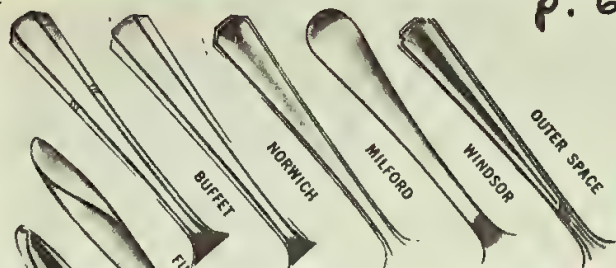
© 1974 International

Here's an achievement in perfect balance for the harmony for the eye. And while you're selecting your pattern look at the matching pewter dinner plates, goblets, wine glasses and many other unique go-with pieces.



International Silver Company, Meriden, Connecticut 06450

**KITCHEN TOOLS, HOLLOWARE
STEAK KNIVES, PROFESSIONAL
CUTLERY and other related items**



MAJESTIC-REGAL

The Leading Name in
**STAINLESS RESTAURANT
FLATWARE**

**Designed to Withstand the Hardest
Kind of Wear in Restaurant, Hotel
and Institutional Use.**

A Pattern, Grade, Finish and Price Range for Every Type of Food Service Operation

Also These
2 Dynamic
SALES PRODUCING
STAINLESS PATTERNS
IN THE
Mediterranean Style

Estrellita

**A Luxurious Satin Finish
Flower and Leaf Design
With a Dramatic
Oxidized Background.**

Venetian Lace

**A Distinctive Lace Design
In An Exciting Textured
Florentine Finish.**



Illustrated above are just some of our Kitchen Tool Items

Save money and time. Order your kitchen tools, professional cutlery and holloware when you order your Majestic-Regal stainless flatware.

The Mark of Quality



THE MAJESTIC SILVER CO.

and THE REGAL SPECIALTY MFG. CO.

Manufacturer of Stainless Steel Flatware

241 WOLCOTT ST., NEW HAVEN, CONN. 06513

Majesco
STAINLESS
TRADE MARK (P)

Write for our catalogue and price information, or see your area Majestic-Regal sales representative.

D7/642



P.15 GOURMET
MAY 1974

It feels as good as it looks.

See all those little ridges down the side of that casserole?

Run your finger along them and you'll know at once that it's an original hand-crafted piece - the kind that machines just can't copy.

Skilled hands with the experience of generations are the tools we use to create Cotswold. Just one of our Denby Originals.

They're all oven-to-table-to-freezer and

dishwasher safe. The no-nonsense two year guarantee* is your safeguard.

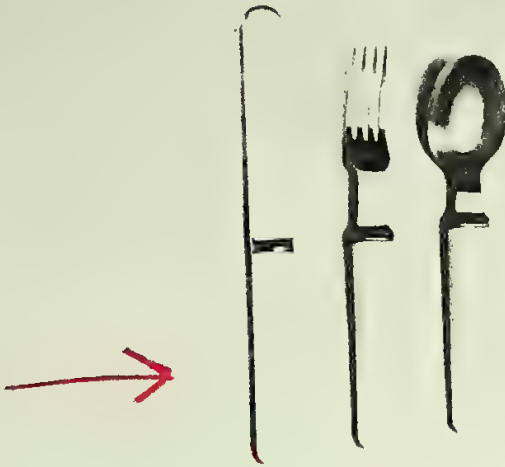
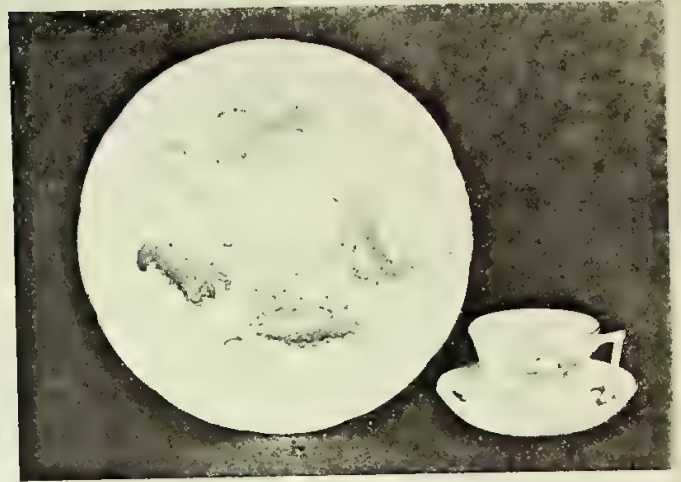
For the full-colour brochure of all Denby Tabletop Fashions, the recipe for our Duck à l'Orange Denby and the name of your nearest dealer, send 25 cents to: Denby (Dept GM2), 4688 Paddock Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45229. Or to Denby, (Dept GM2), 6470 Viscount Road, Mississauga, Ontario.

*Guaranteed for two years from date of purchase against any manufacturing defects or breakage.

D7/642

Chinese tigers stalk across new bone china dinnerware. Parrot green outlined in black. Five-piece place setting, \$60. Wedgwood, 555 Madison Ave., New York.

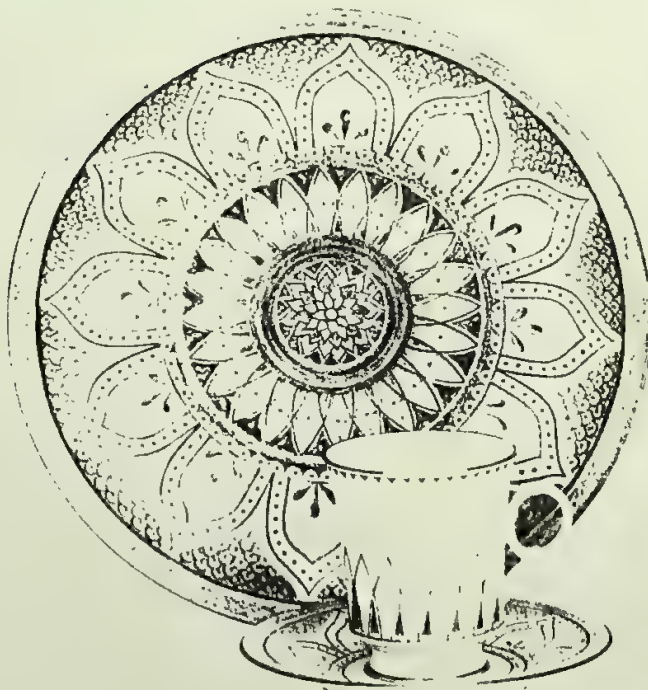
Stainless and stoneware flatware matches Boda Nova dinnerware. Brown or white. \$10 each. Bonniers Intl. 78 E. 56 St., New York.



With a Sense

APRIL, 1974
P. 70

The '74 bride has a well-developed fashion sense: she will be attracted to the decorations and colorful patterns and innovative shapes introduced this year. While her own taste will guide her choice, the more she understands about the derivation of pattern, the uniqueness of the glaze, or function of the shape, the better she can select.



Poetic "Shelley" has slim handle, border of flowers in stainless. Eighty-seven piece service for eight including storage chest, \$300. Oneida Silversmiths Ltd., Oneida, N. Y. 13421.



Opulent iridescence is created by textured shades of copper and soft green. Shalimar pattern, new narrow rim shape. Five-piece setting, \$60. F. A. Duncan, 2901 Los Feliz Blvd., Los Angeles.

Gold-trimmed bone china dinnerware in nutmeg and almond teal and pale blue against ivory. Grasmere pattern. Five-piece place setting, \$19.95. Doulton & Co., 400 Paterson Rd., Carlstadt, N. J.

Special Introductory Offer

p. 23



Brahms

Five-piece
place setting

\$3.25

in Oneida
Community
stainless

GOOD

HOUSEKEEPING

Nov., 1973

p. 23

General Mills, Inc.
Box 168
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55460

- ☐ I enclose \$3.25 (CHECK OR MONEY ORDER) for a 5-piece place setting in Brahms pattern.
- ☐ I enclose \$3.00 (CHECK OR MONEY ORDER) for a 5-piece place setting in the pattern checked below:

(PLEASE CHECK ONE)

☐ Isabella ☐ P. Henry ☐ My Rose ☐ Vinland ☐ Chatelaine ☐ Via Roma

Name _____

at-
tends.
k of a
ted of
signed
and set
come.
less col-
ens for a
you favor
Henry. Or
n style; tra-
rose; Scan-
ish look of

ty to start
n special

rocker

ades: din-
knife with
oval soup
ly \$3.25.
e much in
ing of this

ime with indi-
g savings with
er hundreds of
ty Crocker Cou-
rder. You'll find
an 175 General

in merchandise
ill be refunded.
y 15, 1974

se patterns,
Stainless

and Chatelaine Via Roma

D236, 068

D7/692

GOOD HOUSEKEEPING
OCT, 1973 p.153

p.153

GOOD HOUSEKEEPING OCT, 1973

For this glowing table, ready to greet family or friends for dinner, Orient-inspired plates and crystal goblets are set off by cloth made of the same fabric that drapes windows, covers walls. Independence Stoneware is Sonora; crystal goblets are Madeira; both, by Franciscan. Lyon stainless flatware, Florentine Scroll by International. Belgian linen napkins and wooden napkin rings, Fallani & Cohn. Blue-glazed flowerpots, from Tiffany. For details, including prices, see page 228.



[illegible][illegible]

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

HOUSE & GARDEN
MAY, 1973 p. 9

Introducing...
Williamsburg Shell...
a new sterling silver
reproduction by Stieff

D7 / 642

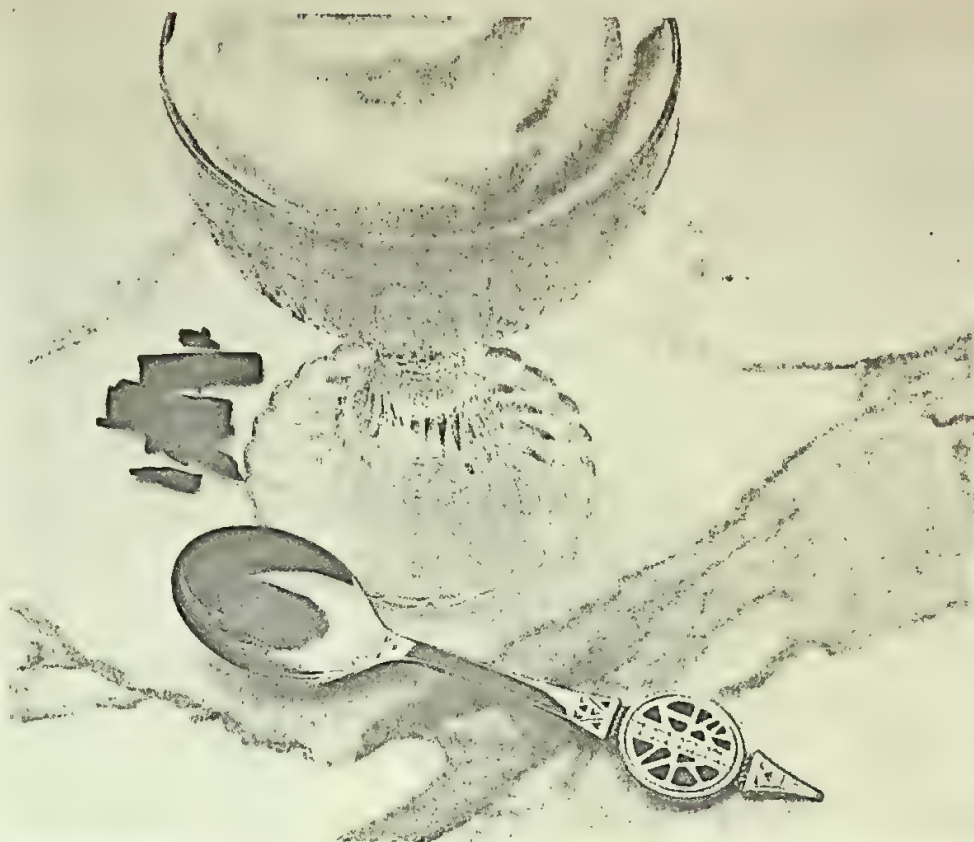
BETTER HOMES & GARDENS
APRIL, 1973 P. 123



BETTER
HOMES &
GARDENS
APRIL, 1973
p. 123



D7- 642



Immer größer wird auch bei uns in Deutschland die Zahl der Sammler des R & B-Jahreslöffels. Aus 925/000-Sterling-Silber geschmiedet, vergoldet und email- liert, ist dieser von Künstlern geschallene Jahreslöffel ein beliebtes Geschenk und Sammlerobjekt. Das Modell „Telemark“ des Jahres 1973 greift auf ein altes norwe- gisches Volksmotiv zurück.
Hersteller: Robbe & Berking, 28 Bremen

GOLDSCHMIEDE -
ZEITUNG

EUROPEAN
JEWELER

1-1973

P. 1/57

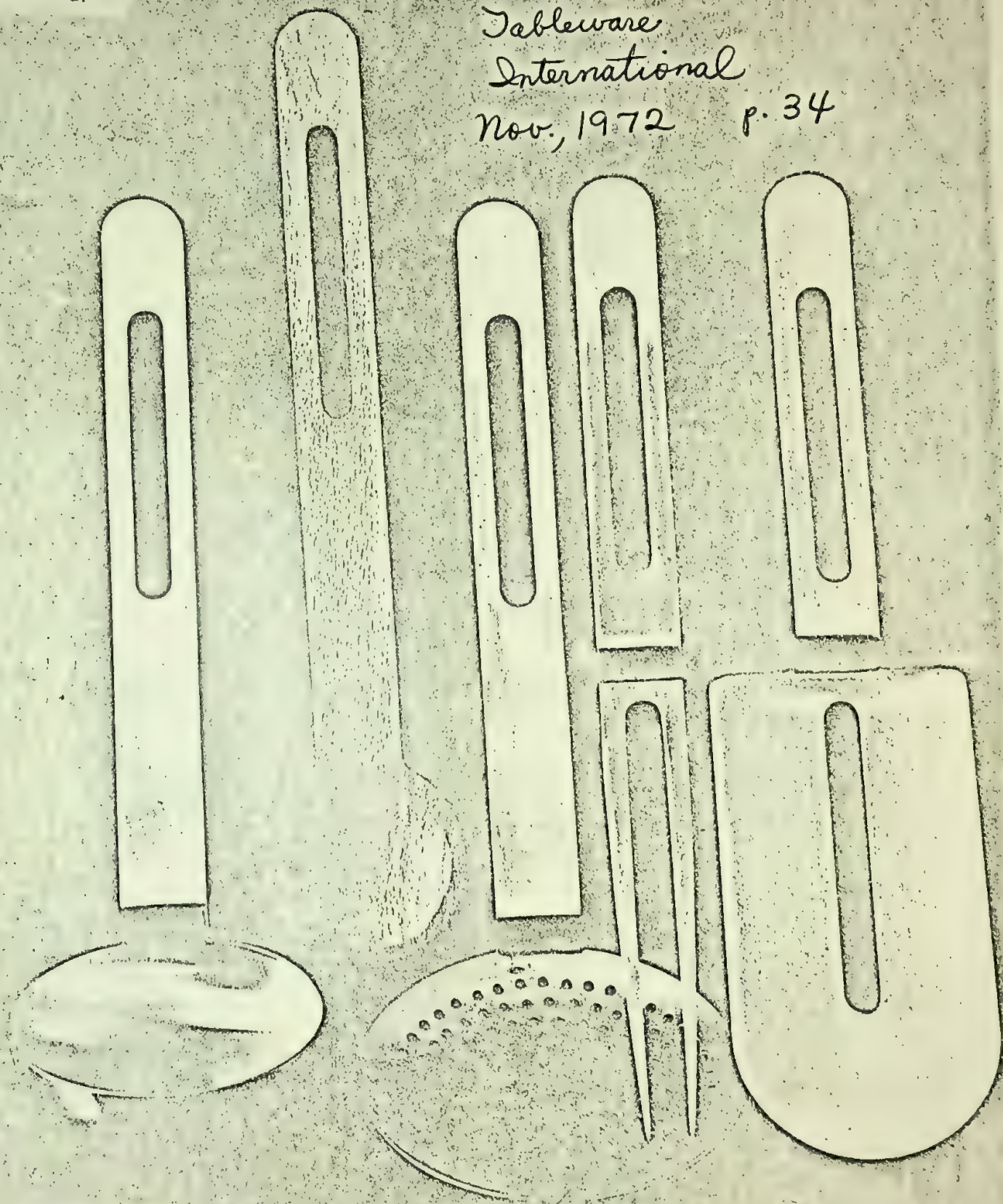


Bristol — ein Modell von wahrhaft zeitloser Eleganz. Die Stilelemente des klassischen Spatenmusters wurden mit der Form- gebung modernen Designs harmonisch vereint.
Hersteller: Auerhahn Besteckfabrik, 7272 Altensteig/Württemberg.

D7/642

GROUP 290

Tableware
International
Nov., 1972 p. 34



P. 34
Nov. 1972

GOOD
HOUSEKEEPING

P. 7

NOV. 1972

Elegant Introductory Offer

NEW "Isabella"



We proudly introduce new Isabella as the latest addition to our selection of stainless flatware patterns. In Oneida Community quality, Isabella is styled with the bold romantic spirit of Spain. Crafted of solid stainless, Isabella is designed and finished to hand-somely accent your table setting — either contemporary or traditional. And, it's a pattern that will keep its beauty for years to come.

If your taste runs to Early American, choose Patrick Henry. Or select Via Roma in Mediterranean design, traditional Chatelaine, timeless My Rose or Scandinavian Vinland.

Here's a wonderful opportunity to start a set in your favorite pattern, now at special savings.

Betty Crocker

Isabella

P. Henry

My Rose

Vinland

Via Roma

Chatelaine

Five-piece
place setting
\$2.95 in Oneida
Community Stainless

The 5-piece place setting includes: dinner fork, deluxe hollow-handle knife with forged blade, salad/dessert fork, oval soup spoon and teaspoon. All for \$2.95. (You'd expect to pay over twice as much in stores for a 5-piece place setting of this quality!)

Complete your set, from time to time, with individual pieces from open stock at big savings with Betty Crocker Coupons you'll find on over 175 General Mills products including Betty Crocker Mixes, Big "G" Cereals, Gold Medal Flour and New Hamburger Helper Dinner Mix. Discover hundreds of lovely items to save for in the Betty Crocker Coupon Catalog that comes with your order.

If not entirely satisfied, return merchandise within 10 days and your money will be refunded. Order today! Offer expires Jan. 15, 1973.

General Mills, Inc., Box 109
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55460

I enclose \$2.95 (check or money order) for my 5-piece place setting of Oneida stainless in the pattern checked below:

(PLEASE CHECK ONE)

☐ Isabella ☐ P. Henry ☐ My Rose ☐ Vinland ☐ Via Roma ☐ Chatelaine

Name _____

Address _____

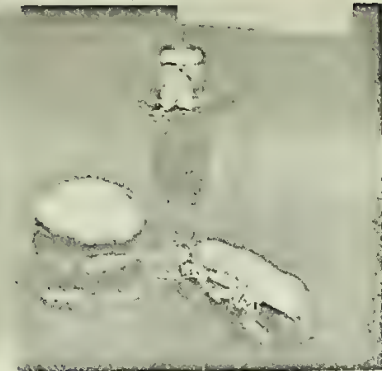
City _____

State _____


Zip _____

Limit one place setting per family, please. To assure delivery, give zip code. Offer good only within U.S.A. Offer expires January 15, 1973.

D7/ 642



JOE GRAHAM Taco, hot dog, kingsize ham-
mer & ice cream tapers from Krazy Kandles
between \$2 and \$4

Do not pass
225 Fifth Ave.
Collect:
Park Place
bright wares
to win 

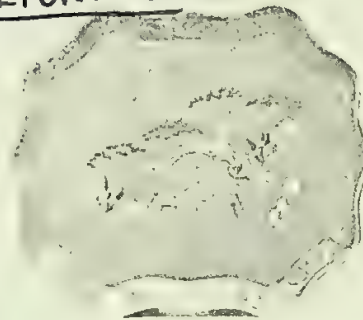


PENTLAND Sales Representatives. Ceramic choir
figurines from United Commercial Trading tag at
\$3.50 to \$7.50.

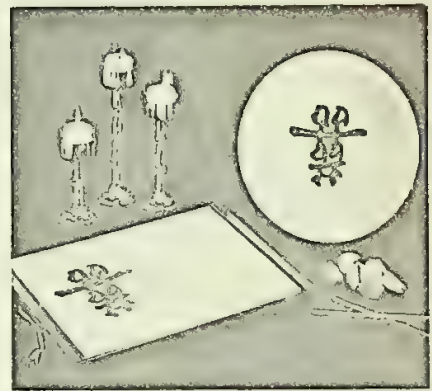
GIFT & TABLEWARE
REPORTER



TEA Broad line of oriental figurines, white and
glazed ceramic. People and animal subjects. \$9
to \$20 retail



ED GREEMAN. Far East collection of colorful trays
by Plymouth Tole. Price range between \$9.50 and
\$13.50.



ETCO. Ernest Sohn's Ming Gold round serve tray,
\$10; electric warming tray, \$25. Double Happi-
ness symbol.



UPREME CUTLERY Lucite, flatware with clean-
lined, see-through handles. \$15 for 5 pieces See
it at Arthur Miller.

P.28 JULY, 1972



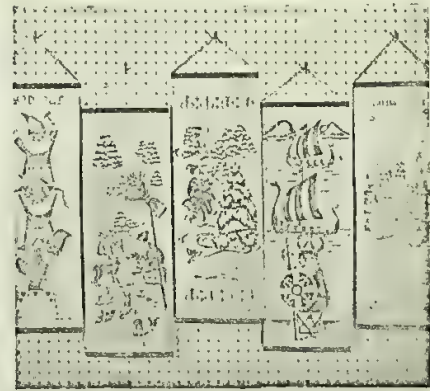
J & H ALEXANDER. Celebrate bicentennial with
Spirit of '76 plate of pewter-like metal from
Federal collection \$10 ret.



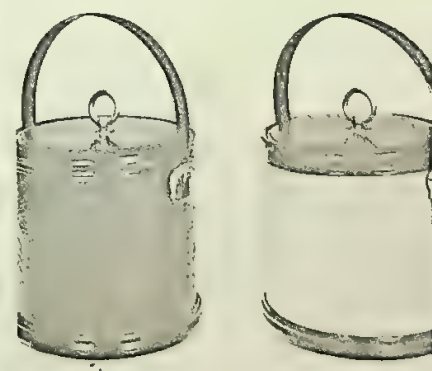
SEYMOUR MANN. Turtle soup tureen, one of
three animals in The Natural Look line. Retail for
about \$35 apiece.



ANCY PETERSON Spatter pottery made from
a French mold. Shades of blue or brown \$3 to



IDYLENE LANE. Wall hangings of embossed vinyl
retail for \$2.50 apiece. Christmas, gourmet and



KRAFTWARE Black Elephant Skin and ice buck-
et, \$15. Suede ice buckets in green, gold, camel.

XD 54/12.1

Mademoiselle

May, 1972

page 32



Introducing

Belvedere

For people who
recognize and cherish
the real thing.

Newest in Sterling by LUNT.

Write for literature and prices on Lunt's new Belvedere and other Lunt patterns. Dept. M-2 Lunt Silversmiths, Greenfield, Mass.

Mademoiselle for May 1972

D7/642

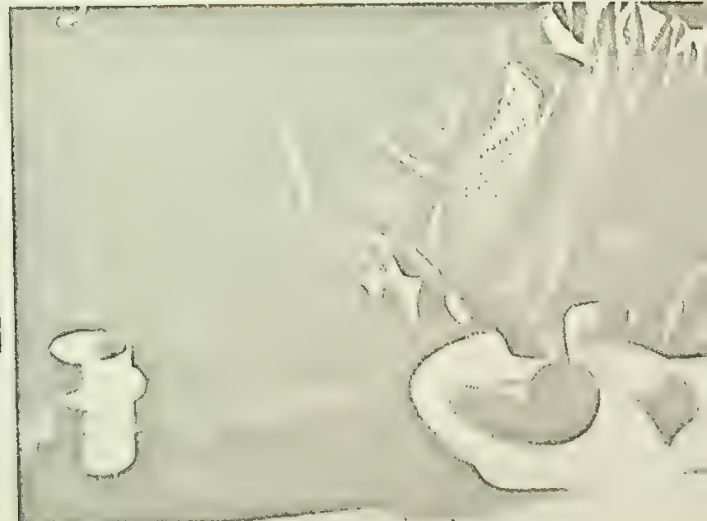
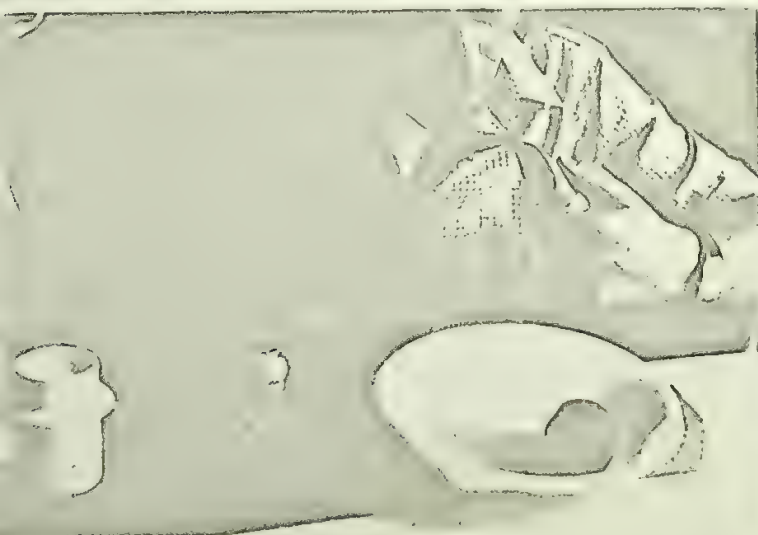
tableware designed to ease the customary measuring gestures



zionalmente rotondo, ha il
quadrato, perché si possa bi
il cibo negli angoli, e non s
Bicchiere, posate, piatto sor
neati su un supporto unico,
tiene raccolti impedendo che
liberamente sul tavolo. La
infine, una brocca da mezzo
afferra semplicemente infila
mano aperta nel foro central
za stringere le dita (operazio
to difficile per artritici, plegi
kinsoniani).
La progettazione di questi og
stata svolta come tesi, nel lug
al Corso Superiore di Indust
sign di Firenze, dagli stude
Gori e Massoud Kland, dopo
cerca di sei mesi compiuta i
con la collaborazione del
Geriatrico di Firenze, ed a
dove l'assistenza sociale e
ai disadattati è fra le più a

Luca Gori, Massoud Kland, d

p.40
OCT. 1971
DOMUS



p. 30 D54/12
OCT. 1971

THERE'S A DIFFERENCE BETWEEN EATING AND DINING.

Mademoiselle



Now that we've introduced the above patterns to you, it's only proper we tell you their names. From left to right they are: Candie King Richard®, French Provencal®, 'Monte Cristo', Danish Baroque®, El Grandee®, Old Master®. If you'd like to see our complete collection, a brochure is yours for the asking. Write Towle Silversmiths, Newburyport, Mass. 01950.

Craft traditions since 1690 **TOWLE** St

~~XD 54/12~~

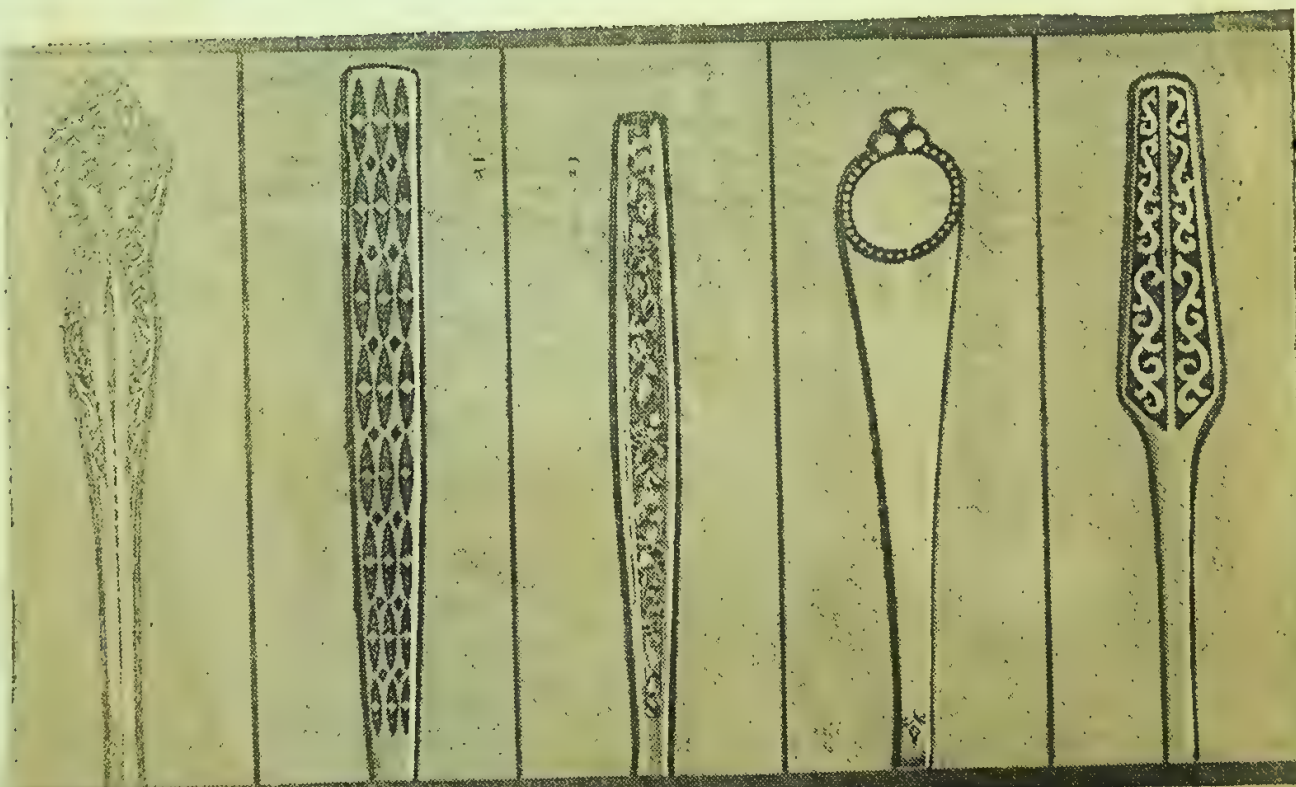
XD 7 / flatware box

C12 Wednesday, Sept. 29, 1971 THE WASHINGTON POST

stainless steel

FROM "INSILCO"

THE WASHINGTON POST



54-piece
Victoriana

Correct Victorian in
service for 8 with
hostess set

19.99

54-piece
Terrace

Contemporary pan-
ache in service for 8,
hostess set

19.99

54-piece
Spanada

Spanish motif in
service for 8 with
hostess set

19.99

54-piece
Vanity

Sure-of-itself in a
complete service for
8 with hostess set

19.99

54-piece
Taquara

Sinuous eastern
theme in service for
8 with hostess set

19.99

D7/642

~~XD 54/12~~

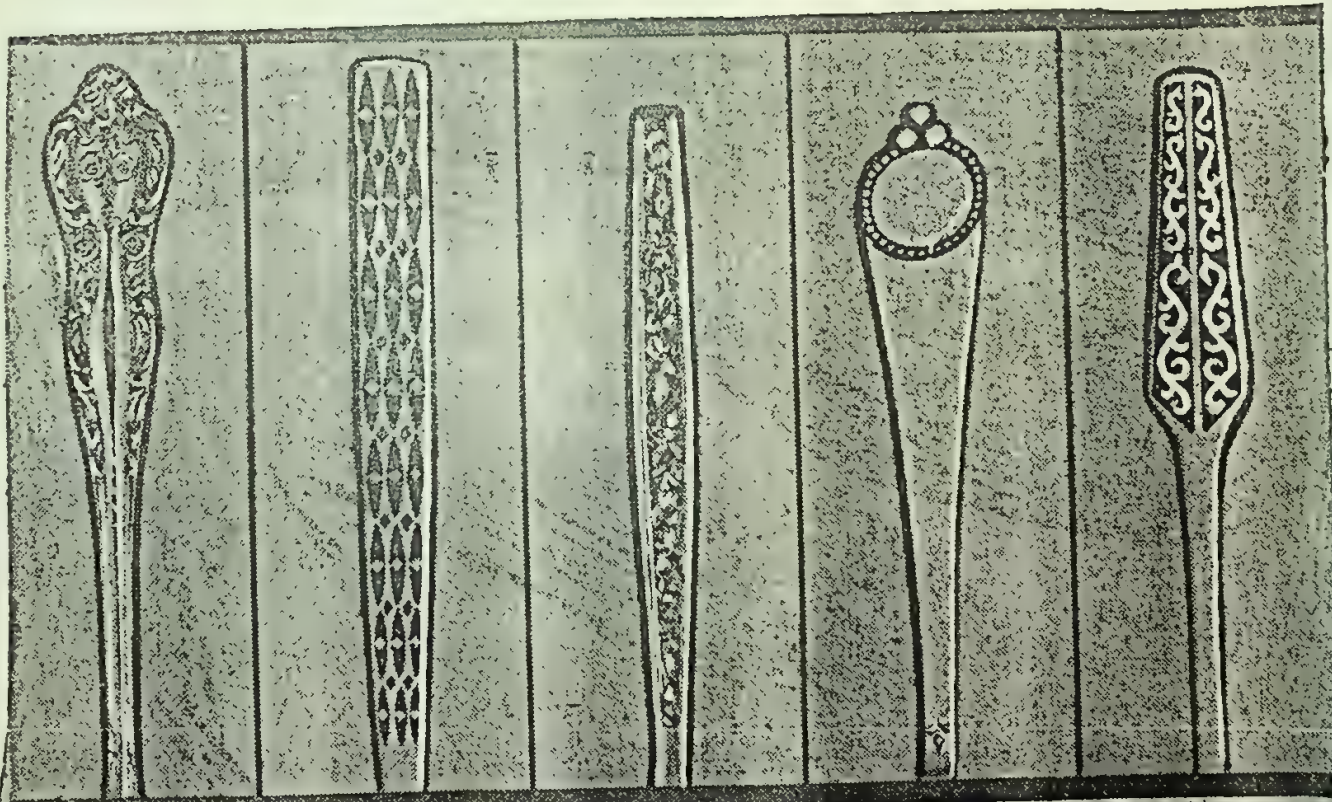
~~XD 7/flatware box~~

C12 Wednesday, Sept. 29, 1971 THE WASHINGTON POST

stainless steel

FROM "INSILCO"

THE WASHINGTON POST



TOP ROW - LEFT

54-piece
Victoriana

Correct Victorian in
service for 8 with
hostess set

19.99

54-piece
Terrace

Contemporary pan-
ache in service for 8;
hostess set

19.99

54-piece
Spanada

Spanish motif in
service for 8 with
hostess set

19.99

54-piece
Vanity

Sure-of-itself in a
complete service for
8 with hostess set

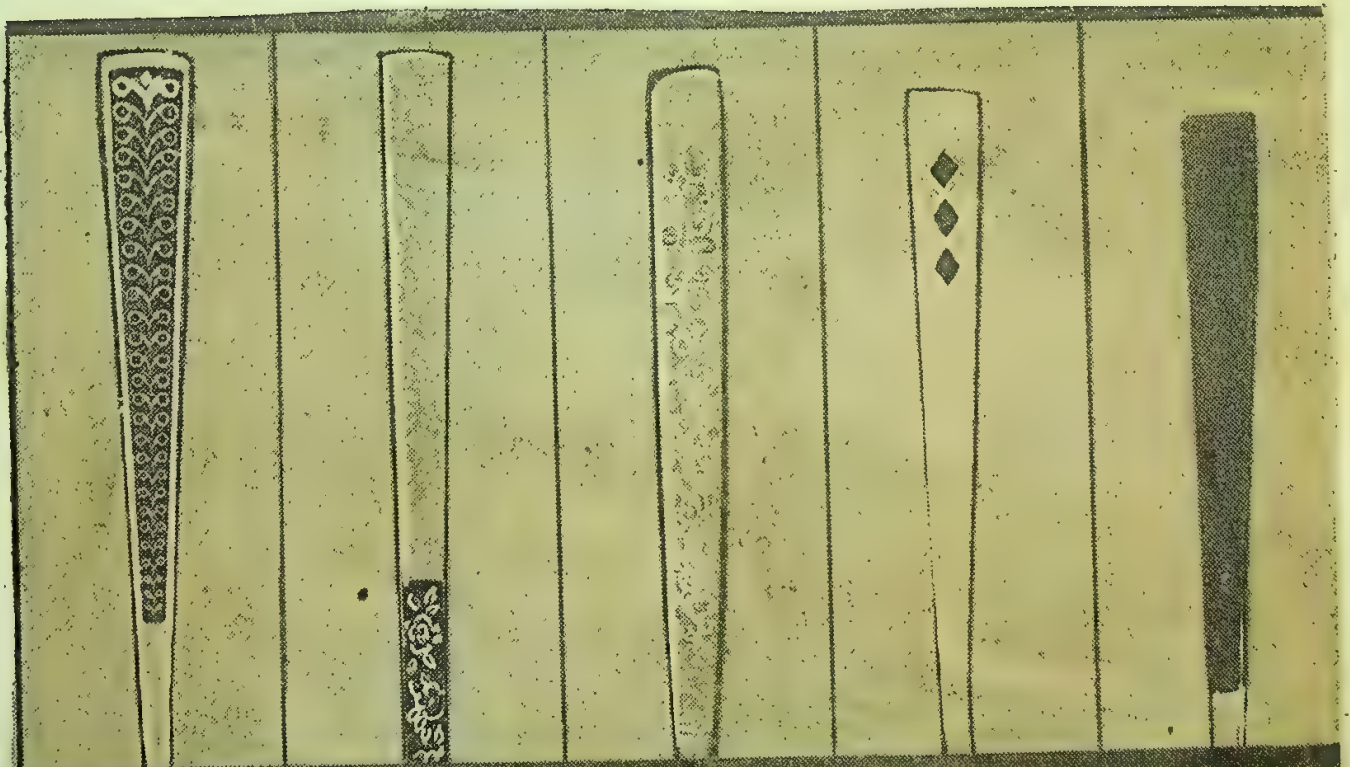
19.99

54-piece
Taquara

Sinuous eastern
theme in service for
8 with hostess set

19.99

THE WASHINGTON POST
 PC12 WED. 9-29-1971



54-piece
 Ensenada

Formal flair in service for 8 with hostess set included.

19.99

54-piece
 Dorette

Beautifully textured in service for 8 with hostess set

19.99

74-piece
 Dormel

Finely etched in a scroll pattern in service for 12

19.99

TOP ROW - RIGHT

74-piece
 Jet Set

"Diamonds" of inlay plastic in a full service for 12

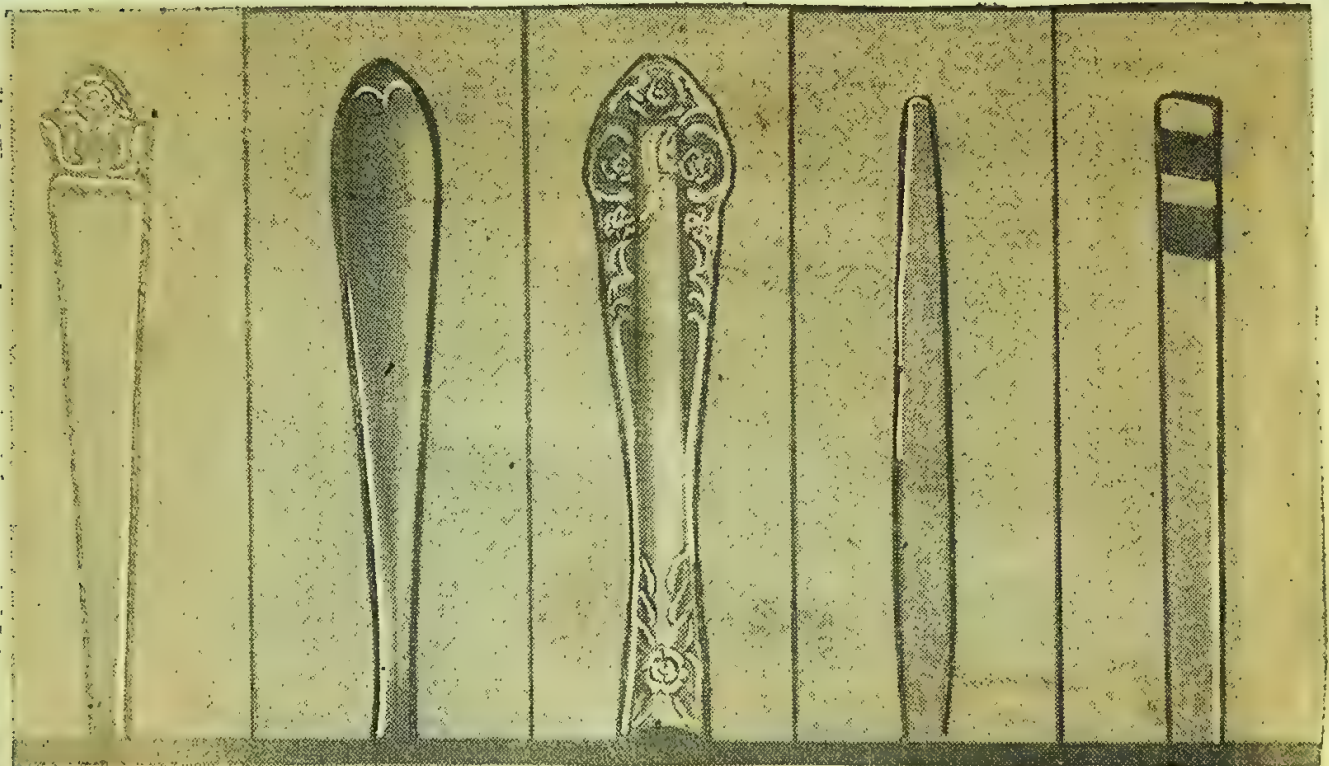
19.99

50-piece
 Tuxedo

Ebony or walnut handles in complete service for 8

29.99

WED. 9-29-1971



50-piece
Danish Rose

Danish symmetry on
lustre steel in com-
plete set for 8

29.99

50-piece
Colonial

Early American spirit
in complete service
for 8

29.99

50-piece
Rose Portrait

A romantic floral on
lustrous steel serves
8 in style

29.99

50-piece
Astro

Functional Space
Age design in full set
for 8

29.99

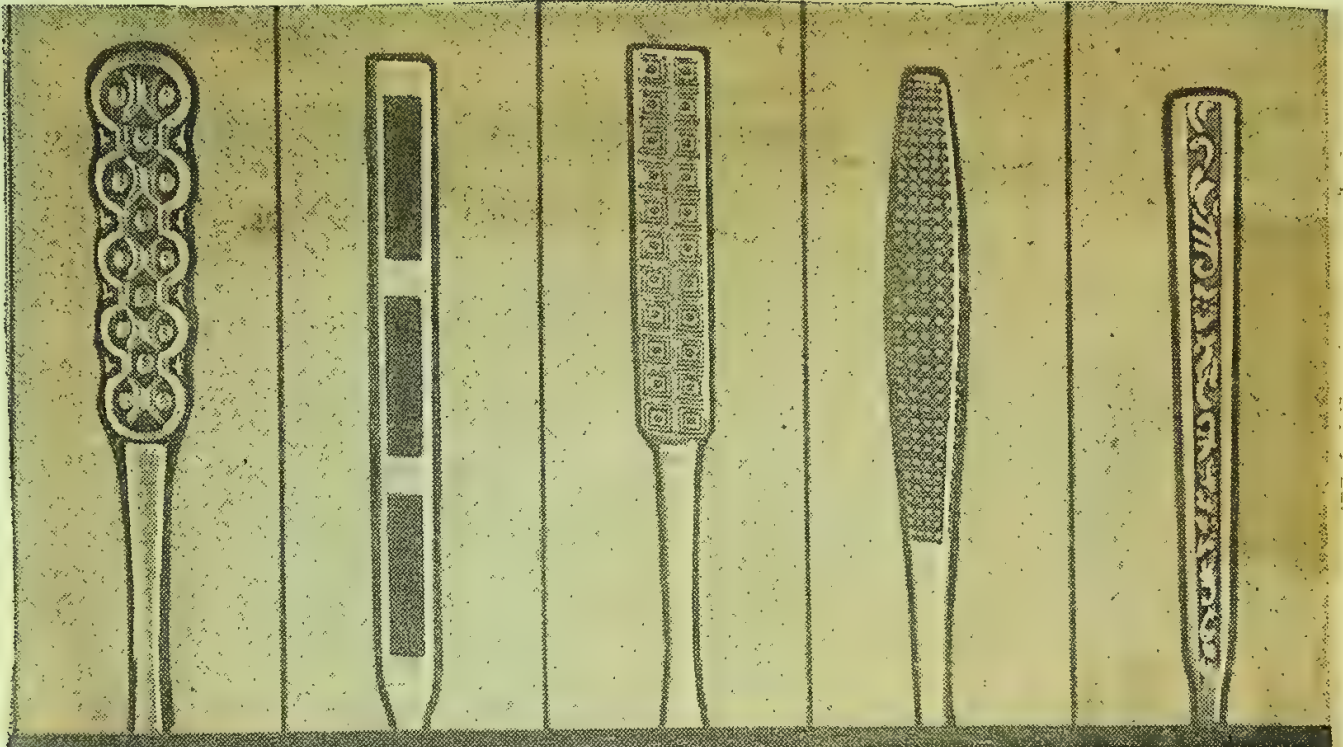
50-piece
Crosspoint

Modern precision
on lustre steel in a
complete set for 8

29.99

CENTER ROW - LEFT PC12

THE WASHINGTON POST
PC12 9-29-1971 WED.



50-piece
Lancelot

Heavy scroll relief
with mirror bowls
and tines

34.99

50-piece
Vandor Walnut

Rich walnut framed
in steel in complete
set for 8

34.99

50-piece
Torbay

bas-relief scroll with
mirror bowls and
tines, serves 8

39.99

50-piece
Montico

Lustre steel studded
with mirror bowls
and tines

39.99

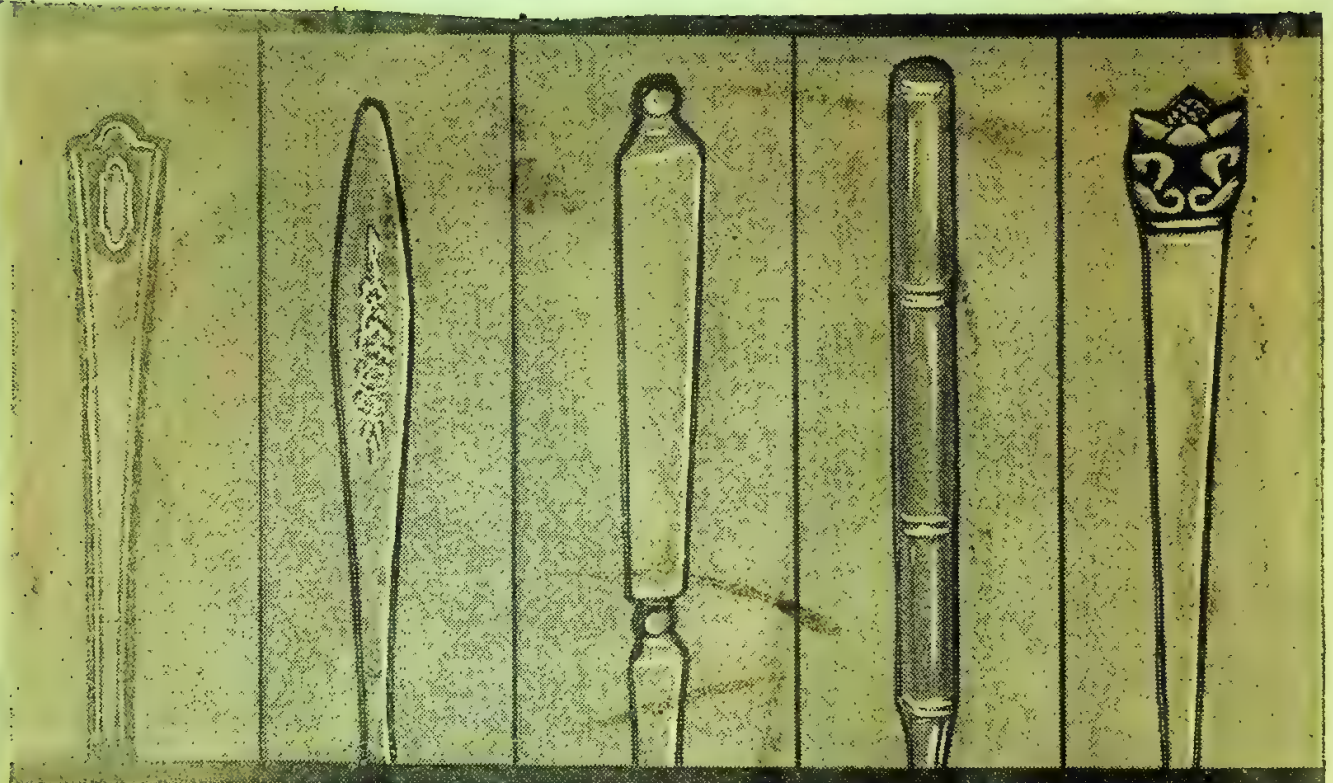
50-piece
Parma

Classic Italian floral
in a complete serv-
ice for 8

39.99

CENTER ROW - RIGHT

P. C12



50-piece
Fashene

Fashion chic on ultra-bright finish in service for 8

39.99

50-piece
Launette

Delicate floral in a brush background in a service for 8

39.99

50-piece
Liberte

Freedom of form on ultra-high polish steel, serves 8

44.99

50-piece
Tiburon

Bamboo mimicry in lustre steel in complete set for 8

44.99

50-piece
Roget

French high style with mirror bowls and tines, serves 8

44.99

BOTTOM ROW - LEFT

P. C12

The Hecht Co.—Hou

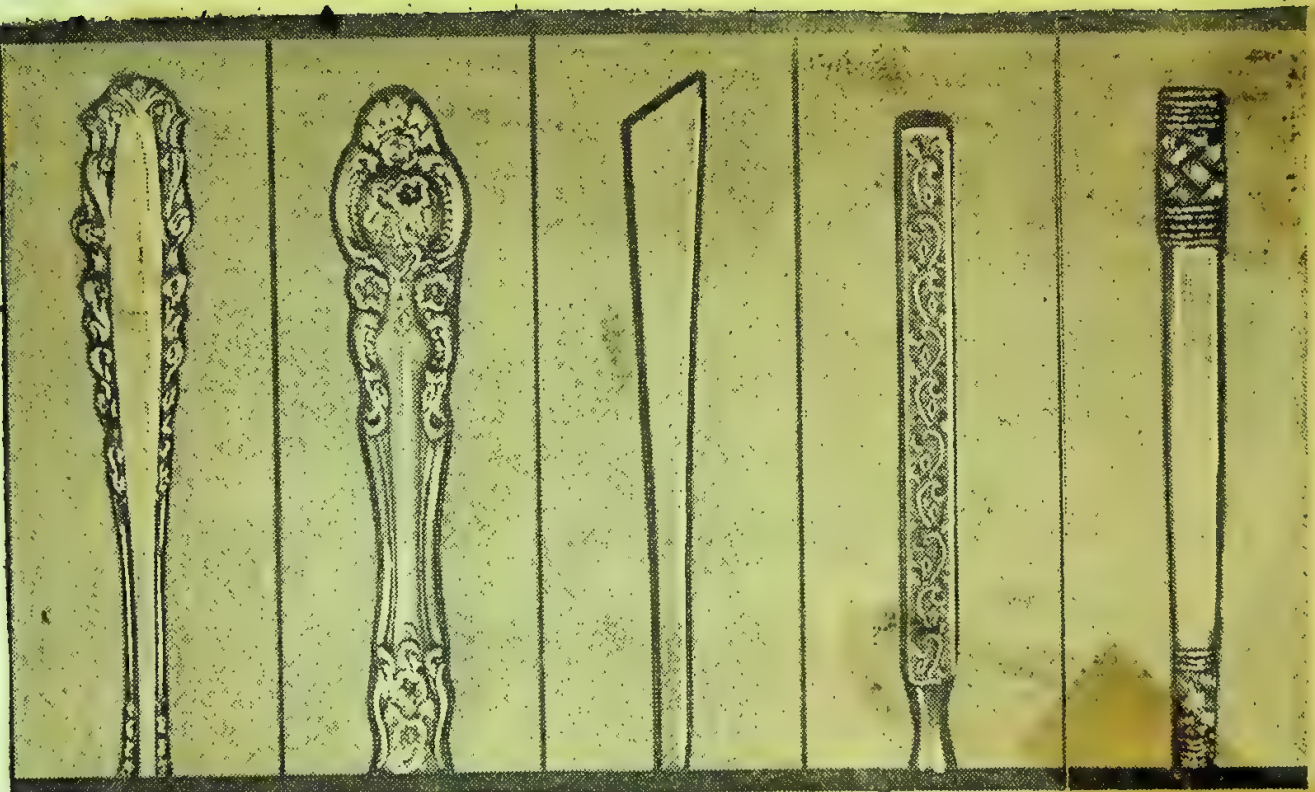


the hecht co

Phone

The Washington Post

WED 9-29-71 p C12



50-piece
Glenmere

Scalloped grandeur on mirror finish in complete set for 8

44.99

50-piece
Lady Beatrice

Traditional elegance in lustre steel, serves 8 in elegance.

44.99

50-piece
Carif

Stunning modern statement in heavy steel, serves 8

50.00

50-piece
Evening Lace

Controlled daintiness in lustre steel, serves 8

60.00

50-piece
Pompeii

Exotic basketweave on extra-heavy stainless, serves 8

60.00

ewares—All 9 Stores

BOTTOM ROW — RIGHT P. C12

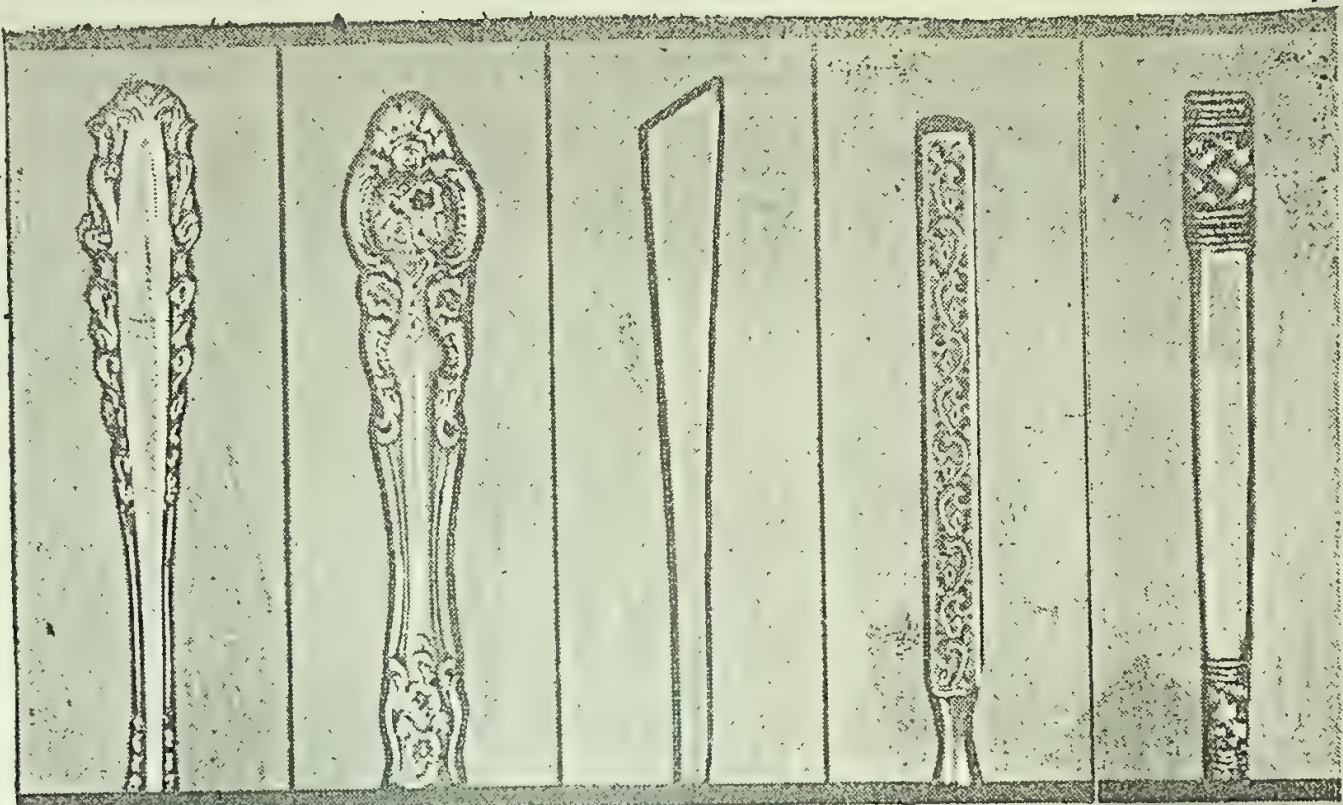
737-7500 to order, anytime

D7/642

The Washington Post

WED

9-29-71 p C12



50-piece
Glenmere

Scalloped grandeur on
mirror finish in
complete set for 8

44.99

50-piece
Lady Beatrice

Traditional elegance
in lustre steel, serves
8 in elegance.

44.99

50-piece
Carif

Stunning modern
statement in heavy
steel, serves 8

50.00

50-piece
Evening Lace

Controlled dainti-
ness in lustre steel,
serves 8

60.00

50-piece
Pompeii

Exotic basketweave
on extra-heavy stain-
less, serves 8

60.00

ewares—All 9 Stores

BOTTOM ROW — RIGHT — P. C12

737-7500 to order, anytime



4
Chromium flatware, 1930.
5,6
Kitchen utensils for Remington Dupont
had notched handles, 1934.
7
Also for Remington Dupont, paring knife
had a new size blade and a handle fit to
grip, 1934.

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

P. 45

JUNE, 1971

D7/642

"I was on the scaffold finishing two murals that the Levy Brothers had commissioned for their modern radio station, WCAU, on Walnut Street in Philadelphia," John Vassos recalls, "when a rather tall and gaunt gentleman looked up and said: 'I understand you are an industrial designer as well as a muralist. What do you know about radios?' 'Nothing,' I replied. 'Then come and see me at my Camden office. ...'"

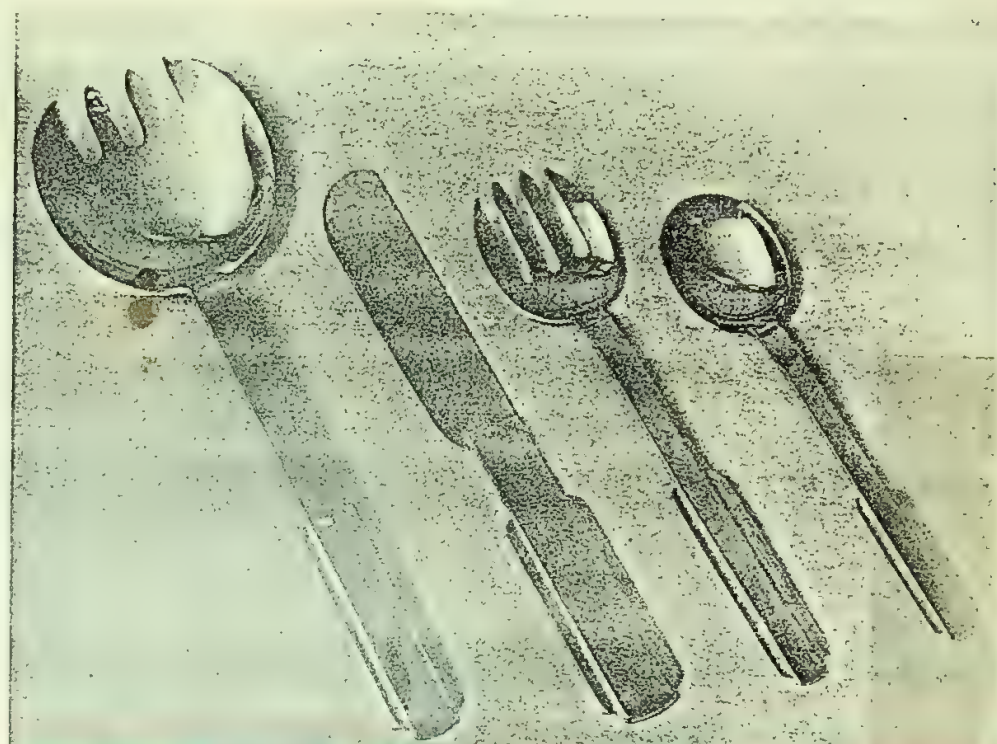
The time was February 1932. The man, George Throckmorton, executive vice president of RCA Victor Company. He and Vassos had about an hour's interview. "Both of us sparred for a mutual communicating principle and we came to a broad and somewhat vague conclusion. Throckmorton told me, 'You will have a full year. You will begin at the Chicago World's Fair and report what you consider pertinent, the directions that will affect industry.'"

This was the beginning of a 38-year working relationship between the Greek-born Vassos and RCA Victor. At 33, Vassos already had designed covers for *Harper's Bazaar*, illustrated books and done interior as well as industrial design.

Vassos undertook a survey almost immediately. "After about nine months," says Vassos, "I had covered a major part of the United States. The survey was most revealing. I met all sorts of people, mostly shrewd businessmen. Each had a complete plan about what RCA should do, but they all wanted the same—better merchandise, trouble-free devices, greater emphasis on style and competitive price.

"On the other hand, I discovered that dealers had no loyalty toward manufacturers. They carried everything by everyone. The most disturbing thing was the hodge-podge—the display of a console radio next to a stove or a refrigerator. It was evident that the industry needed a new approach, especially the appliance store. All this information was concisely organized to save time. Now I was ready to begin designing for RCA.

"At the very beginning I decided on a policy of work with RCA. I would remain in the background while attempting an educational program for engineers as well as top management in alerting them to the new aesthetic forces in progress. It worked; no one resented me. In a very short time, I had the confidence of most of the people I was exposed to. However, I soon found my effort being channeled



SOMETHING old, something new, something borrowed and a little something from W. Bell. Perhaps a handsome Matthew Boulton waiter, crafted of English silver plate from the original Boulton and Watt dies of 1774. Sheffield silver plated flatware, carefully reproduced from the Georgian period. Crystal from Royal Brierley, suppliers to the Crown of England, each piece renowned for its brilliance, clarity and hand-worked custom quality. Or, from West Germany, a traditional parlor anniversary clock in antiqued brass.

XDS4/12



And when the business associate or client's family includes a girl or boy graduate, a fine imported Swiss watch by Ebel or one of our other quality resources. An Italian jewel case with handtooled detailing, or, from the master craftsmen of West Germany, a fine leather pocket piece.

These suggestions are just a sampling of the items available in our catalog and at our showrooms in Atlanta, Baltimore, Houston, Washington, and Rockville.

Whatever the occasion, W. Bell and Company gives you the opportunity to shop the easy, executive way. Without leaving your desk, you still choose from a world of exciting gift ideas.

W. Bell & Co.

Received 5/19/71

~~XD 54/12~~ A

D7/FLATWARE
BOX

May, 1971

p. 105 VOGUE



A new romantic age in sterling begins with
***Eighteenth
Century***
by Reed & Barton

A brochure showing all our sterling patterns is yours for the asking. Write Reed & Barton Silversmiths Dept. V 51, Taunton, Massachusetts 02780

XD 54/12

made in U.S.
 all spaced for
 J. J. KITA 233, 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532
 533
 534
 535
 536
 537
 538
 539
 540
 541
 542
 543
 544
 545
 546
 547
 548
 549
 550
 551
 552
 553
 554
 555
 556
 557
 558
 559
 560
 561
 562
 563
 564
 565
 566
 567
 568
 569
 570
 571
 572
 573
 574
 575
 576
 577
 578
 579
 580
 581
 582
 583
 584
 585
 586
 587
 588
 589
 590
 591
 592
 593
 594
 595
 596
 597
 598
 599
 600
 601
 602
 603
 604
 605
 606
 607
 608
 609
 610
 611
 612
 613
 614
 615
 616
 617
 618
 619
 620
 621
 622
 623
 624
 625
 626
 627
 628
 629
 630
 631
 632
 633
 634
 635
 636
 637
 638
 639
 640
 641
 642
 643
 644
 645
 646
 647
 648
 649
 650
 651
 652
 653
 654
 655
 656
 657
 658
 659
 660
 661
 662
 663
 664
 665
 666
 667
 668
 669
 670
 671
 672
 673
 674
 675
 676
 677
 678
 679
 680
 681
 682
 683
 684
 685
 686
 687
 688
 689
 690
 691
 692
 693
 694
 695
 696
 697
 698
 699
 700
 701
 702
 703
 704
 705
 706
 707
 708
 709
 710
 711
 712
 713
 714
 715
 716
 717
 718
 719
 720
 721
 722
 723
 724
 725
 726
 727
 728
 729
 730
 731
 732
 733
 734
 735
 736
 737
 738
 739
 740
 741
 742
 743
 744
 745
 746
 747
 748
 749
 750
 751
 752
 753
 754
 755
 756
 757
 758
 759
 760
 761
 762
 763
 764
 765
 766
 767
 768
 769
 770
 771
 772
 773
 774
 775
 776
 777
 778
 779
 780
 781
 782
 783
 784
 785
 786
 787
 788
 789
 790
 791
 792
 793
 794
 795
 796
 797
 798
 799
 800
 801
 802
 803
 804
 805
 806
 807
 808
 809
 810
 811
 812
 813
 814
 815
 816
 817
 818
 819
 820
 821
 822
 823
 824
 825
 826
 827
 828
 829
 830
 831
 832
 833
 834
 835
 836
 837
 838
 839
 840
 841
 842
 843
 844
 845
 846
 847
 848
 849
 850
 851
 852
 853
 854
 855
 856
 857
 858
 859
 860
 861
 862
 863
 864
 865
 866
 867
 868
 869
 870
 871
 872
 873
 874
 875
 876
 877
 878
 879
 880
 881
 882
 883
 884
 885
 886
 887
 888
 889
 890
 891
 892
 893
 894
 895
 896
 897
 898
 899
 900
 901
 902
 903
 904
 905
 906
 907
 908
 909
 910
 911
 912
 913
 914
 915
 916
 917
 918
 919
 920
 921
 922
 923
 924
 925
 926
 927
 928
 929
 930
 931
 932
 933
 934
 935
 936
 937
 938
 939
 940
 941
 942
 943
 944
 945
 946
 947
 948
 949
 950
 951
 952
 953
 954
 955
 956
 957
 958
 959
 960
 961
 962
 963
 964
 965
 966
 967
 968
 969
 970
 971
 972
 973
 974
 975
 976
 977
 978
 979
 980
 981
 982
 983
 984
 985
 986
 987
 988
 989
 990
 991
 992
 993
 994
 995
 996
 997
 998
 999
 1000



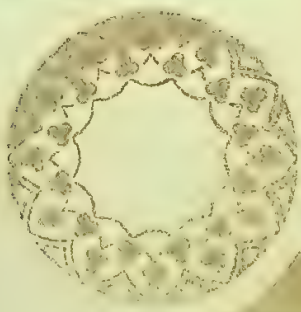
p. 53

MAY, 1971

TABLEWARE
 INTERNATIONAL



Part of the "Garden of Eatin'"
 collection, designed by the
 artist, 1960. Named
 after the poem "The Garden of Eatin'"
 by Bertie Russell, 1910.



D 54/12

Madrid. In carefree, solid stainless by Oneida. Service for eight, \$79.95.



Choosing our new Madrid without holding it
is like choosing a perfume without trying it.

GOOD HOUSEKEEPING



Oneida Silversmiths

Mail this with 25¢ and hold your own
Madrid teaspoon. Just as Oneida created it.
Send to: Oneida Silversmiths, P.O. Box 1,
Oneida, New York 13421 GH051

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

N.Y. and Calif. residents add sales tax. Valid only in U.S.A. Expires 7/31/71.

MAY, 1971

P. 23

D 222, 953

D 7/.



To be together,
in agreement and accord.
For now and forever.
These are the lasting truths
that inspire a proud new pattern.
Concordia.
Created in the Lunt tradition
of beauty and design,
of style and harmony,
to honor you always.

CONCORDIA

Newest Sterling by **LUNT**

D54/12

Mademoiselle
February 1971

p. 113



Wallace created Aegean Weave sterling for people who want to express their individuality. Establish their own traditions.

For the person who will wear grandmother's wedding dress, not because it's traditional, but because it has a meaning they want to hold on to.

For the woman who will mix antiques with modern, and everything will go together perfectly.

Aegean Weave has a warm, uncomplicated simplicity. Its long, smooth, rounded stems are contrasted by a textured basket weave. It's graceful. Elegant. Refreshingly unique.

Aegean Weave isn't just a beautiful new sterling pattern from Wallace. It's the beginning of a tradition that will probably last forever.

WALLACE
STERLING 

A new generation should create its own traditions.
Introducing Aegean Weave.

D7/642

TABLEWARE INTERNATIONAL + POTTERY GAZETTE

p. 17

Nov. 1970

the general use of

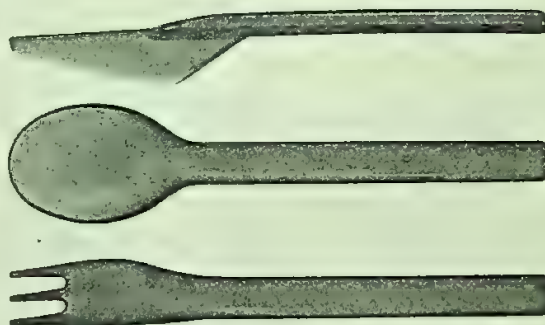
plastic

plastics was given
at the Design Centre,
London, from
October 24.
plastics could be a
future but there
two tableware
represented at the
Design Centre

P s Ltd were featured
award-winning Nova
the designer was
an Powell. The knife,
on were designed
ve, semi-disposable
are a blue-grey.
saucers, plates, jugs,
bowls that stacked
ther were injection
styrene acrylonite
blue and white,
and white, yellow
and red and white.
tableware and cutlery
Melaware Ltd for
disabled people was
The spoon and
designed for use
the wrist. The
was designed without
base
the flat hand to slip
it for a sure grip.
of the plates were
designed to make eating as
possible with a gentle
to an undercut end. The
range was made by
pression moulding in
formaldehyde. They
after their designer,
Manoy.



Nova stackable plastic tableware from Ekco Plastics Ltd, Ekco Works, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, shown at the 'Plastics at the Design Centre' exhibition. Available in a choice of colours



The knife, fork and spoon from the Nova range. Each is 7in long, the fork has three prongs and the blade of the knife is set at right-angles to the handle



The Manoy plastic tableware for the one-armed or otherwise disabled by Melaware Ltd, Brentford, Middlesex. The beaker can be securely gripped using a flat hand

SPANISH TRACERY

The newest Gorham Sterling Original.

Elegant sterling scrollwork highlighted against a deep-hued background. Delicately wrought flowers sparkling with a jewel-like splendor. A procession of intricate detail in perfect balance

with the pure lines of the classic shape. This is Spanish Tracery. A beautiful union of the timely and the timeless. Translated into sterling in the famous Gorham tradition.

D54/12

D7/FLATWARE
BOX



#1970 GORHAM
GORHAM DIVISION OF **textron**
PROVIDENCE, R.I.

XD 54/12 D7/FLATWARE BOX

*Mademoiselle
April 1970
p. 92*

Malvern.
Lunt's newest pattern.
A blending of
yesterday's
elegance with
tomorrow's promise.
Malvern.
It is the past.
And the present.
And the future perfect.

MALVERN Sterling by *LUNT*

For information write: Lunt Silversmiths, Dept. M-1, Greenfield, Mass.

BRECK-WM. ROGERS ELEGANT

~~XD-54/12~~

~~1-24-12-R~~

MODERN BEAUTY
SHOP
APRIL 1970, p. 32

APRIL
1970
p. 32



...and the

XD54/12(12.1)

D217,189

A BREATH OF SPRINGTIME IN STAINLESS



NEW
Rose Shadow

Imagine—a tender, fragrant rose plucked at that fleeting moment of perfection and then preserved for your table! This is the artistry of Rose Shadow—Oneida's breathtaking new achievement in Community® Stainless. So rare is this design, so true to nature, that you can practically feel the dew on every petal. There's beauty, too, in the many practical advantages of Solid Stainless by Oneida. At fine jewelry and department stores.

Literature

October

XD-54/12

describes and illustrates medium and low-temperature cabinets, coolers and freezers available from this manufacturer.

The two-color, 42-page catalog provides specifications, dimensions and capacities on 35 different models. For easy reference, the catalog has added sections for cabinets, accessories, walk-in coolers, freezers, accessories such as superstructures, handles and drawers, casters, legs and foundations are also described and illustrated. *Kelvinator Commercial Products Co., 631 Quin Street, Manitowish, Wis. 54229*

Food Refrigeration Techniques

Now published an expanded, 150-page working tool catalog, one which superseded 15 previous issues published over years ago.

The book is bound in a hard-cover, illustrated binder, and contains technical data, specifications, service information, installation drawings and general information and working information. The catalog has sections on the advantages of medium temperature refrigeration, bulk cool and cooler, and other related topics. *Boyle, 17, 1969*

Spot Free DISHES and GLASSWARE Day In and Day Out

Most Trouble-Free RINSE AID INJECTOR

On the Market

1. Self Priming
2. Shelf or Wall Mounting
3. Feeds directly from container



BLUE WHITE INDUSTRIES

2050 Broadway, Santa Monica, California 90404
Int. Div. Box 84308, L.A. Cable Transforce

Circle 67 on Reader Service Card

OCTOBER, 1969



MAJESTIC-REGAL

The Leading Name in STAINLESS RESTAURANT FLATWARE

Designed to Withstand the Hardest
Kind of Wear to Restaurant, Hotel
and Institutional Use.

A Pattern, Grade, Finish and
Price Range for Every Type
of Food Service Operation

2 NEW SALES PRODUCING STAINLESS PATTERNS IN THE Mediterranean Style

Estrellita

A Luxurious Satin Finish
Flower and Leaf Design
With a Dramatic
Oxidized Background.

Venetian Lace

A Distinctive Lace Design
In An Exciting Textured
Florentine Finish.



The Mark of Quality



Visit Us At The

NATIONAL HOTEL and MOTEL EXPOSITION

BOOTH 1523, N.Y. COLISEUM
New York, N.Y. Nov. 10-13th

THE MAJESTIC SILVER CO.

and THE REGAL SPECIALTY MFG. CO.
Manufacturer of Stainless Steel Flatware

241 WOLCOTT ST., NEW HAVEN, CONN 06513

Circle 68 on Reader Service Card

A new Gorham Original.

Trilogy. The sterling for the neo-romantic.

This is Trilogy. Pure poetry in silver. Twin columns of rich, solid sterling, framing an ornamental panel of shimmering scrolls . . . sparkling with delicately carved accents.

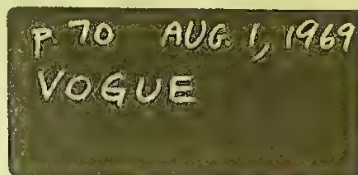
Trilogy. More than just a beautiful pattern in sterling. A total design, perfectly balanced in every way.

A perfect balance between the timely and the timeless. Between today's fashion in silver and classic beauty.

Trilogy. Equally at ease in a traditional or contemporary setting.

And that's what makes a Gorham Original like Trilogy original. To discover more about Gorham's total design, write for the booklet prepared for you. Just send 10¢ for handling to The Gorham Company, P.O. Box 2823-V, Providence, Rhode Island, 02907.

Do you own a Gorham Sterling Original?



XD-54/12

VOGUE



XD-54/12.1

Mademoiselle

June, 1969

p. 69

PHYLLIS BARTLETT

Mademoiselle
JUNE, 1969
P. 69



ÉCOR

ts' coats, and so on). A matched set in an olive-green/orange/gold print olive-green piping. A jumbo dress bag is long enough for midskirts or hostess bags. A suit bag for pants, skirts, short dresses. A shoe bag. Plus, perhaps, many red shelf storage boxes for sweaters, hats.

Some more snappy finds we've seen lately. Indoor/outdoor stick-on carpet tiles. They're brand new to dime stores, come in a lot of colors. You can buy an armful (5¢ per tile) and stick them down with double-faced tape. Especially good news: naked kitchen/hallway floors.

icker furniture. Some good buys here: chair (\$15.99), stools (\$11.99 or 5), low cocktail table (\$24.99), bathroom furnishings. In particular, ever curtains (from \$2.99), bath towels (\$9.99), hand towels (\$1.29), washcloths (\$1.29). Or bed linen—a solid-colored hot-sheet (\$2.90), striped top sheet (\$3.19), striped pillowcases (\$1.99).

lip-on lamps for reading/writing/sewing run a fantastic \$2.98, plants are cheap, irt, and kitchenware and utensils are a terrific buy.

Enough said? On your mark...

25¢ BRINGS YOU
ONE HALF OF
A GREAT IDEA

25¢ brings you a lustrous, stainless teaspoon in Oneida's new Dover pattern. And here's the great idea. The timeless, traditional beauty of Dover can also be yours in identical sterling pieces. Send now for the stainless half of Matchmakers®. The sterling half can be seen at fine jewelry or department stores.



© 1969 ONEIDA LTD.

SEND THIS COUPON
TO: PATTERN CENTER
ONEIDA, N. Y. 13421

I'd love to have one of your spoons.
Please send me a sample stainless
spoon in your Dover pattern.
I enclose 25¢ to cover costs.

NAME _____
(PLEASE PRINT)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

N.Y. STATE RESIDENTS PLEASE ADD APP. TAXABLE
SALES TAX FOR YOUR AREA. (7-27-69 VAL. 3)
N.Y. N.Y.S.A. EMP. RES. ACT, § 111, N.Y. N.Y.S.



49

A sepia-toned photograph of a large, multi-story building with a prominent central tower and arched windows, likely a government or institutional structure. The building is viewed from a low angle, emphasizing its height. The image is somewhat faded and has a grainy texture.

1954-1955
 1956-1957
 1958-1959
 1960-1961
 1962-1963
 1964-1965
 1966-1967
 1968-1969
 1970-1971
 1972-1973
 1974-1975
 1976-1977
 1978-1979
 1980-1981
 1982-1983
 1984-1985
 1986-1987
 1988-1989
 1990-1991
 1992-1993
 1994-1995
 1996-1997
 1998-1999
 2000-2001
 2002-2003
 2004-2005
 2006-2007
 2008-2009
 2010-2011
 2012-2013
 2014-2015
 2016-2017
 2018-2019
 2020-2021
 2022-2023
 2024-2025
 2026-2027
 2028-2029
 2030-2031
 2032-2033
 2034-2035
 2036-2037
 2038-2039
 2040-2041
 2042-2043
 2044-2045
 2046-2047
 2048-2049
 2050-2051
 2052-2053
 2054-2055
 2056-2057
 2058-2059
 2060-2061
 2062-2063
 2064-2065
 2066-2067
 2068-2069
 2070-2071
 2072-2073
 2074-2075
 2076-2077
 2078-2079
 2080-2081
 2082-2083
 2084-2085
 2086-2087
 2088-2089
 2090-2091
 2092-2093
 2094-2095
 2096-2097
 2098-2099
 2100-2101
 2102-2103
 2104-2105
 2106-2107
 2108-2109
 2110-2111
 2112-2113
 2114-2115
 2116-2117
 2118-2119
 2120-2121
 2122-2123
 2124-2125
 2126-2127
 2128-2129
 2130-2131
 2132-2133
 2134-2135
 2136-2137
 2138-2139
 2140-2141
 2142-2143
 2144-2145
 2146-2147
 2148-2149
 2150-2151
 2152-2153
 2154-2155
 2156-2157
 2158-2159
 2160-2161
 2162-2163
 2164-2165
 2166-2167
 2168-2169
 2170-2171
 2172-2173
 2174-2175
 2176-2177
 2178-2179
 2180-2181
 2182-2183
 2184-2185
 2186-2187
 2188-2189
 2190-2191
 2192-2193
 2194-2195
 2196-2197
 2198-2199
 2200-2201
 2202-2203
 2204-2205
 2206-2207
 2208-2209
 2210-2211
 2212-2213
 2214-2215
 2216-2217
 2218-2219
 2220-2221
 2222-2223
 2224-2225
 2226-2227
 2228-2229
 2230-2231
 2232-2233
 2234-2235
 2236-2237
 2238-2239
 2240-2241
 2242-2243
 2244-2245
 2246-2247
 2248-2249
 2250-2251
 2252-2253
 2254-2255
 2256-2257
 2258-2259
 2260-2261
 2262-2263
 2264-2265
 2266-2267
 2268-2269
 2270-2271
 2272-2273
 2274-2275
 2276-2277
 2278-2279
 2280-2281
 2282-2283
 2284-2285
 2286-2287
 2288-2289
 2290-2291
 2292-2293
 2294-2295
 2296-2297
 2298-2299
 2300-2301
 2302-2303
 2304-2305
 2306-2307
 2308-2309
 2310-2311
 2312-2313
 2314-2315
 2316-2317
 2318-2319
 2320-2321
 2322-2323
 2324-2325
 2326-2327
 2328-2329
 2330-2331
 2332-2333
 2334-2335
 2336-2337
 2338-2339
 2340-2341
 2342-2343
 2344-2345
 2346-2347
 2348-2349
 2350-2351
 2352-2353
 2354-2355
 2356-2357
 2358-2359
 2360-2361
 2362-2363
 2364-2365
 2366-2367
 2368-2369
 2370-2371
 2372-2373
 2374-2375
 2376-2377
 2378-2379
 2380-2381
 2382-2383
 2384-2385
 2386-2387
 2388-2389
 2390-2391
 2392-2393
 2394-2395
 2396-2397
 2398-2399
 2400-2401
 2402-2403
 2404-2405
 2406-2407
 2408-2409
 2410-2411
 2412-2413
 2414-2415
 2416-2417
 2418-2419
 2420-2421
 2422-2423
 2424-2425
 2426-2427
 2428-2429
 2430-2431
 2432-2433
 2434-2435
 2436-2437
 2438-2439
 2440-2441
 2442-2443
 2444-2445
 2446-2447
 2448-2449
 2450-2451
 2452-2453
 2454-2455
 2456-2457
 2458-2459
 2460-2461
 2462-2463
 2464-2465
 2466-2467
 2468-2469
 2470-2471
 2472-2473
 2474-2475
 2476-2477
 2478-2479
 2480-2481
 2482-2483
 2484-2485
 2486-2487
 2488-2489
 2490-2491
 2492-2493
 2494-2495
 2496-2497
 2498-2499
 2500-2501
 2502-2503
 2504-2505
 2506-2507
 2508-2509
 2510-2511
 2512-2513
 2514-2515
 2516-2517
 2518-2519
 2520-2521
 2522-2523
 2524-2525
 2526-2527
 2528-2529
 2530-2531
 2532-2533
 2534-2535
 2536-2537
 253

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____

XD-54/12

MADEMOISELLE
MAY, 1969

p. 97



Let the artistic richness of the 15th century illuminate your world.

~ Renaissance Scroll ~

a new sterling pattern by Reed & Barton.

XD- 54/12.

Mademoiselle

p. 97

May, 1949

Let the artistic richness of the 15th century illuminate your world.

MADemoiselle ~ Renaissance Scroll ~

p. 97

a new sterling pattern by Reed & Barton.

MAY, 1949

P.93

May, 1969
Mademoiselle

XO-34/12

OR AWAY

By Roddy Doyle

...and for the low fee. Stipulate that
...the songs and the American Bandstand
...the same station, for free stereo
...and

...the bargains or it at: you can al-
ways rent tables and chairs, via the *Yellow
Pages*. Lay in a stock of bug-repellent can-
dles. Refreshment's ideally a one-stop dish
along casserole lines, whipped up the night
before, served with domestic *sangria*. Note:
New York, in particular, can be sticky about
large groups—you'll need a permit to gath-
er more than 40 friends, or to hire a live
band. Check your own town's rules and
regs for local idiosyncrasies.

The mini-European vacation, or the take-
out tour. What you do here is pack up a
picnic basket full of Continental goodies,
plain (bread, sausage, beer from a Ger-
man deli), medium (a restaurant-concocted
assortment, like the French picnics New
York's Brasserie puts up), or fancy (your
own veal scallops, plus a bottle of white
wine—see May '68 "Eat" for more sugges-
tions). Then you and friend(s) settle down
on a grassy bank, kick off shoes, go boating,
relax. Think Hyde Park, banks-of-the-Loire.

If you can't take the city any more, con-

sider a mini-vacation-by-the-sea. (It needn't
be the sea, actually; any reasonably la-
ge body of water nearby will do.) You can al-
ways rent a beach house on Fire Island or
the Cape, of course, but if you want to get
even closer to the action, try houseboating.
Houseboats are eminently comfortable, ad-
mirably capacious—so six or seven of you
can fit in, splitting the cost—and rentable
almost everywhere, starting around \$250
per weekend. Where there's a whole flotilla
of houseboats (e.g., Sausalito, in San Fran-
cisco Bay), you'll probably find a gay whirl
of partying, swimming, and general merry-
making. (If you want to get away from all
that, float alone.)

Other miniholidays: ferry to an out-of-
the-way island, and picnic there with
friends. Try, for example, the ferry to Statue
Island—the last bargain left in New York,
at a nickel each way. Or rent a boat and sail
away—don't forget to check local current
and tide info, weather forecasts, all that.

Or simply cool it in your own apartment.
Failing air conditioning, try to get your
hands on an old hotel fan—the ceiling pro-
peller type, fixture of every movie shot
south of the Tropic of Capricorn—and have
it rigged up with electricity. Or just tie the
rotor string to your big toe.

D 210,046

SEND THIS COUPON
TO: PATTERN CENTER
ONEIDA, N. Y. 13421

I'd love to have one of y
Send me a sample stail
in your Will 'O' Was
I will send you

Wallace Silversmiths introduce Feliciana

The charm and dignity of old Southern hospitality has been revived with Feliciana™ the sterling pattern created by Wallace. Feliciana is refinement, tranquility and happiness—like you, the woman who cherishes family ties and intimate gatherings.

Study each tiny flower, leaf and scroll. They suggest a warm, romantic woman. You. And the kind of home that reflects your femininity and your appreciation for understated elegance.

Whether Feliciana is set on bare polished wood, or a linen placemat, or your most magnificent cloth, Feliciana will always be a symbol of you and your unerring good taste.

Feliciana captures an American heritage of grace and charm, and isn't that what you are all about?

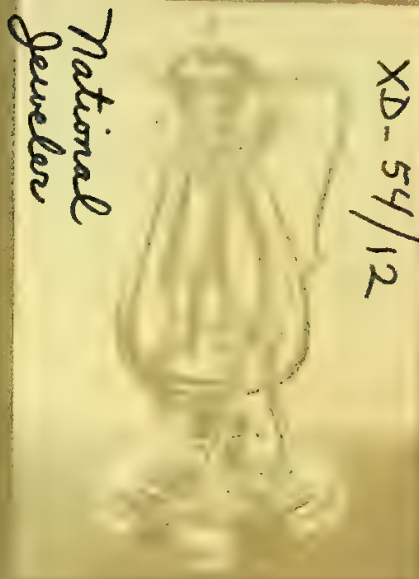
Our special gift to you . . . with your purchase of eight 4-piece place settings you will receive at no additional charge 4 selected serving pieces and a cherry wood chest—a savings of \$139.25. If you purchase twelve 4-piece place settings, you will receive 7 selected serving pieces and a cherry wood chest at a savings of \$221.50. Introductory offer from March 30 through June 30, 1969. Prices subject to change without notice.



National
Jeweler

XD-54/12

Swinging, Sheridan's new silverplate 14 cup coffee pot swings on its decorative pivot collar and does not have to be taken off its stand. The base has a 15-hour warming unit to keep contents piping hot indefinitely. Retail at \$22. Write: National Jeweler, L-142, 6 West 57th Street, New York.



P. 14
May, 1969

Romanesque, stainless pattern by International Silver, is a design triumph of deeply arched scrolls in florentine finish, silhouetted against a heavily oxidized background. Retail at \$129.95, service for 8. Write: National Jeweler, L-145.



Renaissance frieze adorning the Palace at Fontainebleau have inspired Renaissance Scroll new sterling flatware pattern by Reed & Barton. Write: National Jeweler, L-147.



Write: National Jeweler, L-142, 6 West 57th Street, New York.

XD-54/12

VOGUE

Novantique.

sterling pattern
from Fowle.

ever be enough
in the world?

not designed as if
"reputation"
don't
ers' own
other pat
bers' with
ort, Mass.

VOGUE

XD-54/12(12.1)

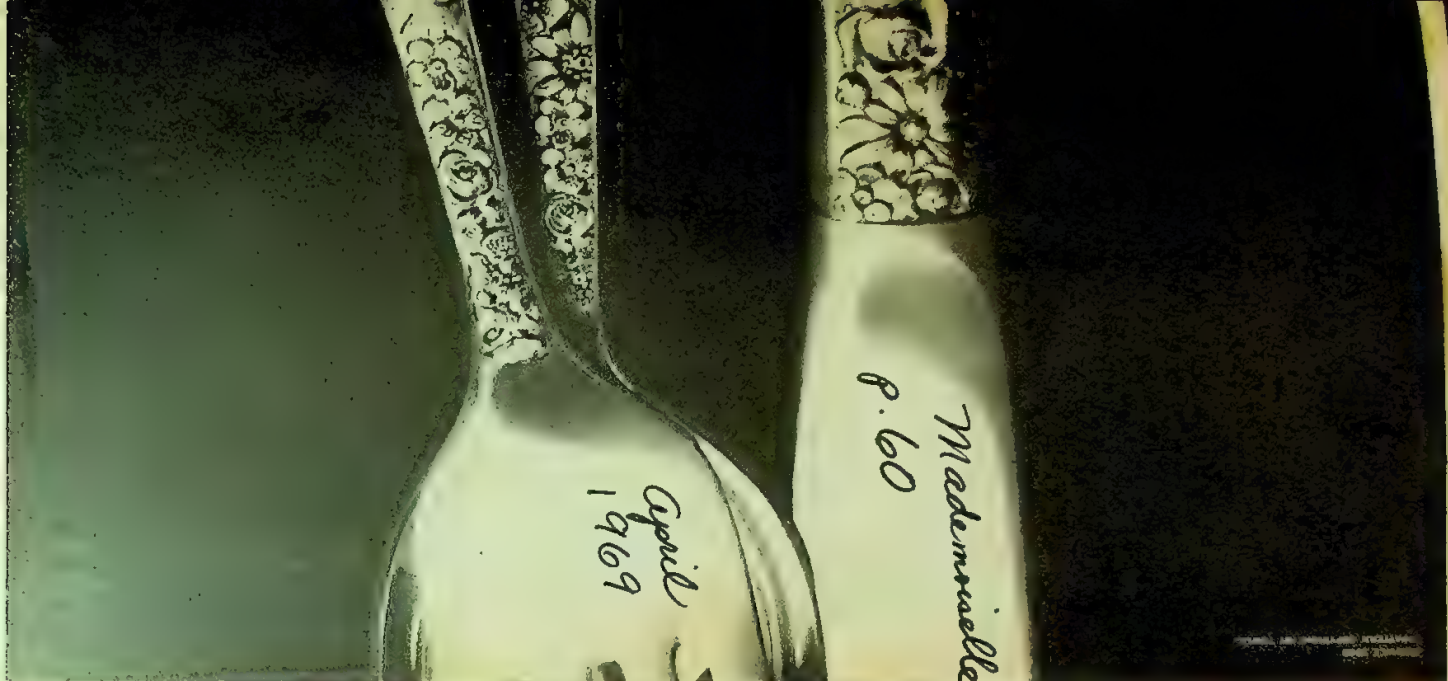
Mademoiselle p.60
April, 1969



TOWLE

Novantique: designed as if
"The Towle Reputation"
depended on it.
For color folders showing
Novantique and other patterns,
write Towle Silver Smiths,
Newburyport, Mass.

Novantique
A new sterling pattern
from Towle.
Can there ever be enough
flowers in the world?



D7/FLATWARE
Box

»Spaten 150« 50% mehr Gewinn

GOLDSCHMIEDE ZEITUNG

MARCH, 1969

p. 269

Ein völlig neuartiges Angebot, das schon bald zum festen Bestandteil eines guten Geschäftes gehören wird.

Wir wissen aus einer Markttuntersuchung, daß sich viele das Spaten-Besteck kaufen würden — es sich aber bisher nicht leisten konnten.

Wir haben einen Weg gefunden, unser Modell „Spaten“ für diesen Kundenkreis attraktiv zu machen. Einen Kundenkreis, der wählerisch ist, aber nicht wahllos das Teuerste kauft.

„Spaten 150“ in der neuartigen 150 g Massiv-Versilberung

- ist 2/3 stärker versilbert als normale 90er-Versilberung

- garantiert durch konzentrierte Zusätze einen Härtegrad von mindestens 150 Micro-Vickers

- bietet durch spezielle Oberflächenbearbeitung brillanten Glanz

- selbstverständlich von Hand bearbeitet.

„Spaten 150“ sichert Ihnen einen neuen interessanten Kundenkreis, der gerne bereit ist, für einen Löffel dieser Qualität DM 10,90 statt DM 7,50 auszugeben, der es Ihnen also ermöglicht, 50% mehr Umsatz + 50% mehr Verdienst zu erzielen.

Wenn Sie interessiert sind, schreiben Sie uns!

Robbe & Berking, 239 Flensburg.

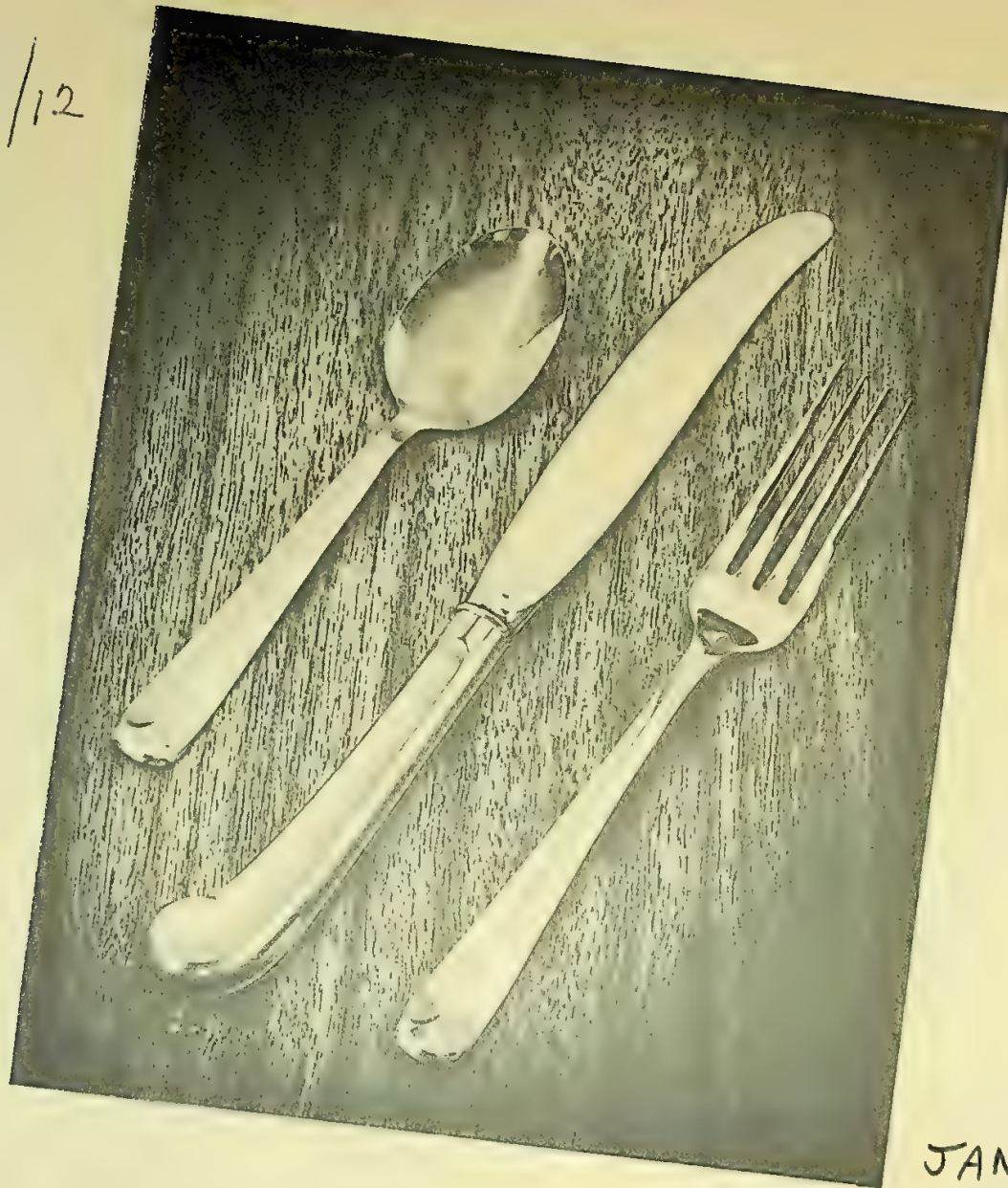
R&B

Juwelierbestecke

HARMONISCHE SCHÖNHEIT - ZEITLOS WERTVOLL



XD-54/12



JAN., 1969

Bristol In dramatic eighteenth century tradition, Walco craftsmen have retained in the new Bristol pattern a heritage as majestic as Queen Anne. Crafted in the miracle of modern stainless Bristol offers real table dignity to the discerning hostess. Made in the gracious manner of Old England... yet it is so keenly American. Knives are hollow handle with fine pistol-grip styling. Forged serrated blades. All pieces are lustrously mirror finished. Packaged in a handsome colorful Renaissance chest.



SERVICE FOR 12 \$69.95
SERVICE FOR 8 \$49.95

TERRISS-CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES

MANUFACTURERS SUPPLYING THE PROCESSING INDUSTRIES

126-128 HOPE ST.
BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11
EVERGREEN 4-7300
AREA CODE 212
CABLE - TERRISS

FABRICATORS OF
STAINLESS STEEL
MONEL & NICKEL
AND CORROSION

When everyone's patterns begin to look alike,
it could help you make up your mind.

X.O. 7 / FLATWARE
BOX

At Towle,
we still follow the
traditional rules of our craft,
even though doing so much
work by hand may seem
a little eccentric these days.
We will keep our shop small,
because that's the best way
to preserve high standards.

Towle has its traditions
because over 200 years
later, its products located
nowhere else in the world
except in the Towle
factory in Waterbury, Conn.




p. 4

XD-54/12

Hispania
Gorham's new

Sterling with a Spanish accent.

The four-piece place setting is \$2.25. Sterling is not an alloy, but pure silver. The Gorham Company, Providence, Rhode Island, is the manufacturer of Gorham's Sterling. 



MADEMOISELLE
JUNE, 1968
P. 30

XD 7/FLATWARE
BOX

MADEMOISELLE



Lunt Makes News...
The Long Look Forward in Sterling

Rapallo

P. 99

MAY, 1968

MADEMOISELLE

Expressly designed for today's new breed of young collector. Long, lovely, thoroughly modern—yet full of grace notes from the past. Rapallo, Lunt's newest Sterling pattern, glows with the sophisticated interplay of lucent surfaces, deeply beveled planes, and fine-cut carving. Born accompaniment for antique treasures and young ideas that meet on your table—and for more-modern-than-tomorrow treasures you'll someday own. Shouldn't your sterling be this forward-looking?

L U N T S T E R L I N G

Verkaufs-Konferenz in Düsseldorf

De Beers stellt die neue Werbekampagne für Diamanten vor

APR, 1968 p. 426
EUROPEAN JEWELER

De Bears geht die Idee des Twinsetings von den verschiedensten Seiten an: Alec Morrison, Etaldirktor von Thompson, stellte die Anzeigenkampagne vor, bei der das Verlobungsring-Thema im Vordergrund steht. Sibylle Doch, Public Relations, erläuterte Sinn und Zweck des alljährlichen Verlobungsring-Wettbewerbs.



Diskussion über Werbematerial

Volkmar Timm erklärte dem Handel die vielfältigen Werbemöglichkeiten, die der Verkaufsförderungsdienst von Thompson dem Juwelier zur Verfügung stellt.

Im Anschluß an die Vorträge wurde das Werbematerial von lebhaft diskutierenden Gruppen begutachtet. Sicherlich: Das Interesse des Handels ist geweckt; es liegt an ihm, die gebotene Chance tatsächlich zu ergreifen. Volkmar Timm meinte in Anlehnung an einen bekannten Werbeslogan: „Unsererseits ist alles vorbereitet, es kann von Ihrer Seite perfekt gekocht werden.“

**Basel, Zentrum für den Handel
mit Schweizer Uhren**

Seit Jahrzehnten hat die schweizer Uhrenindustrie einen erheblichen Erfolg am Erfolg der Messe von Basel, die wichtigsten Veranstaltung für den Handel mit Schweizer Uhren geworden

Einkäufer aus allen Ländern finden in der Schweiz eine einzigartige Gelegenheit zum Kauf der besten Uhren, und die Messe von Basel bietet vom 20. bis 30. April 1968 eine Auswahl, die mit ihrer Vielfalt und einem Reichtum ohnegleichen, wenn möglich die Mannigfaltigkeit der schweizerischen Landschaft noch besser trifft.

Basle,
centre of the Swiss watch trade



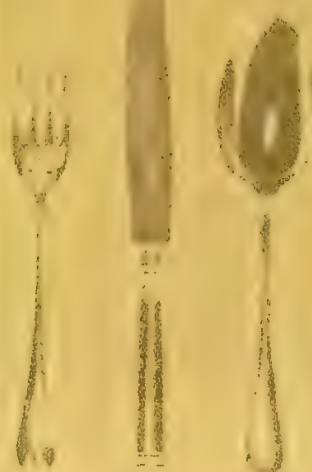
Neues Besteckmodell Cordula/2800
von Firma Franz Fürst, Solingen

Tochtergesellschaften der Messe

~~D 54/12~~

Goldschmiede - Zeitung

European Jeweler



1. Hansing Glaser, Kopenhagen
Besteckmodell „Jette“, Ausführung in Silber, Design von Hansing Glaser, der die Stücke geschmiedet. Die Ausführung ist in Silber verwirklicht.
2. Orientele Christoffe, Paris
Besteckmodell „Marmaron“ in Empire-Stil, Ausführung ver Silber.
3. David Andersen A. S., Oslo
Besteckmodell „Ringebu“, Silber, Entwurf Bjorn Sigurd Olsen.
4. Versteigle Metallwerke Rensselaer-Berndorf AG
Besteckmodell 300, Ausführung Alpaka schwarz versilbert, ein funktionsgerechtes Besteck der Neuzeit.
5. Gebrüder Reimer, Krumbeck
Besteckmodell „Jasbott“ Nr. 253, mit reinem Dekor, Ausführung in Silber.
6. Einige Beispiele
Besteckmodell 300, Ausführung Alpaka schwarz versilbert, ein funktionsgerechtes Besteck der Neuzeit.

9/1967



AUS DEM
BESTECK-
ANGEBOT
1967

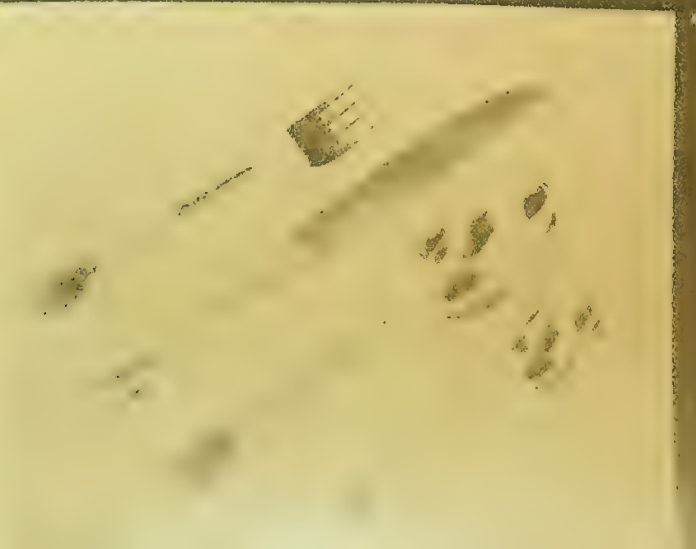
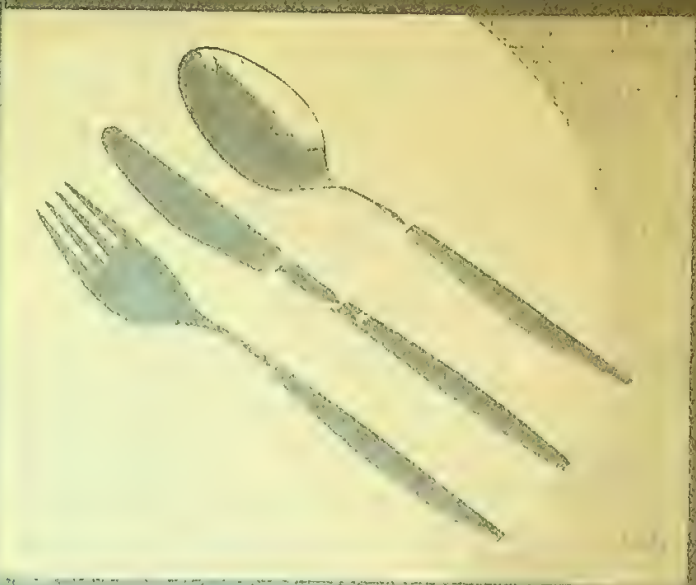
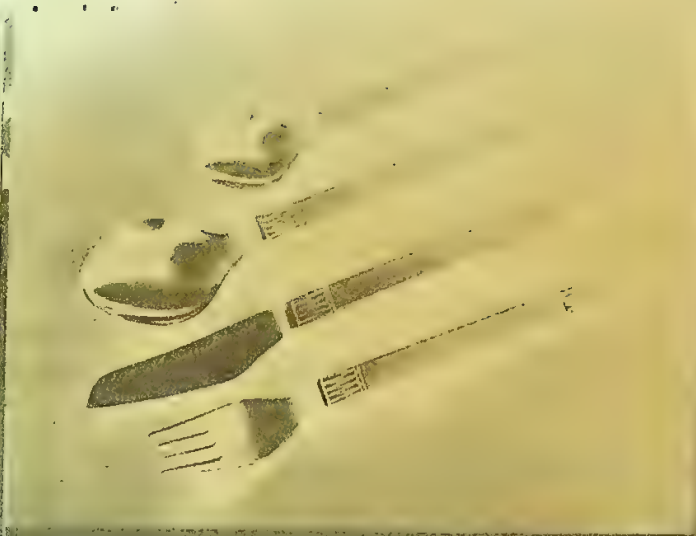
P. 928

... ..

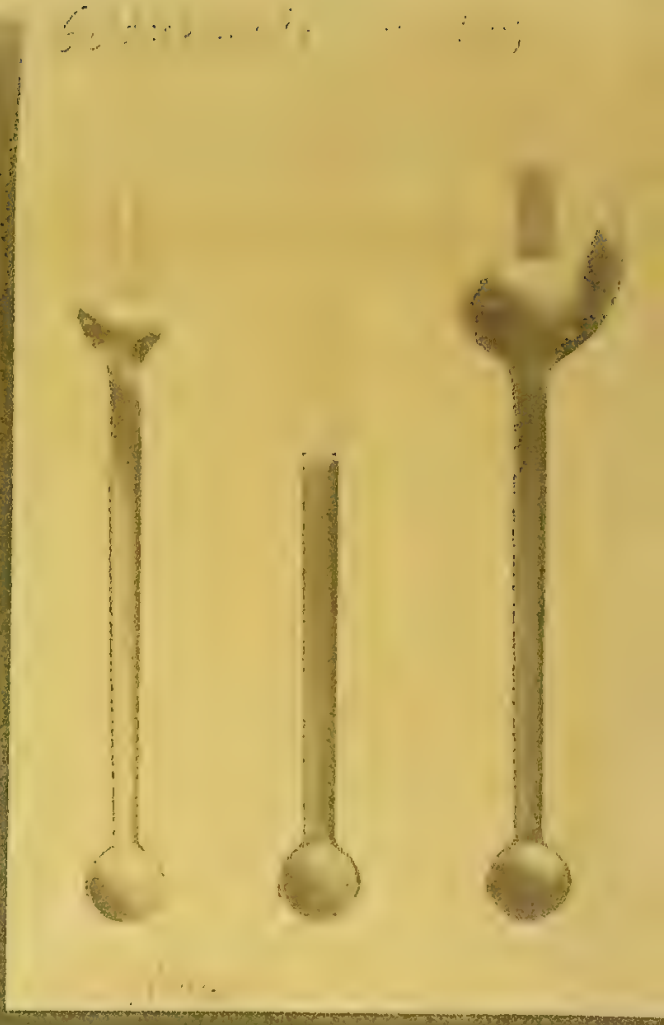


9/1967





Set of silverware



P. 930

9/1967



AUS DEM BESTECKANGEBOT 967

- W. Pfeiffer & Co., Solingen
Besteckmodell „Prima“ 530, hand- und mundgerechte
Gestaltung, mit leichtem Dekor
- Hermes - Hermes, Solingen
Besteckmodell Nr. 402, Ausführung in DUCADO 100
Alpaka 100 g versilbert und DUCADO-SIL, 18/8 rostfrei
- Wilhelm Warr, Inh. Ludwig Hummel, Pforzheim
Besteckmodell 6000 „Classic Pearl“ und Besteckmodell
500 „Sankt Peter“, Ausführung 100 g versilbert und
Edelstahl 18/8
- H. Rott, Solingen
Besteckmodell 5000 „Edelstahl“, Ausführung in
Edelstahl 18/8, wurde dem Grand Prix
für die Kunst der Bundesrepublik für Festliche
Gegenstände verliehen bei Weltausstellung in Montreal
1967
- H. Rott, Solingen
Besteckmodell 5000 „Edelstahl“, Ausführung in
Edelstahl 18/8, wurde dem Grand Prix
für die Kunst der Bundesrepublik für Festliche
Gegenstände verliehen bei Weltausstellung in Montreal
1967



- AB Gense, Stockholm
Besteckmodell „Ranka“, Ausführung versilbert und Edel-
stahl 18/8
- Württembergische Metallwarenfabrik, Geislingen
Besteckmodell „Barcelon“, Ausführung in Silber 835/000
hochglanzpoliert, Entwurf Sigrun Kupitz
- Odiso-Besteckfabrik GmbH, Solingen-Wald
Besteckmodell „Rothenburg“, Ausführung 100 g hochglanz-
versilbert, Chromnickelstahl 18/8 ODSIL und Chrom-
nickelstahl mit 20karätiger Hartglanz-Vergoldung



P. 931



9/1967

XD-54/12

POTTERY GAZETTE AND GLASS TRADE REVIEW
MAY, 1967 p. 505

A new butterdish designed to hold half-a-pound of butter, from Melaware Ltd. The base is white, and the lid comes in a choice of six colours: cherry red, birch green, pastel green, pastel blue, primrose and cedar; to match each of the company's range of plain and patterned teasels. Like other melaware products, the butterdish is claimed to be break-, crack- and chip-resistant, and carries a 12-month guarantee.



TOPICAL tableware AND GIFTS

"Pine Crest" cutlery, a new design in stainless steel from Purcell Bros Ltd. The polished basaltic cutlery has a distinctive and minor finished prongs and bowls. It is available in either dispensers, boxes or boxes, including some new leatherette canteens called "Corona" and "Sardinia" in tangerine, black and white.

New

CHANNEL ISLES RANGE



New



Alderney

Jersey

Sark

Guernsey

P. S. Green Ltd introduce "Channel Isles" mugs and canisters at recent International Ceramics Exhibition. With gay decorations of dots and rings, they are attractively boxed. Designed by Martin Hunt and made in Qmors.



29/4/67

APRIL 1967

XD-54/12.



Modell 152

RHODOS



OKA

BESTECKFABRIK GMBH ALTENSTEIG/WORTT

itionen

**Jede so
inter-
essant
und
wertvoll**

**ere Kollektion, die wir Ihnen an-
en möchten!**

... reiches, bekanntes und in Fachkreisen
... der Juwelenfabrikation. Unsere Mo-
... geführt umfassen kleine, mittlere und
... Modelle wurden bis-

... Londonkriegs und zu dessen
... stellte, viele Reisende, die
... Drei Darlecke stehen Ihnen

Position

1

... Hamburg, Bremen
... Teile von Nieder-

Position

2

... (südlicher Teil), Nord-
... die östlichen Teile von
... Westfalen.

Position

3

... Schweiz, Frankreich, Benelux
... ndinavien.

... solide Branchenkenntnisse, größte Reiseerfahrung,
... und Verhandlungsgeschick, Zielstrebigkeit.

... außer einem guten Kundenstamm durch Fest-
... soziale Sicherheiten. Sie erhalten Fixum, Pro-
... ersatz und eine zusätzliche Altersversorgung
... Ihnen ein neutraler Reisewagen (190 bzw. 200 D)

... erfordert. Pioneerarbeit, die sich in der
... Kollektion aber erleichtert wird. Wir vergeben diese
... evtl. auch als Zweiteinstufige im Provisions-

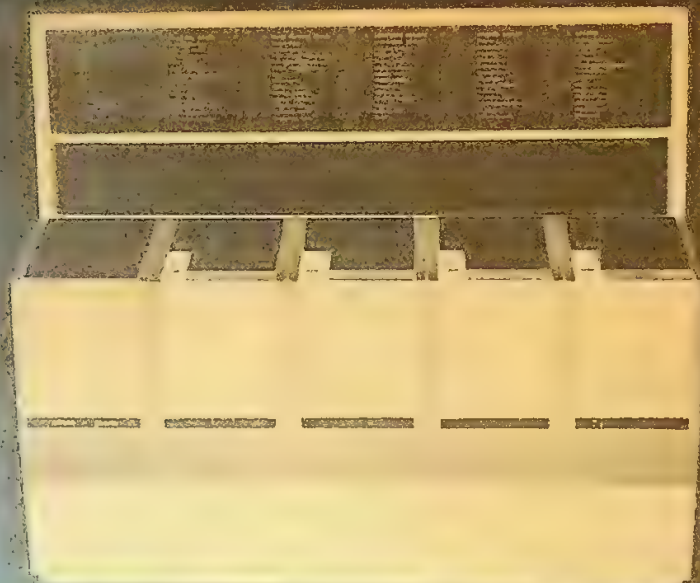
... Ihnen strenge Disziplin und bitten um Kontakt
... ter Br 6287 an die W. O. K. A. B. G. m. B. H.

p. 36

"DESIGN"

Travellers' friend

Following study of the ticket machines in London's Underground stations, P. S. Hepworth, research fellow in the Faculty of Industrial Design at Leicester College of Art and Design, designed the mock up of a vending unit, left. The novel features include an index at eye level on which stations are listed alphabetically along with the price. Travellers can thus see at a glance the cost of the fare to their particular destination. As a further convenience for passengers, under the introduction of decimal coinage, Mr Hepworth suggests the introduction of fares based on 6d increments.



Plaque silver

selection of wines and is pulled around the dining table by each diner. Mr Bray designed the trolley, basically, as a simple articulated platform, which gives it an ability to turn in a given table area and allows clear access to the decanters. The large handle enables it to be manoeuvred easily. The curvilinear form of the trolley follows the characteristic shape of the existing glass decanters, which were designed by Professor Robert Goodden.



For informal entertaining

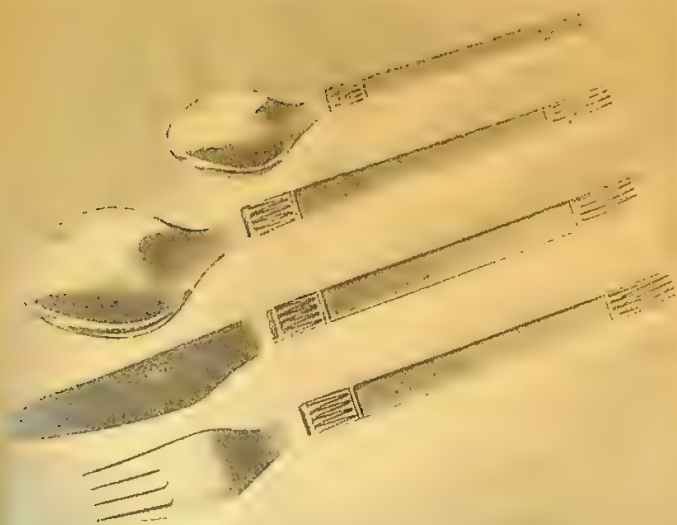
An attractively rustic range of cutlery, called *Bistro* and made by Old Hall Tableware Ltd, has recently been accepted for Design Council. The range comprises the six items shown here and is designed for what might be described as informal eating - barbecue parties and tv suppers rather than grand dinners (though there is no reason why it could not be used on formal occasions). The rosewood handles are comfortable to hold and practical in use since the wood is impregnated with a special protective plastics lacquer finish. The method used to join knife blades, etc., to the handles - a concealed tang held by rivets - adds to the elegance of the design.

The prices are reasonable: a two part set (two steak knives, two forks and two desert spoons) sells at about £1 5s. Items from the range sold in boxes of six sell at about £1 6s per box. Individual items are also sold separately. *Bistro* was designed by Robert Welch.



XD-54/12

DEUTSCHE GOLDSCHMIEDE-ZEITUNG
EUROPEAN JEWELER



Wir stellen Ihnen unser neues Besteck 530 „PRISMA“
Besonders angenehm werden Sie die hand- und
richtige Gestaltung beim Essen empfinden. Das
Dekor fügt sich harmonisch ein und schmückt
Ihre Tafel mit Glanz und Wärme.

WILH. PFEIFFER & CO.
SOLINGEN



ADOLF MEYER

FABRIK FEINER GOLDWAREN 7530 PFORZHEIM

SCHWARZWALDSTRASSE 35

POSTFACH 1235 TELEFON 22007

Ultraschall-Reinigung Galvanische Anlagen

Galvanische Anlagen

n Baukastenprinzip.
om Kleinstgerät bis zur
ndustrieanlage.

ier kombiniert mit Ultraschall-Reinigung

Ultraschall- Reinigungsgeräte

ir Werkstätten und
ndustriellen Bedarf.
3 Standardmodelle
it und ohne Trocknung.



CLEANET

RESHABER & CO. Elektrotechnik, Glatthugg (Schweiz)

Verkaufsgesellschaft und Service in Deutschland:
representa gmbh, 4 Düsseldorf-Kaiserswerth
Postfach 35, Telefon 0211-401800, Telex 08584874



TRAURINGFABRIK

XD-54/12

Gift & Tableware Reporter

November 21, 1966

page 9

9 Japanese flatware:
united front now

Nov. 21, 1966 • PAGE

Gift & Tableware Reporter



TSUBAME is new brand name for Japanese export stainless flatware. Recent first-time exhibit in U.S. included this unusual tree bark design.

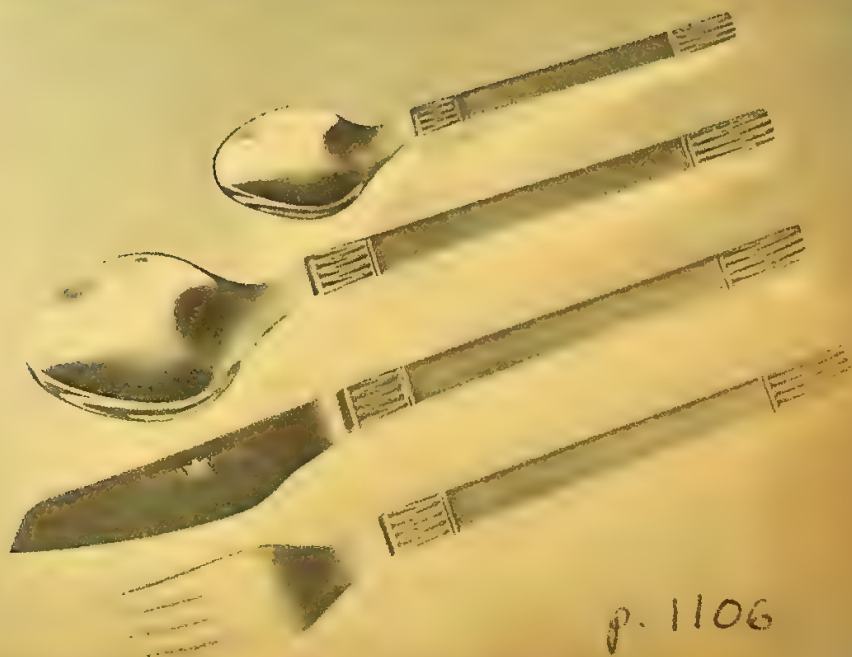
(bottom left)

Goldschmiede - Zeitung
European Jeweler

aus dem Reisebericht

...geleitet, was in die Werkstätte der Firma Georg Jensen
...Hedersen begrüßte uns und führte uns durch die
...Boulevard wie auch durch das neu errichtete etwas
...die dazugehörige Werk

Der erste Besuch in Oslo galt der Firma. Hier konnte Herr Andersen persönlich begrüßt und durch die Räume geführt werden. Es gibt wohl kaum eine Firma in Oslo,



Neues Besteckmodell „Prisma“ 530.
Ausführung in Manganst. später auch
in 90 g verillbert und harvergoldet

p. 1106

**IT'S ALL SALES GO
FOR SATELLITE**



**THE EXCITING NEW LOOK
LAUNCHED BY WOODS**

Why? Look at the shape.
It's new! Sleek, clean-cut lines.
Elegant yet essentially practical.
We call the shape Atlanta (others
might say sophisticated and perfectly balanced).
Satellite is just made for modern homemakers.
Look at the pattern. Look at the quality.
Look at the price. Your customers will!
Better still, why not look at the complete
Atlanta range. (Satellite is just one of six
brilliant new designs.) See them soon.

WOOD & SONS LTD

BURSLEM STOKE-ON-TRENT

Telephone 87201

HACKMAN

OF FINLAND



*present the elegant
Finnline range of
stainless steel cutlery*

Designed by Bertel Gardberg

Finnline by HACKMAN offer 31 different pieces; a thoroughly practical range of stainless steel cutlery designed for every day use; very reasonably priced. Available from single pieces up to six piece place settings; and in presentation Gift Packs. Finnline elegance is enhanced by a beautiful 'silken finish'. For the sight and feel of HACKMAN cutlery and holloware please contact UK Distributors:—

EXQVISITA Ltd. 405 Battersea Park Road,
London, S.W.11. Telephone: Battersea 1752

National Jeweler Aug, 1966
 LOADED with CUSTOMER LURE...

XD-54/12
 D-7

Page 7

Introducing!

GORHAMCRAFT STAINLESS

at \$39.⁹⁵ for a 50 Pc. Set

Produced with the same skill and devotion that have made GORHAM the World's Leading Silversmiths since 1831! GORHAMCRAFT speaks quality — at the PROVEN, MOST POPULAR retail price — 39.95 for a 50 pc. set! Two outstanding designs — traditional Musette — contemporary Autumn Mist — They're "Big Ones"! Don't let 'em get away!

AUG 1966

AUTUMN MIST

NEW
 GEORGETOWN HACIENDA COLONIAL TIP

\$89.⁹⁵
 50 pc. set

\$59.⁹⁵
 50 pc. set

\$49.⁹⁵
 50 pc. set

Meticulously crafted GORHAM STAINLESS... fast moving, profitably productive! Designs from the Old Masters — adapted for Young Moderns — with taste and quality! In the COMPLETE RANGE of popular price groups! Stock GORHAM STAINLESS... you'll keep right on restocking!

GORHAM STAINLESS

GORHAM COMPANY, PROVIDENCE, R. I. 02907

*where permitted by local law these items are fair-traded

DUNN & EWBANK, INC.

406-408 South Morgan Street, Tampa 4, Florida
 Phone 893-4651

p.7

D7/FLATWARE
BOX

XD-54/12

VOGUE

JUNE, 1966

p. 4



Tiffany Bamboo, winner of the A.A.A. design award for 1965

TIFFANY & CO.

AD-54/12

Goldschmiede-Zeitung
May 1966

p. 551

Nach Frankfurt am Main werden für ein solides Fachgeschäft mit regem Geschäftsbetrieb eine

1. Verkäuferin

auch reiferen Alters, sowie eine weitere

Verkäuferin

gesucht. Einsatzfreudigkeit und gute Umgangsformen sind erwünscht.

Es wird eine sehr gute Bezahlung geboten. Schöne Zimmer mit Küche und Bad können preiswert zur Verfügung gestellt werden, gegebenenfalls auch eine Zweizimmerwohnung.

Das Betriebsklima ist gut.

Bitte richten Sie Ihre Bewerbung, die selbstverständlich persönlich behandelt wird, unter Xt 5638 an die oz.

(Erg.) ...

tüchtigen Goldschmied (Meister)

... und Kalkulation. Es werden angemessene Arbeitsbedingungen und gute Bezahlung geboten. Bei entsprechendem handwerklichen Können und Flair für die Menschenführung besteht später die Möglichkeit zur Übernahme der Werkstatt.

Angebote unter Xt 5628 an die oz.

Wir suchen für unser führendes Haus per sofort oder später jüngere, gewandte

Verkäuferin

mit guten Branchenkenntnissen und gepflegten Umgangsformen. Sprachkenntnisse erwünscht. Freundliches Betriebsklima, gute Bezahlung.

Angebote mit den üblichen Unterlagen an

Hagedorn & Moser, Juweliere
2 Hamburg 36, Gr. Bleichen 8



Unser neues Perlmuster Nr. 4450. Lieferung nur in echt Silber.



Gebrüder Reiner
Bayer. Silberbesteckfabrik
8908 Krumbach (Schwaben)

INTERNATIONAL GEMS EXPORT (INDIA) CORP.

20 Sadashive Street, Dharampal Mahal,

BOMBAY - 4. (BR)

(INDIA)

OFFERS

All types of Precious Stones
and Semi-Precious Stones.

Cut and Rough

Fine garnets in all cuts. Beads in necklaces in ALL ITEMS.

DIREKT-IMPORT

**Smaragde, Rubine,
Safire, Brillanten**

SHARUNA Handels-GmbH
6 Frankfurt/M.
Zum Jungen Straße 14
Telefon 59 36 77

DIRUSAP (London) Ltd.
63-66 Hatton Garden
London E. C. 1
Tel.: CHA 6644.5

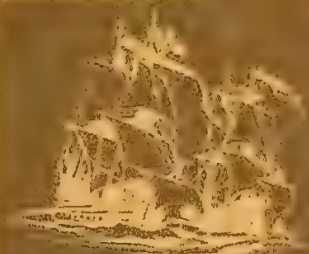
Verkauf nur an den Fachgroßhandel

XD-54/12

European Jeweler
Deutsche Goldschmiede-Zeitung



Lutz+Weiss



Armada

Die wohlgestaltete Form macht
dieses Besteck zum handlichen
Gebrauchsgerät. Das reizende
Ornament verleiht dem Tafel-
gerät die Note schimmernder
Eleganz. Ein Schmückstück für
den sorgsam gedeckten Tisch.

Page 429
4/1966

LUTZ + WEISS GMBH
753 PFÖRZHEIM
Postfach 1146 - Telefon 24463-54

p. 429
4/1966

Anzeigenschluß
MAI-AUSGABE
(Rückblick Hannover-Messe)
20. 4. 1966



LOVELY HAIRDOS IN MINUTES... with this marvelous new Electric Curler! You'll never again sleep on bulky curlers or spend hours under a dryer! Extra-large rollers (3 interchangeable sizes) are perfect for soft new-season styles. Wonderful for last-minute emergencies, for touch-ups, between salon visits, or for travel. Ideal for children's hair ... safe even for bleached or dyed hair. It's easy to use. Comes with full instructions and styling tips.

☐ **5884—Electric Curler Set** \$3.77



GAG FLATWARE FOR DIETERS makes any meal a crash diet for the calorie counter who wants fast results! Guaranteed to prevent over-eating! Short fork, sawed-off knife and leaky spoon of "luxury styled" plated metal help a deprived friend take starvation diets with a grain of salt. Switch mealtime utensils secretly and wait for the hilarious reaction! Set comes in an impressive presentation box.

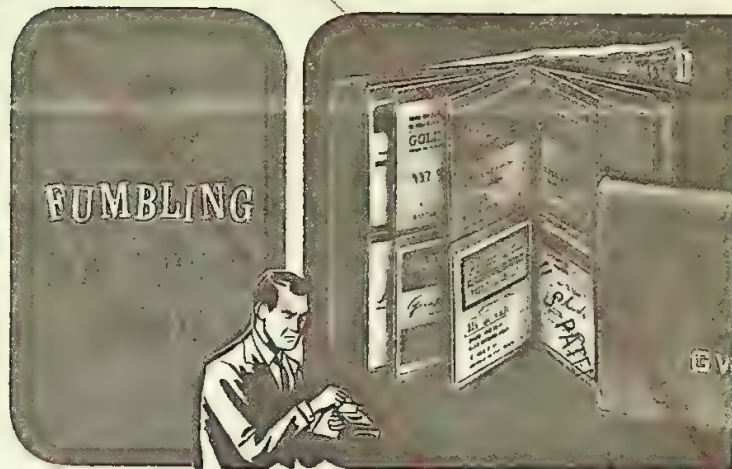
☐ **7765—Dieter's Table Set** \$1

SUNSET HOUSE BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF. 90213



GLAMOROUS GOLDEN HOUSE BOOTS— a dramatic new look for indoor lounging! Calf-high quilts sheath your ankles elegantly against drafts and winter chill ... add a dashing accent to capris and leisure wear. Perfect for after-ski warm-ups! Cozy flannel lining, glove-soft leather soles. Golden satin, 11" high. Order Small (size 4-5½), Medium (size 6-7½), or Large (size 8-9½).

☐ **Lounge-A-Boots** \$2.98
7662—Small 7663—Medium 7664—Large



KEEP 24 CREDIT CARDS VISIBLE! Turn instantly to the proper identification when you carry this elegant pigskin folder. Comes complete with a handsome 3 initial monogram. Credit Wallet displays 2 dozen different cards and photos in transparent window envelopes

... provides 6 pockets for money, checks and papers ... yet fits in a man's pocket without a bulge. The most compact, convenient credit arrangement ever! Specify 3 initials for personalization in 23K gold.

☐ **C-6874—Credit Wallet** \$2.98

YOU ALWAYS HAVE A MATCH when you carry this novel match-head Lighter. It never fails! To strike a light, simply pull out the red-and-white topped metal matchstick and rub it against the flint edge of the lighter case. A real conversation starter! Petite, pencil-slim design is only 2½" high ... requires less room than a matchbook. Slip it in your pocket or purse. Great for cigarette, cigar or pipe-lighting. Lasts for years!

☐ **7303—Everlight Match** \$1



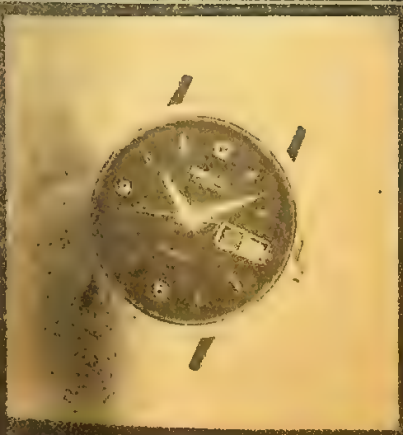
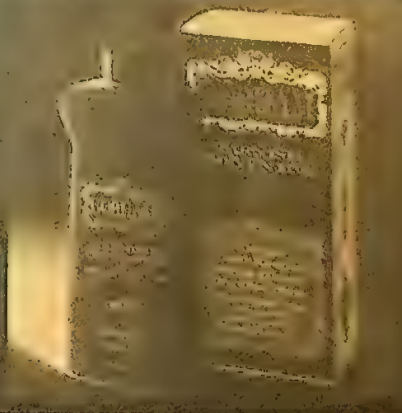
D7/642
© 1966
P.6
SUNSET HOUSE
(F-13 Box)

1965 Christmas sterling vermeil desert spoon and fork (6 1/4"). New design each year. \$17.50 each. Royal Worcester Porcelain Co., Inc., 11 E. 26th St., New York.



Buttelle wall clock with battery operated transistorized movement. In pink, white, gold, green, and blue; 9" x 12" at \$11.55. General Time Corp., Thomaston, Conn.

Stop tarnish preventive and cleaner. Simple, easy to use and non-toxic. Kind to hands. \$2.49 per 12 oz. bottle. Gorham Co., Providence, R.I.



A round-face 17-jewel self-winding men's watch in stainless steel case. Diashock system and date change feature. \$49.50 (3N41). Seiko Time Corp., 9 Rockefeller Pl., New York.

There is a 12-month warranty on the watch. The watch is offered, calibrated to one-tenth of a minute, that can be set to zero and restarted in a single motion. Leonidas is made by Rorer Time Corp., 441 Lexington Ave., New York 10017.

Working in Porcelaine Noire, a fine high-fired china developed by Rosenthal, Bjorn Winblad of Denmark has decorated vases, bowls, ash trays, and other accessories with relief designs of fantasy birds, flowers, and nymphs. Porcelaine Noire was first used by Tapio Wirkkala of Finland for the 1963 AID prize-winning china, "Variation," where it was combined with pure white china for an unusual table setting. Since then, other Rosenthal artists have created designs for the new black china. Winblad's Porcelaine Noire items range from \$10 to \$125. Write Rosenthal China Corp., 21 E. 26th St., New York 10010.

New "Centura Gold Band" from Corning Glass Works features a stripe of burnished gold about 5" wide and 7" in from the edges of the flat pieces. Down the inside edges of the cups and bowls and outside edges of saucers and placemats. Corning intends "Gold Band" for everyday use as well as special occasions. If any piece breaks, chips, cracks, crazes or loses its decorating in normal three-year household use, replacement is guaranteed. Contact Corning Glass Works, Corning, N.Y.

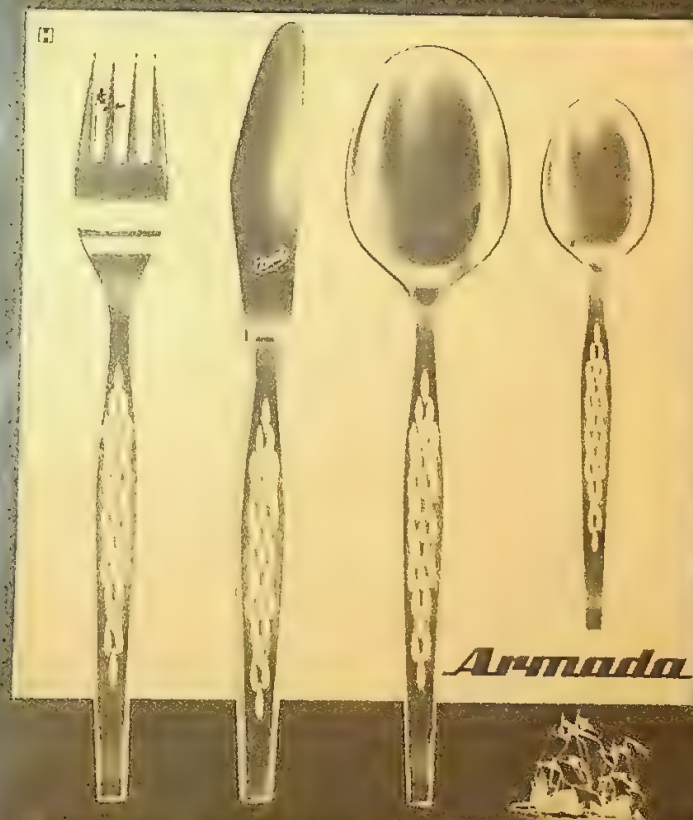
A new diamond weight estimator for round brilliant and single cuts is now available free from the Gemological Institute of America. By simply matching the circle outline printed on the transparent plastic with the diamond's girdle, the user can estimate carat weight and max. width directly. Circle outlines for the brilliant cuts range from .01 carat to 8.00 carat; single cut outlines from 1/150 carat to 1/35 carat. As a service to jewelers, the diamond weight estimator will be sent together with GIA's latest catalogue describing the home study courses in diamonds, colored stones, gem identification, and jewelry design offered by the Institute. For your diamond weight estimator, write GIA, 119-10 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90049.

Many items on these pages are enlarged to show detail.

XD-54/12



Gerhardt PFORZHEIM
SCHMUCKWARENFABRIK · BOCHENBRONNER STRASSE 34



Armada

Lutz+Weiss

Die wohlgestaltete Form
ist dieses Besteck zum
wichtigen Gebrauchsgesamt-
einzelnde Ornament.
verleiht dem Tafelgerät die
höchste schimmernde Eleganz.
Ein Schmuckstück für den
edelmsten gedeckten Tisch.

LUTZ + WEISS GMBH · 753 PFORZHEIM

farbige Zuchtperlen
Steingravierungen
R. BERNHARDT · 5 KÖLN · WERDER STR.

Walter Schank

Idar-Oberstein 3
Tiefensteiner Str. 296-298
Telefon 3212 · Postf. 3318

Spezialität
Lapis-Lazuli
Jade
Wunderstein
Perlen
Edelstein
Aventurin
Einschleifar
Edelstein
Umschleifar
Brillanten
Import von R.
und Perlen

Smaragde Rubine Saphire



J. KÖHLE K.G. PFORZHEIM
WITTELSBACHERSTR. 18 · POSTFACH 1026 · TELEFON 1273

Silbergrün · Goldgrün
S. STEINWEHR · HAMBOURG
Gold- und Silberwaren-Großh.
gegr. 1868
BISSENDORF HANSE

Smaragde Saphire Rubine Aquamarine Turmaline

LUDWIG KLEIN
IDAR-OBERSTEIN 1
MAINZERSTR. 165

Lapis Lazuli · Türkise
Farbsteine jeder Art

Einschleifen nach Schablonen u. Steingravieren

DE-2 1145 10/1985

D7-642
~~D54-12-B~~

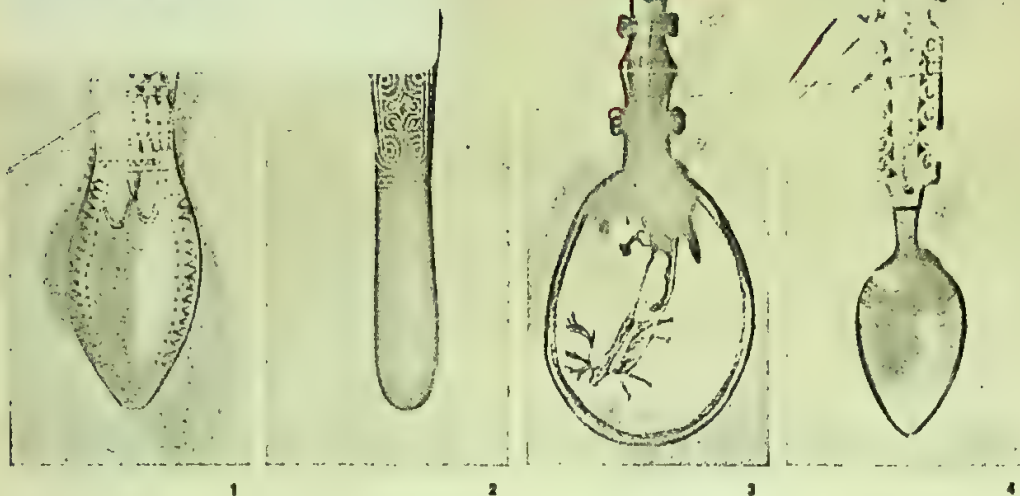
92

112-2

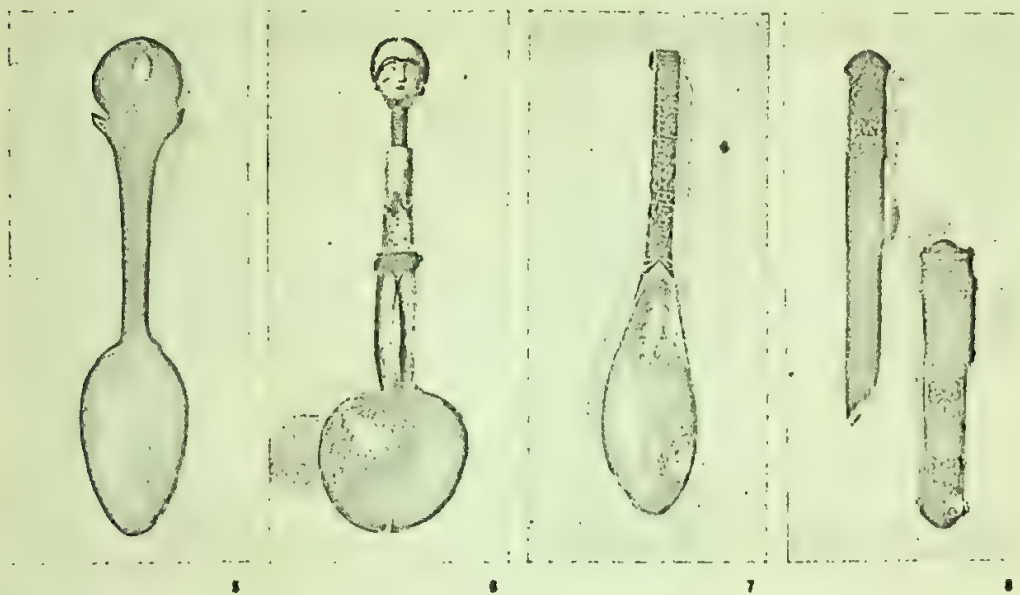
p. 873

Neuerwerbungen
 der Bestecksammlung
 Bodo Glaub

9/1965

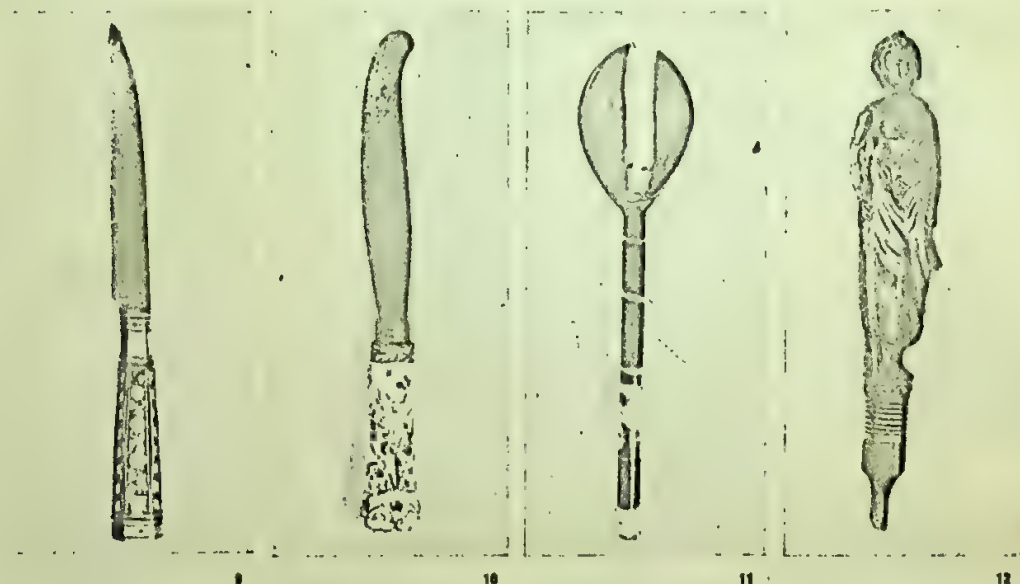


- 1 Perlmuttlöffel aus dem Kongo (Afrika)
- 2 Kalkspatel, Admiralitätsinseln
- 3 Löffel aus Rentierhorn, Lappland
- 4 Verziertes Klappbesteck aus durchsichtigem Horn, 19. Jh.



DG.-Z

- 5 Holzlöffel, Gouro (Afrika)
- 6 Hölzerner Löffel, Ashanti (Afrika)
- 7 Indischer Löffel mit Tibet-Inschrift
- 8 Tibetanisches Messer mit Scheide



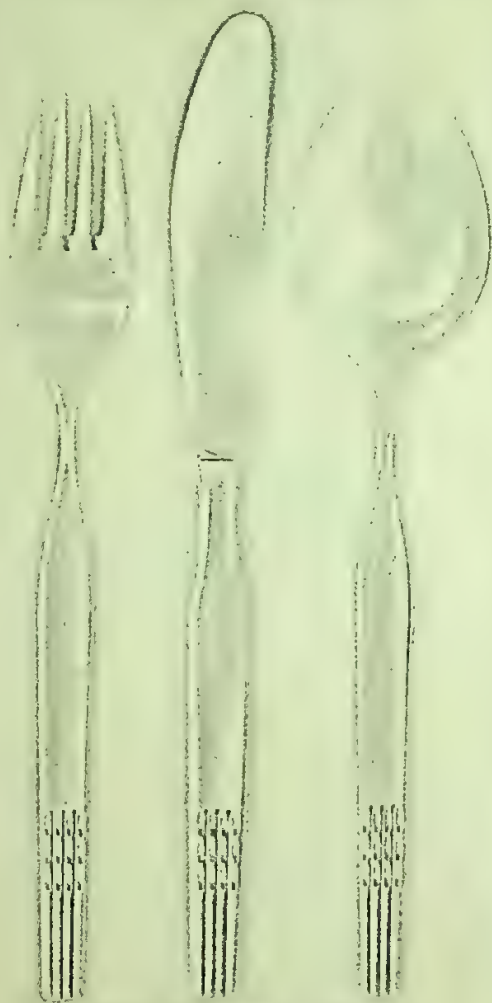
- 9 Gerades Messer mit silberbeschlagenem Holzgriff, 18. Jh.
- 10 Messer mit Türkensäbelklinge und Delfter Porzellangriff, 18. Jh.
- 11 Löffel aus farbigem Stein, 18.-19. Jh.
- 12 Figürlicher Griff aus Buchsbaum, 18. Jh.

Die Klischees dieser Seite wurden freundlicherweise von Bodo Glaub zur Verfügung gestellt.

XD-54/12



SKANDINA



OKA

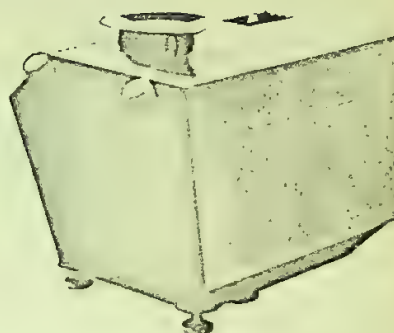
OKA TOCHT APTEK GIEßEN AMT DR. H. C. W. W. H. H.

P. 854 DG-Z.

Mettler

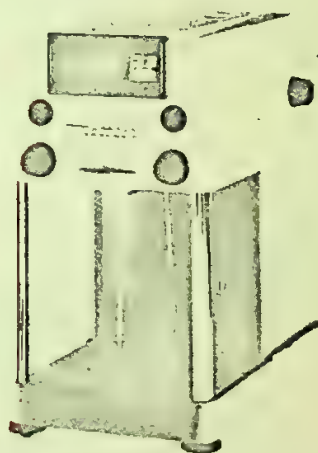
Gold- und
Karatwaagen
in der ganzen Welt
erprobt

9/1965



P 1200/9

Höchstlast 1300 g
Genauigkeit + 0,01 g



H3 C 160C/9

Höchstlast 160 K
Genauigkeit + 0,001 K

Die Anschrift der zuständigen
Mettlervertretung erfahren Sie vom

Mettler-Waagen

Spoerhase AG · 63 Gießen 2
Postfach 2840

9/1965

DEUTSCHE GOLDSCHMIEDE-ZEITUNG

p. 854



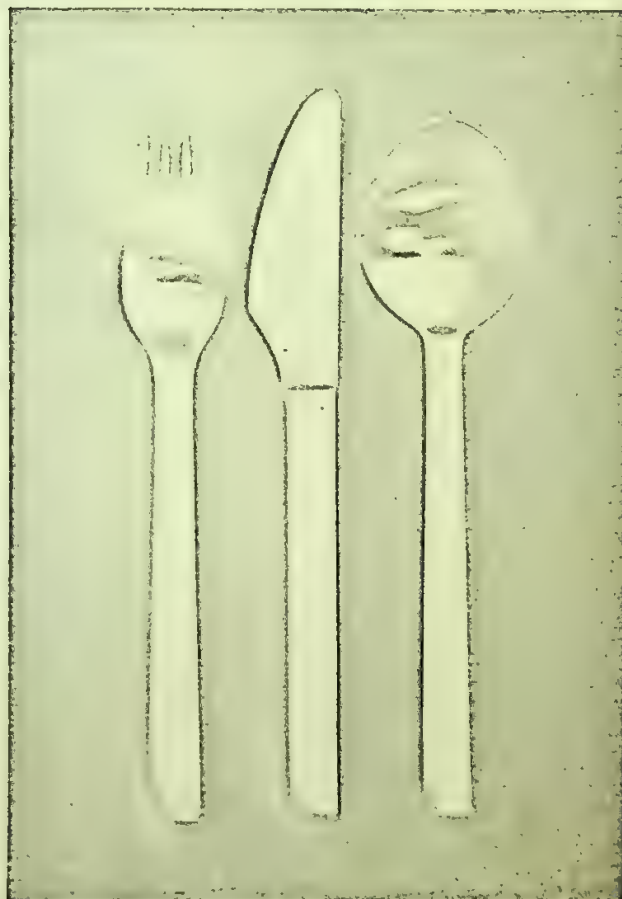
**AUS DEM
BESTECK-ANGEBOT
1965**

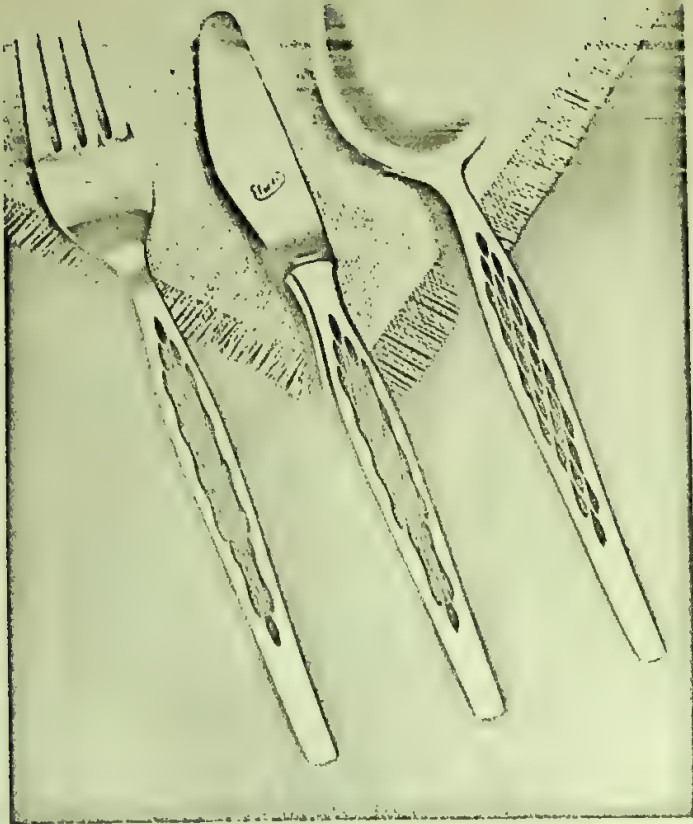
1 OKA Besteckfabrik GmbH, Altensteig

Modell „Skandina“, das strenge und kühne Eleganz ausstrahlt, Ausführung in 90 g versilbert oder in OKASIL, ausgewählt für die „ibesta 1964“

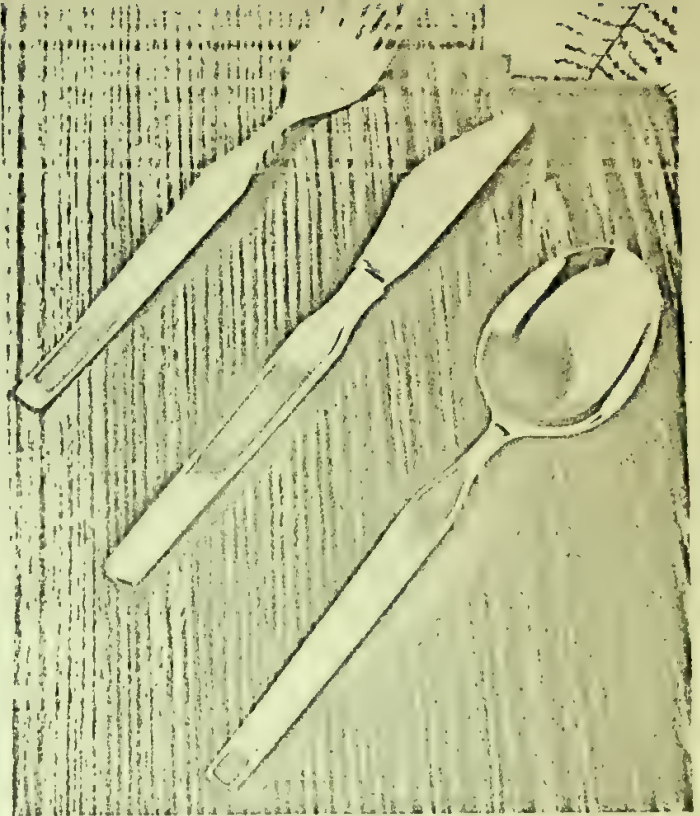
2 Georg Jensen, Kopenhagen

Modell „New York“, entworfen von Henning Koppel, ausgewählt für die Weltausstellung in New York, Ausführung rostfreier Stahl





1



2

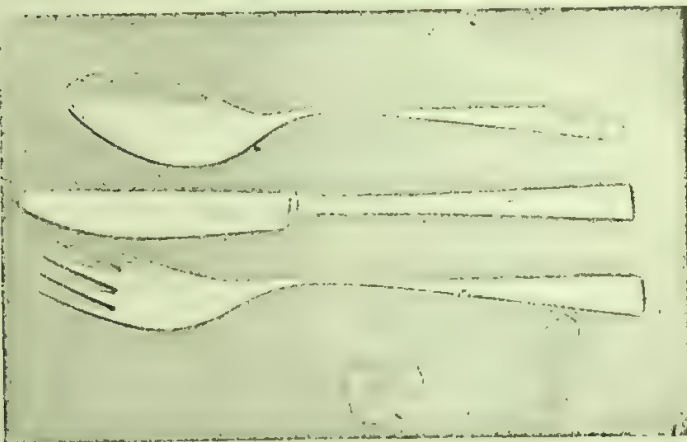
P. 865

9/1965

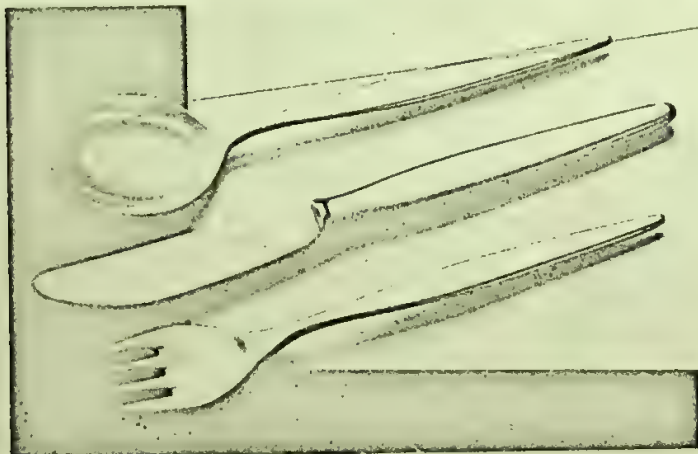
1+2 Lutz + Weiss, GmbH, Pforzheim

1 Modell „Armada“, Ausführung in Alpaka 90 g versilbert und Remolux

2 Modell „Brasilia“, Ausführung in Silber und in Alpaka 90 g versilbert



3



4

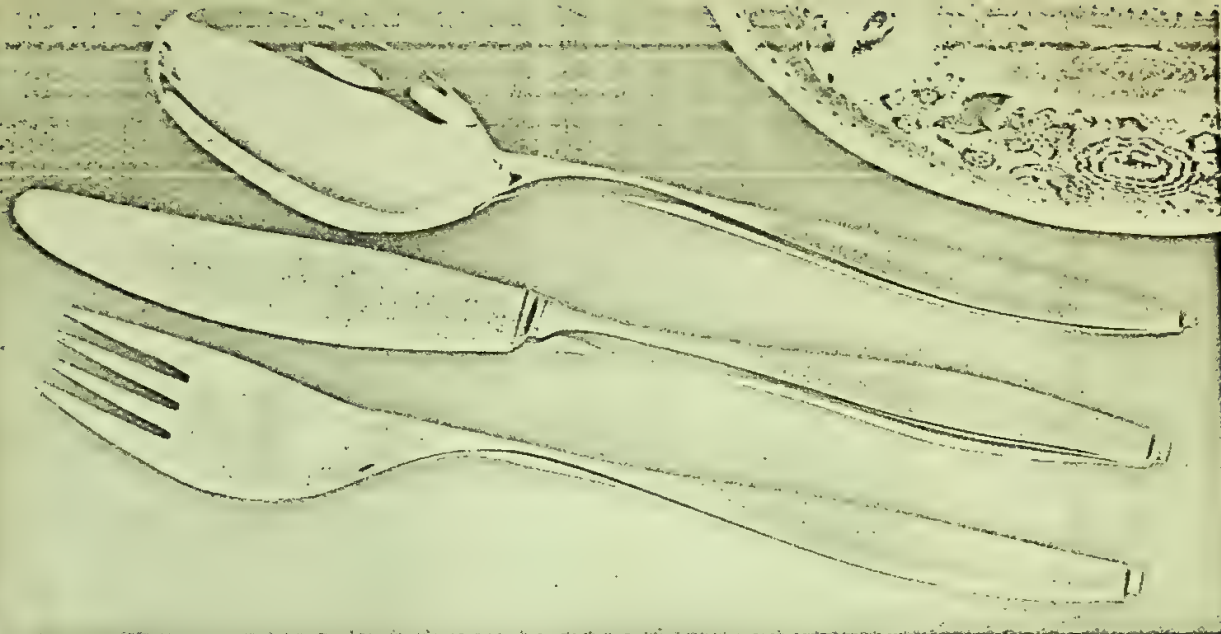
3+4 W. Seibel, Mettmann

Zwei Besteckmodelle, die in Silber 925'000, Alpaka 100 g patentversilbert oder in rostfreiem Chromnickelstahl (Gerosil) hergestellt werden.
Entwürfe: Prof. Dr. Braun-Feldweg
Oben: Modell 9962, unten Modell 9900

p. 866

9/1965

DG-Z

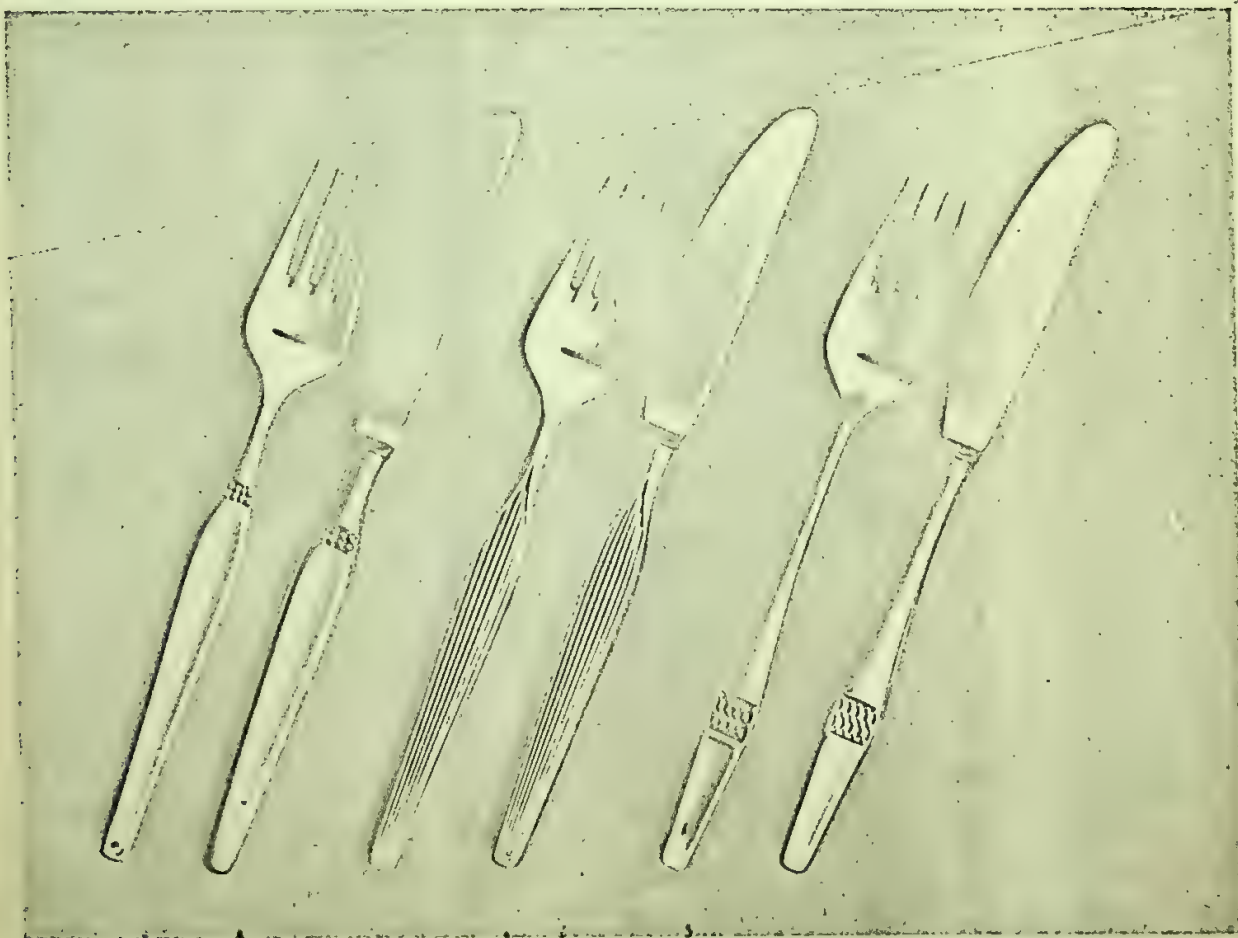


Picard + Welpütz, Solingen

Modell „Profil 65“, ein schweres und stark profiliertes Besteck, Ausführung in 90 g Silberauflage und in Nicrosil-Edelstahl

Robbe u. Berking, Flensburg

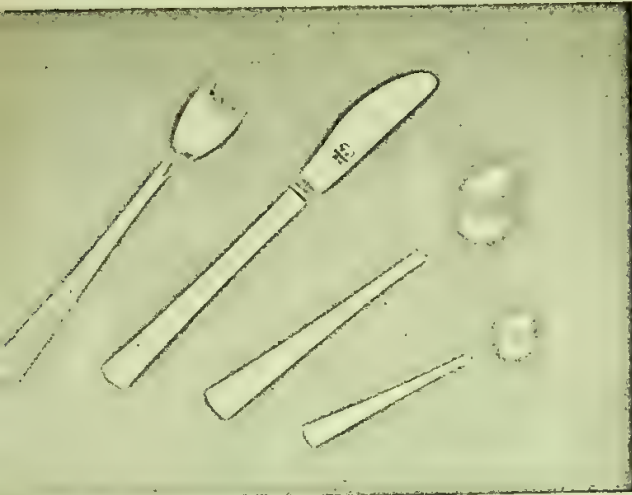
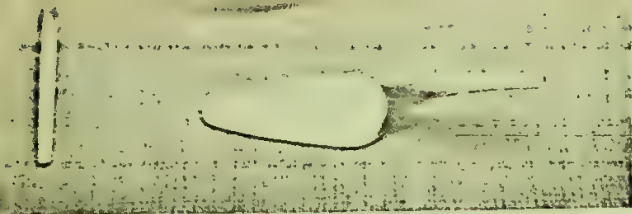
Drei Juwelierbestecke, Royal, City und Savoy, die in Silber 800/000 und in 90 g versilbert, hochglanzpoliert ausgeführt werden



9/1965

DG-Z

p. 867

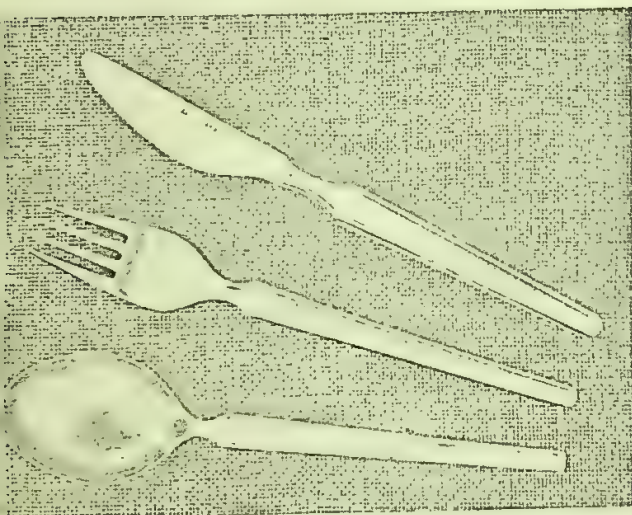


1-3 Vereinigte Metallwerke Ranshofen-Berndorf
Werk Esslingen
Vierteilige Party-Garnitur aus Chromnickelstahl
Besteckmodell 1890 in Silber 800'000
Kindergarnitur „Gastieffter Kater“ in 90 g versilbert

4 Clarfeld + Co., KG, Hemer
Modell 364, das in Alpaka 90 g versilbert und in Chromnickelstahl (18 8) hergestellt wird

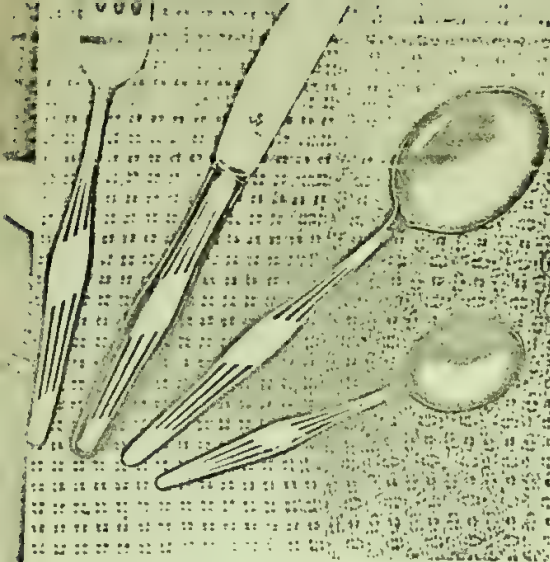
5 Wilh. Pfeiffer + Co., Solingen
Handliches Kinderbesteck mit lustigen Tierfiguren, lieferbar in 90 g versilbert und in Edelstahl

6 Heinrich Haupt, Lüdenscheld
Modell „Exzellenz“, von schlichter, vornehmer Eleganz, Ausführung Alpaka 90 g versilbert und Chromnickelstahl



9/1965

DG-Z



1



2



3

p. 868

1 Friedrich Wilke, Hemer-Westig

Modell Nr. 128, Ausführung in Alpaka versilbert und Edelstahl 18 8, bzw. Ronsasil

2+3 E. + R. Kierdorf KG, Solingen

Modell „Dorli“, mit 100 g Patent-Hartglanz-Silberauflage (Dekor Altsilber) oder Edelstahl (Dekor mit 22karätiger Hartgoldauflage)

Modell „Bella“, für Freunde der strengen klassischen Form, Ausführung 100 g Patent-Hartglanz-Silberauflage oder Edelstahl Nonrosil

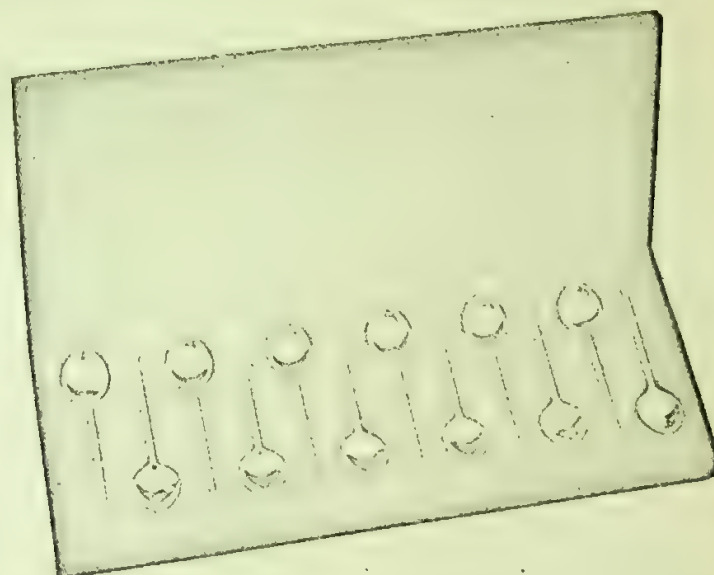
4 Wilhelm Wolff, Plorzhelm

Modell Nr. 5000, Ausführung 90 g schwer versilbert und rostfreier Edelstahl

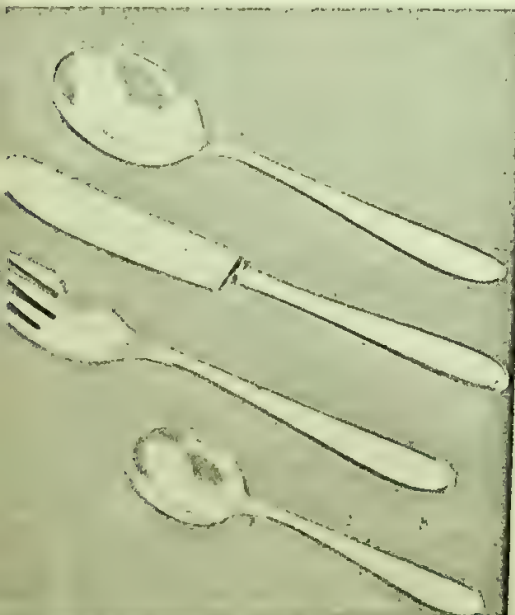
5+6 C. Hugo Pott, Solingen

Mokkälöffel mit Schmucksteinen am Stielende, Ausführung Silber 925/000

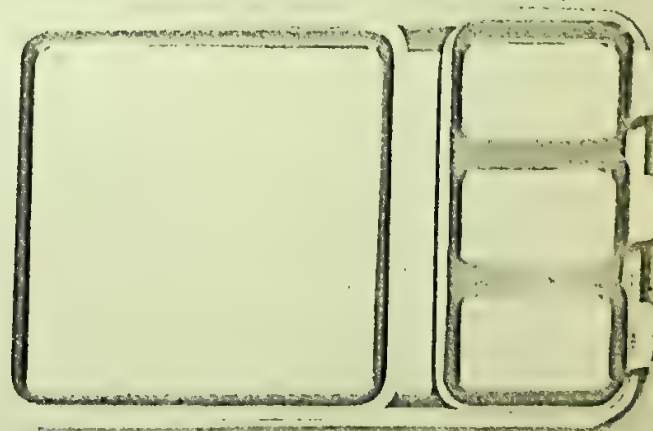
Drei ineinander schachtelbare Tablettis mit Kabarettischalen, Ausführung Silber 925/000, Alpaka 90 g versilbert und 18-8 Chromnickelstahl



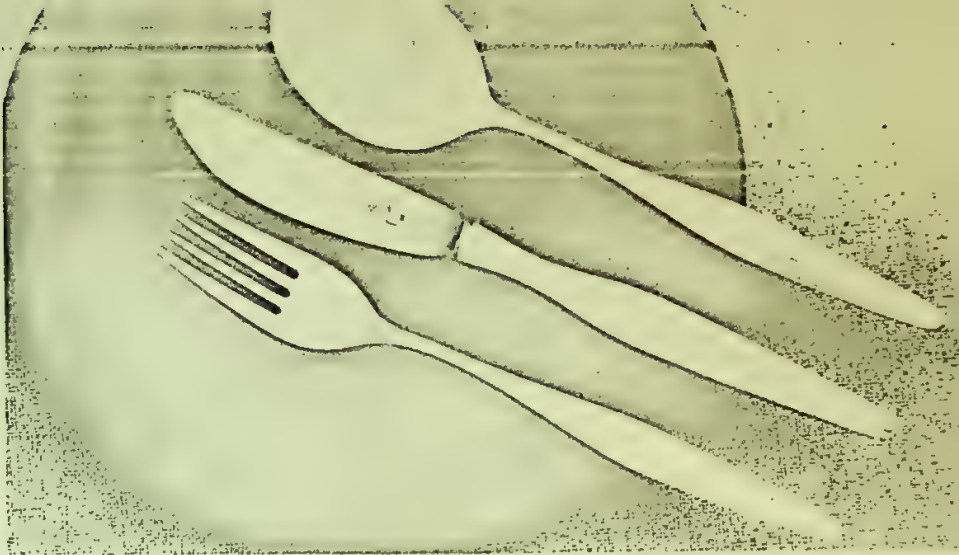
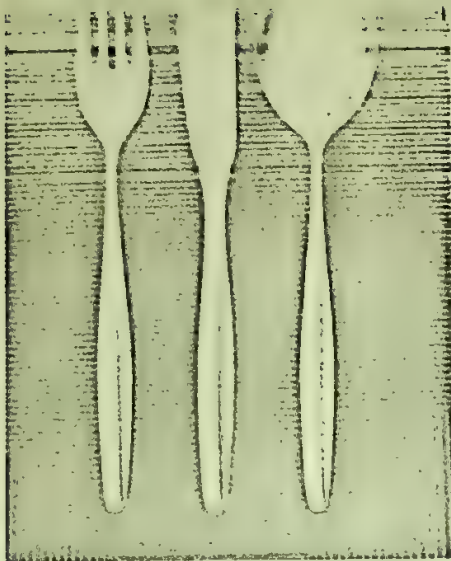
5



6



7



7
8

p. 869

9/1965



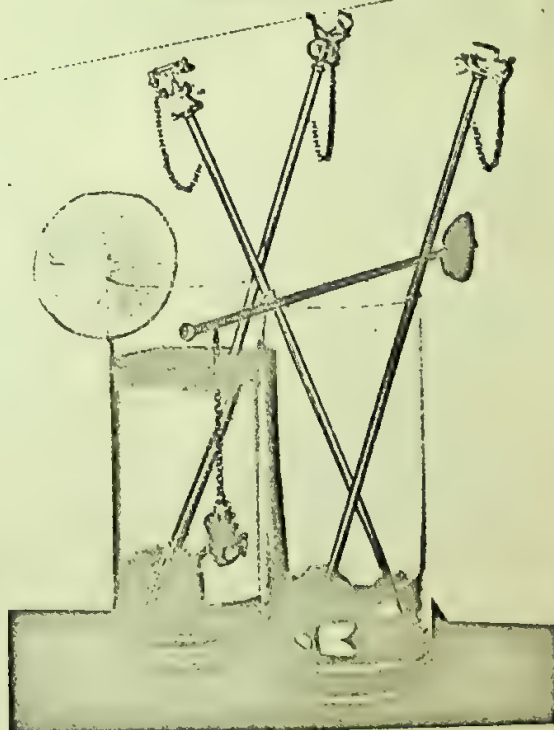
7-9 Württembergische Metallwarenfabrik, Geislingen

Cromargen-Besteck „Stuttgart“, von klarer, einfacher Form, Entwurf Heinz Pfeiffer (Abb. 7)

Modell „Florenz“, von handlicher, rassiger Form, Ausführung Patent-hartversilbert, Entwurf Kurt Mayer (Abb. 8)

Beim dritten Deutschen Verpackungswettbewerb ausgezeichnete Besteck-Packungen der WMF. Durch die sorgfältige Innenausstattung eignen sich die Packungen auch zum ständigen Aufbewahren der Bestecke (Abb. 9)

13



10 Van Kempen + Begeer, Zeist (Holland)

„Sip and Swizzle“ Cocktaillöffel für Amerika, zugleich Longdrinklöffel und Saugrohr, Embleme abnehmbar, Ausführung Keltum versilbert und vergoldete Embleme

149

p. 810

9/1965

DG-2

AUS DEM
BESTECK-ANGEBOT
1965

p. 870

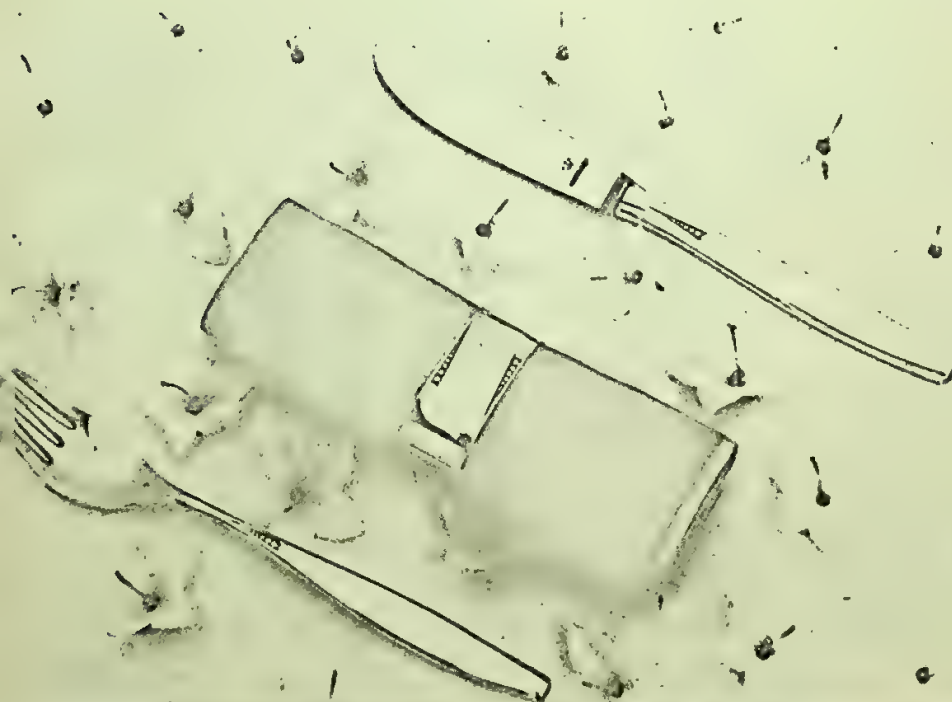
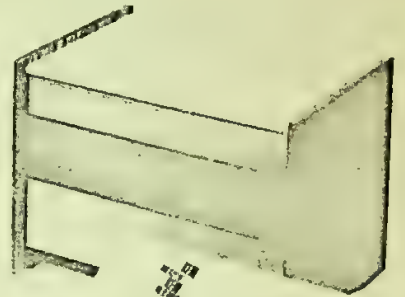
1+2 Bremer Silberwarenfabrik AG, Bremen

Edelstahlbesteck „Sahara“ S 4, mit eleganter Linienführung, Oberfläche hochglanzpoliert

Pacific-Truhe, der moderne Besteckkasten, in welchem die Schubladen mit Pacific-Tuch ausgeschlagen sind, wodurch das darin aufbewahrte Silberbesteck nicht anläuft

3 M. H. Wilkens + Söhne AG, Bremen

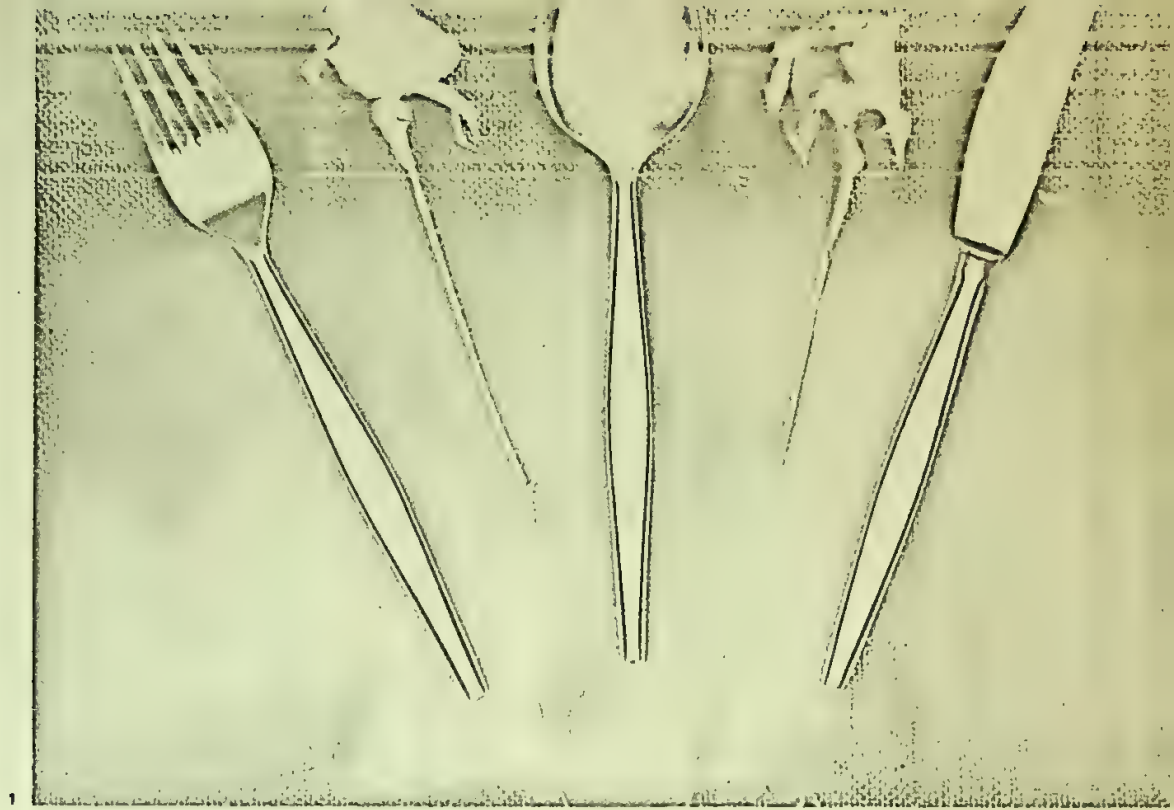
Ein Platzgedeck des Besteckmodells „Collier“, das aus Messer, Gabel, Serviettenring und türkisfarbener Serviette besteht



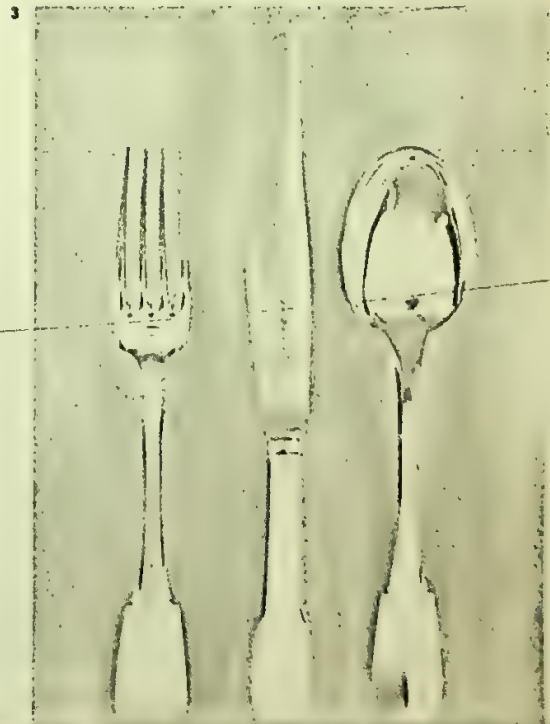
p. 871

9/1965

DG-2



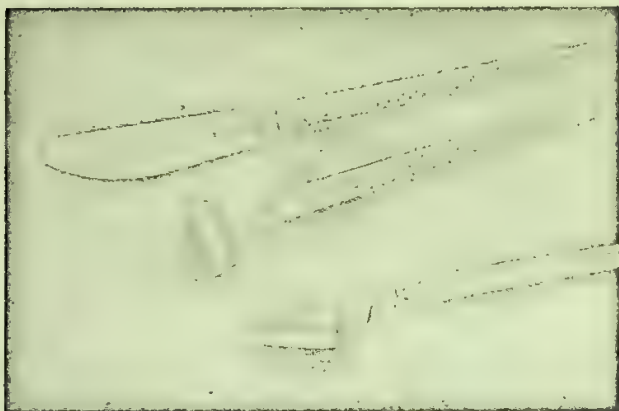
- 1 Auerhahn Besteckfabrik GmbH, Altensteig
Modell „Yvonne“, elegant schlicht und dabei handlich und hochwertig in der Ausführung, lieferbar in Silber
800/000, Alpaka 90 g versilbert und in Ultrasil-Chromnickelstahl
- 2 A. Michelsen, Kopenhagen
Weihnachtslöffel und -gabel 1965, entworfen von Theresie Hvorslev; seit 1910 wird von der Firma A. Michelsen
jährlich ein neuer Weihnachtslöffel herausgebracht
- 3 Christofle, Paris
Modell „Cluny“, eine Neuheit im alten Stil, aus der Kollektion der versilberten Bestecke



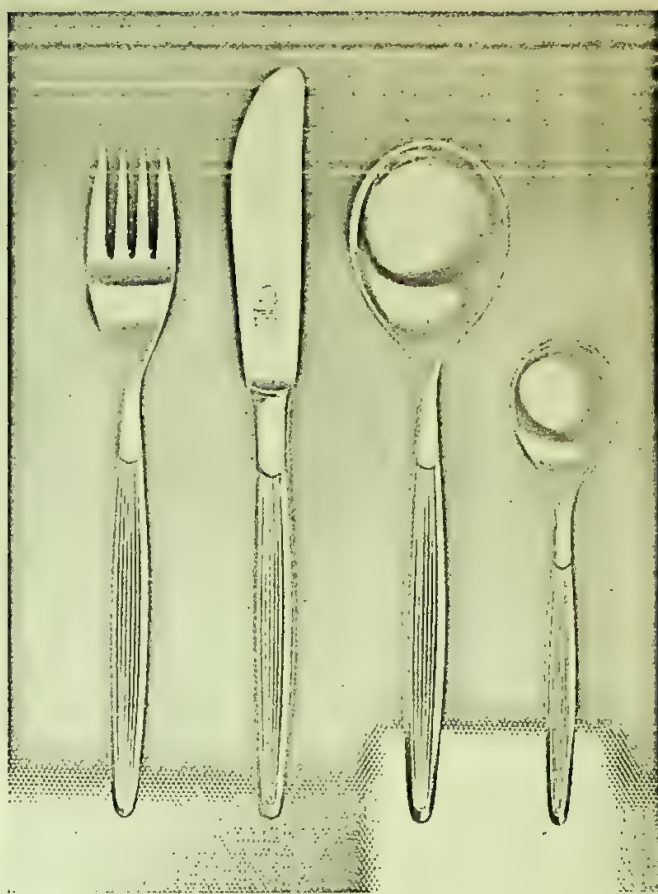
p. 812
9/1965
p. 872

BESTECKMODELLE DER GEGENWART

- 1 J. A. Henckels Zwillingwerk AG, Solingen
Messebesteck „Roller“, die interessant gestaltete Oberfläche gibt reizvolle Lichtreflexe, Ausführung in 18 8 Chromnickelstahl
- 2 Franz Fürst, Solingen
Tafelbesteck Modell „Forum 1000“, Ausführung in 90 g versilbert und Edelstahl 18/8



1 2



Zum Thema Eßgerät

Information über die Sammlung Bodo Glaub und ibesta

Historische Sammlung

Die Sammlung Bodo Glaub ist die größte und kulturhistorisch bedeutendste private Bestecksammlung. Sie umfaßt über 1500 Objekte aus allen Epochen und Kulturkreisen und gliedert sich in einen europäischen und einen außereuropäischen Teil. Die europäische Sammlung bietet eine Übersicht über die Entwicklung des Eßgerätes von der Steinzeit bis zum Beginn der Moderne mit den Sondergruppen: Volkskunst, Reisebestecke, Löffelmodel und Sonderausführungen. Der außereuropäische Teil enthält Bestecke aus Afrika, Melanesien, Indonesien, Philippinen, Vorderasien, Indien, Tibet, China, Japan, Nord-, Süd- und Mittelamerika.

Die Sammlung wurde bereits in 11 Orten gezeigt. Rundfunk, Presse und Fernsehen brachten ausführliche Berichte. Die Besucherzahlen der letzten Ausstellungen waren erfreulich hoch.

Neue Sammlung

Angeschlossen ist die Neue Sammlung, welche die ausgewählten Ergebnisse der internationalen Besteck-Wettbewerbe enthält. Es sind dies moderne Bestecke aus 13 Nationen.

ibesta

Bodo Glaub veranstaltet in unregelmäßigem Turnus die ibesta (internationale besteck ausstellung), bisher in Krefeld, München und Sheffield. Die ibesta will gute Besteckformen durchsetzen und Entwürfe von Werkkunstschulen und unbekannten Designern fördern. Sie steht Herstellern und Designern beratend zur Verfügung und vermittelt Lehrinstituten gewünschte Unterlagen. Die ibesta arbeitet uneigennützig ohne Gewinn.

Die internationale Besteck-Ausstellung ist jeweils verbunden mit einem

Internationalen Besteck-Wettbewerb.

Designer und Industrie können sich beteiligen. Die Modelle werden von einer Jury für die ibesta ausgewählt. Die Goldenen Löffel erhielten:

- 1962 Jens H. Quistgaard, Dänemark, für Modell Tjørn
- 1963 Henning Koppel, Dänemark, für Modell Caravel
- 1964 Rudolf Elser, BRD, für Modell Sterling.

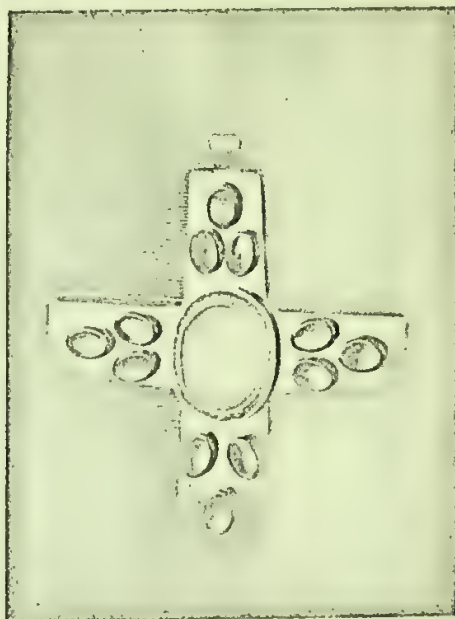
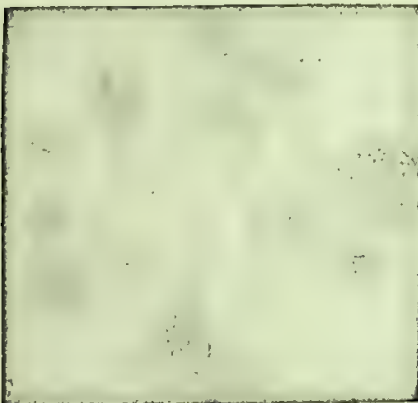
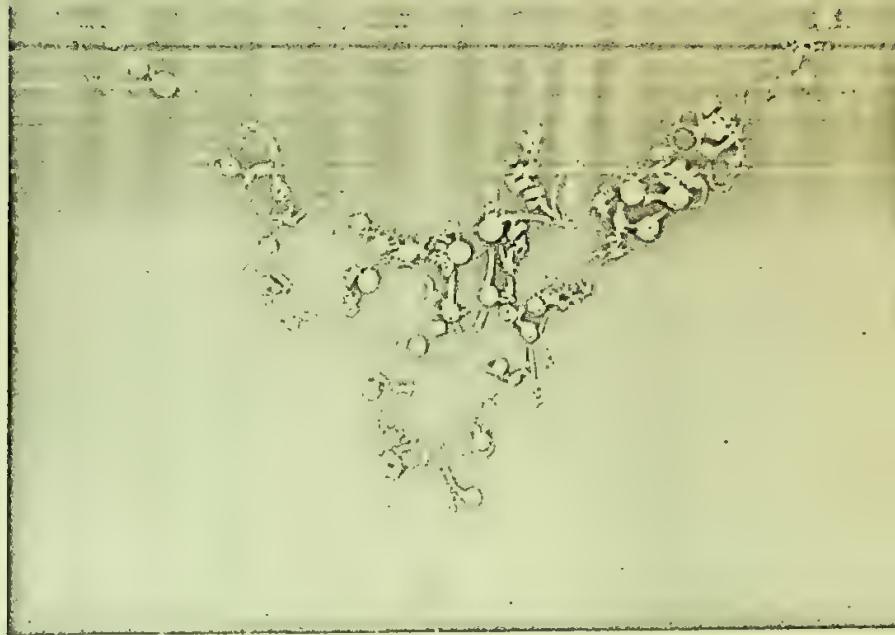
51 Designer und 36 Besteckproduzenten aus 13 Nationen haben sich bisher beteiligt.

ibesta-Forum

Es befindet sich in Köln, Burgmauer 68, und zeigt ständig wechselnde Ausstellungen historischer und moderner Themen. Besonders erfolgreiche Ausstellungen waren „Das Eßgerät in der Kunst afrikanischer Negervölker“ und „Kitsch des 19. Jahrhunderts – Form des 20. Jahrhunderts“. Das ibesta-Forum dient ferner zur Aufnahme von Bibliothek, Archiv und Kartei. Zeitschriften, die das Thema Eßgerät behandeln, liegen hier auf. Das ibesta-Forum ist ein Treffpunkt zwischen Designer und Hersteller. Zwischen Jurierung und ibesta wird hier auch die

Internationale Besteckbörse

durchgeführt. Handmuster von namhaften und unbekannten Designern, welche von der Jury ausgewählt wurden, werden hier an die Industrie vermittelt. Besonders die Werkkunstschulen Helsinki, Krefeld und Triest waren erfolgreich vertreten.



p. 879

9/1965.

D.G.-Z.

Fotos (3): Grotl Vogler, München

18

5 Margret Stähle (1958-1960 Klasse Rickert)
Anhang in Gold, entstanden 1964

6 Christine Dix (1956-1961 Klasse Rickert)
Halsschmuck in Gold, mit Brillanten und Rubinen,
entstanden 1964

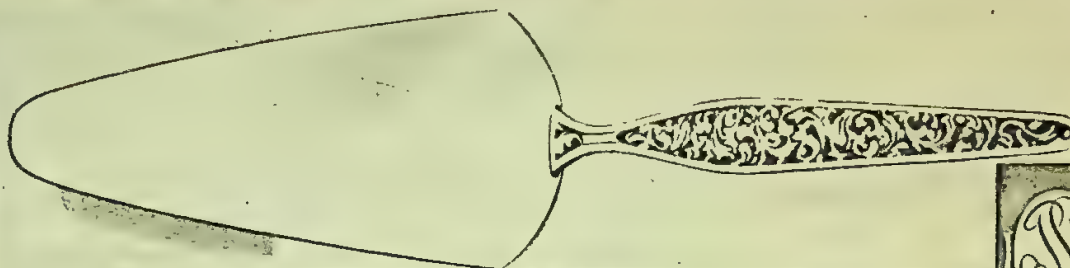
7 Wolfgang Stähle (1955-1961 Klassen Geitlinger und
Rickert)
Brosche in Silber, mit Gemme, Perle und Häma-
titen, entstanden 1963

8 Michael Amberg (1950-1962 Klasse Rickert)
Pektoral für Kardinal Döpfner, Gold, Granulation
und Niello, Kameol und Mondsteine, entstanden
1963

9 Herbert Stern (1950-1953 Klasse Rickert)
Kelch in Silber, feuervergoldet, Höhe 18 cm, ent-
standen 1964

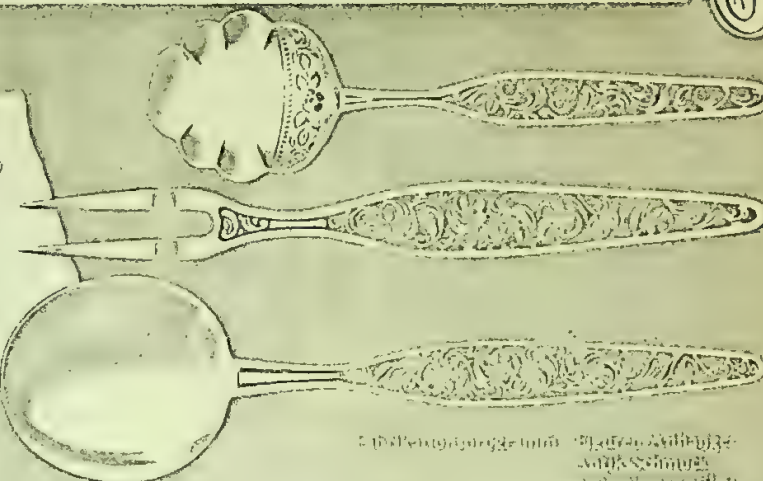
10 Gerhard Glüder (1954-1958 Klasse Rickert)
Dreiteiliges Besteck in Silber, entstanden 1958





Antik-Silber-Besteck
im neuen Stil
in besonders guter Ausführung
für den täglichen Gebrauch bestimmt

Muster ges. gesch.



Antik-Silber-Besteck

Antik-Silber-Besteck

Die Steigenberger Silberwarenfabrik AG, Berlin, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

Ein neuer Fabergé

Vor fünfundvierzig Jahren, am 24. September 1920, starb in Lausanne der große Carl Fabergé, ein Meister der Goldschmiedekunst ohne gleichen. „Sein Werk ist in der Fremde verstreut wie ungehörte Stimmen. Aber seine Persönlichkeit, gekrönt von einem weltweiten Triumph, hat den Lebensstil seiner Zeit markiert. Er war es wert, daß man ihn nannte: den Benvenuto Cellini der Neuzeit...“, so schrieb im Februar 1954 die Pariser Zeitschrift *Connaissance des arts*. Im gleichen Bericht stellt sie den Enkel des Meisters Carl Theodore vor, den letzten Goldschmied der Dynastie Fabergé. Doch bei uns blieb sein Name unbekannt.

Elf Jahre später, im Mai 1965, entdeckten wir in den Monatsheften der Steigenberger Hotelgesellschaft ein Foto: im Hotel Frankfurter Hof trafen sich die Juweliere Carl Theodore Fabergé und Eugen Brüning aus Hanau. Nur wenige nahmen diese Notiz zur Kenntnis, noch blieb es weithin unbekannt, daß in unserer Zeit ein hochbegabter Goldschmied lebt, der Namen und Stempel als rechtmäßiger Erbe des Hauses Fabergé weiter führt. Seine Freunde in der Bundesrepublik wußten, warum sie den Meister vor eifertigen Pressevertretern abschirmten, nervös und sensibel reagiert er auf die Unruhe aller Publicity. Ein Erbe seines berühmten Großvaters, über dessen Scheu allerlei Anekdoten im Umlauf sind! Doch nicht nur in diesem Grundzug der Bescheidenheit wird die geistige Verwandtschaft zwischen Großvater und Enkel deutlich, ihre Werke machen sie sichtbar. Die durch Edelstein oder Email in Farbe aufgelockerte Oberfläche des 18karätigen Goldes – der Hauch französischen Charmes in der Formidee –, die auch das massive Stück beschwingt

und leicht erscheinen läßt, sind typische Merkmale aller Kleinodien mit dem Stempel des Hauses Fabergé, seien sie nun um die Jahrhundertwende in St. Petersburg, Moskau oder London entstanden oder heute in der Wahlheimat, der Schweiz. Es gibt eine Vase, die in die Geschichte der Goldschmiedekunst eingehen wird als Brücke zwischen dem Größten und seinem Enkel, dem Letzten des Namens Fabergé. Carl Fabergé schnitt aus einem großen Nephrit die Form einer Vase, die er später fassen wollte. Er konnte die Arbeit nicht mehr vollenden, der Stein ging verloren. Fast 45 Jahre später fand Carl Theodore zufällig den Stein wieder, erwarb ihn und faßte ihn in 800 g Gold 750 000. Abbild dieser Vase und anderer Arbeiten Carl Theodore Fabergés bringen wir in der nächsten Nummer der DGZ. Firma Juwelier Koch, Frankfurt und Baden-Baden, stellte uns die von ihm übernommenen Originalen zur Besprechung zur Verfügung.

gus

Anstecknadel: „Für Kundentreue“

Goldene und silberne Anstecknadeln für Kundentreue geben amerikanischen Supermärkte für Kunden aus, die sich 200 bzw. 350 Mal ins „Supermarktbuch“ eingetragen haben, das in Schreibnischen neben den Kassen ausliegt. Datum, Einkaufswert und Kundenadresse müssen vor dem Verlassen des Geschäfts eingetragen werden. Die für diese Mühe ausgegebene silberne Anstecknadel hat einen Wert von 18, die goldene einen von 54 Dollar. 200 bzw. 350 Eintragungstage müssen in zwei Jahren erreicht werden. Dann beginnt die Rechnung bis zur Ausgabe der Anstecknadel „Für Kundentreue“ aufs neue.

p. 922
DG-Z
ATRIUM 2000



24 tlg. Tafelbesteck

DM 87.—

neuezeitliche Form

Unverb. Verk.-Preis

FÜROSIL (18/8 Chromnickelstahl)

im Geschenkkarton

9/1965

Auch lieferbar

mit 90 g Spezial-Hartversilberung

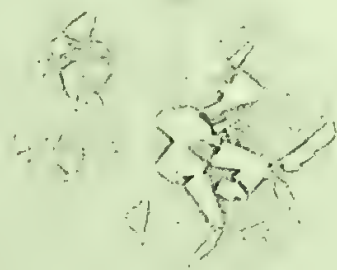
Das beliebte Modell

aus dem Hause

Franz Fürst · Besteckfabrik

565 Solingen · Postfach 945 · Telefon 24432

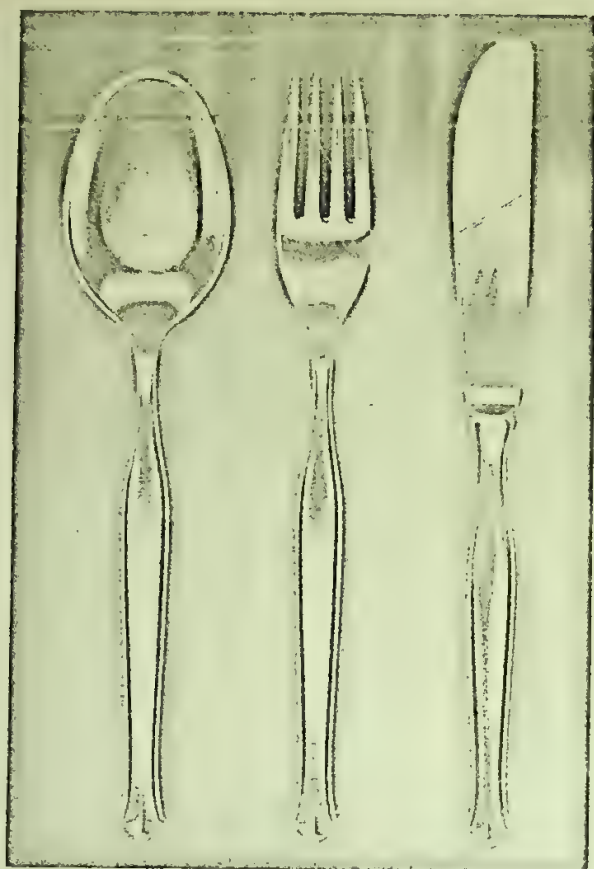
Abteilung G



Ein 12-teiliges Besteckset für 2 Personen, bestehend aus 12 Stücken, bestehend aus 12 Stücken, bestehend aus 12 Stücken

W. HENDRICKS + SOHN

100 Jahre Bestehen



Ausführung Alpaca 90 g Silberauflage
jetzt auf vielfachen Wunsch
auch in Echtsilber

Neues Reiner Modell

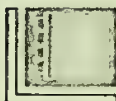
Melodie



Gebrüder Reiner

Bayer. Silberbesteckfabrik

8908 Krumbach (Schwaben)

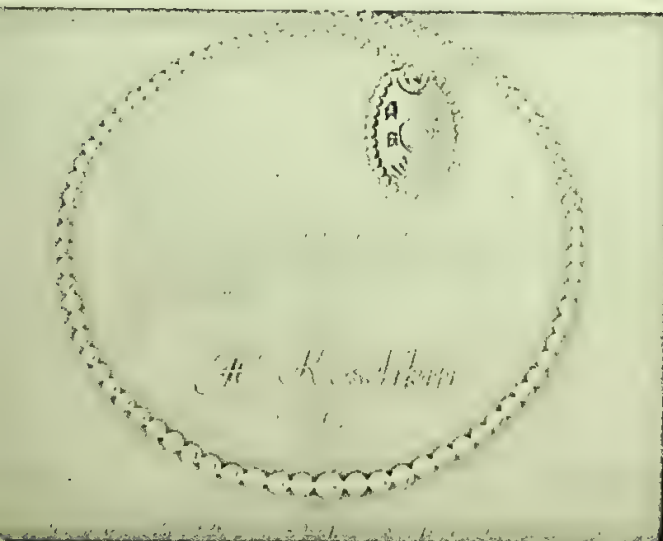


JUWELIER - TRESORE

feuersicher - sturzsicher - einbruchssicher. Prospekt GS

GELDSCHRANK LANGENBERG KÖLN

5 Köln-Deilbrück, Berg. Gladbacher Straße 829, Ruf 681243



P. 930
**Zwei oder drei
tüchtige Goldschmiede**

für die Anfertigung feiner Juwelen

eine

FeinpoliererIn

(auch halbtags)

für sofort oder später in Dauerstellung gesucht.

Beste Arbeitsbedingungen bei überdurchschnittlicher Entlohnung.

Rudolf Joos, Werkstätte feiner Juwelen

4 Düsseldorf, Immermannstraße 55, Telefon 351579

DG-Z.

Für meine Goldschmiedewerkstätte mit Juweliergeschäft suche ich einen

tüchtigen Goldschmied

(Neuanfertigungen und Reparaturen). Die Stellung ist sehr selbstständig, da der Goldschmied der Werkstätte allein und dem Geschäft sehr oft allein vorsteht. Die Werkstätte ist hell mit schönem Ausblick, der Ort liegt in Süddeutschland in der Nähe des Chiemsees.

Bewerbungen wie üblich und mit Gehaltsanspruch erbeten unter Pq 4684 an die dgz

Junge, versierte

Verkäuferin

für erstklassiges, gehobenes Juweliergeschäft ab sofort oder später bei bester Bezahlung gesucht.

Schriftliche Bewerbungen mit Lichtbild sind zu richten an
Juwelier Adam Alter
Berlin 12, Joachimstaler Straße 38

Wir suchen

einen überdurchschnittlich begabten

Goldschmied

zur Anfertigung feinsten Juwelen in unserer modern eingerichteten Werkstatt. Erfahrung in Weißjuwelen, besonders Platin, ist erwünscht.

Kenntnisse im Fassen sind uns sehr willkommen.

Wir bieten:

Sehr gute, den Fähigkeiten angemessene Bezahlung und Zulage zum Mittagessen, 5-Tage-Woche. Bei der Beschaffung eines Zimmers sind wir gerne behilflich. Bitte schreiben Sie uns mit den üblichen Angaben. Ihre Bewerbung werden wir selbstverständlich vertraulich behandeln.

Alfred Rave

Goldschmied und Juwelier

München 2

Maffeistraße 4

p. 934

DG.-Z.

YODACHU-CORAL

HAND CARVED FINE ART
& VARIOUS TYPES OF
PERSONAL ORNAMENTS

9/1965



Yodachu Co., Inc.

Manufacturer & Exporter, Tokyo, Japan
Mail ADDRESS:
Tokyo Central P.O. Box No. 907



BESTECK, MODELL

Byggeth

Ausführung in
Alpaca 100 g
hartversilbert oder
Chromnickelstahl 18 8



ODISO

BESTECKFABRIK GMBH
565 SOLINGEN-WALD

Tüchtiger Goldschmied

zum möglichst baldigen Eintritt in gutbezahlte Dauerstellung
gesucht.

Heinrich Klingel
5 Köln, Hohenzollernring 22-24, Telefon 21 48 02

Goldschmied(meister)

Fa. Zerling-Schmidt, 8 München, Steinstraße 46

Goldschmiede

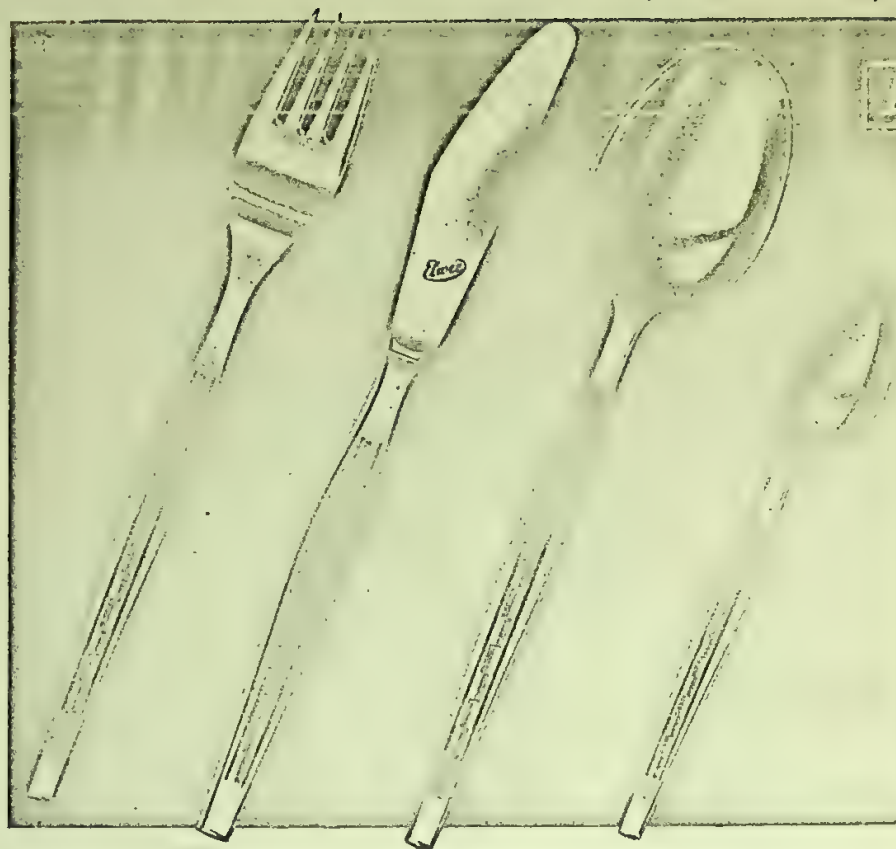
Wir suchen tüchtige

für Anfertigungen und Reparaturen.

Wir bieten überdurchschnittliche Entlohnung, beste
Arbeitsbedingungen und 5-Tage-Woche.

JUWELIER HUBERT SCHNITZLER

5 Köln, Gürzenichstraße 32, Telefon 23 13 11



Lutz + Weiss



Scala

Inbegriff gepflegter Kultur,
Verkörperung der Eleganz,
Prüfstein für künstlerische
Höchstleistungen - das ist
die Scala von Mailand.

Scala nennen wir unser
neues Besteck, in dem sich
elegante Linie und hoher
Gebrauchswert in idealer
Weise vereinen.

LUTZ + WEISS GMBH
753 PFORZHEIM
Postfach 1146 - Telefon 24453-54

Emaillieurin

3 Jahre Lehre Prof. Lili Schütz,
3 Jahre Praxis. Erfahren in allen
Emailtechniken, selbständig im
Entwurf, sucht neuen Wirkungs-
kreis ab 1. Oktober oder später.
Mögl. in Werkstatt mit formal
interessanten Arbeiten.

Zuschr. unter Yd 5072 a. d. dgz

Junger Goldschmied

19 Jahre, Herbst 1965 Gesellen-
prüfung, möchte sich verändern.

Zuschr. unter Xr 5060 a. d. dgz

Junger Goldschmied

möchte sich im Raum BERLIN
oder HAMBURG verändern.

Zuschr. unter Ye 5073 a. d. dgz

Erfahrener Fachmann der Edelstein-Branche

sucht baldmöglichst entsprechen-
den Wirkungskreis.

Zuschr. unter Yn 5081 a. d. dgz

Goldschmiedin

25 J., 2 J. Fachschule, 1 1/2 Gesellenj.,
Kenntnisse im Schmuckzeichnen, sucht
Weiterbildung in erstklassiger Werk-
stätte für Neuanfertigungen, evtl. mit
Verkauf; auch Ausland. Sprachkennt-
nisse: Englisch, Französisch, Dänisch,
Spanisch. Zuschr. u. Zd 5097 a. d. dgz

Goldschmiedin

22 Jahre, sucht neuen Wirkungs-
kreis im Raum Köln, Düssel-
dorf, Hagen. Vertraut mit Neu-
anfertigungen und Reparaturen
sowie für Verkauf und Kunden-
beratung.

Freundl. Angebote unter Xs 5061
an die dgz

Jüngerer Filial- und Werkstattleiter

in ungekündigter Stellung in größerem Juwelieregeschäft tätig,
möchte sich verändern. Abgeschlossene Goldschmiedelehre und
mehrjährige Tätigkeit im Edelsteinhandel. Suche entsprechende
Stelle in der Industrie, im Groß- oder Einzelhandel.

Zuschriften erbeten unter Yg 5075 an die dgz

STEINKETTEN

GUSTAV RISCH

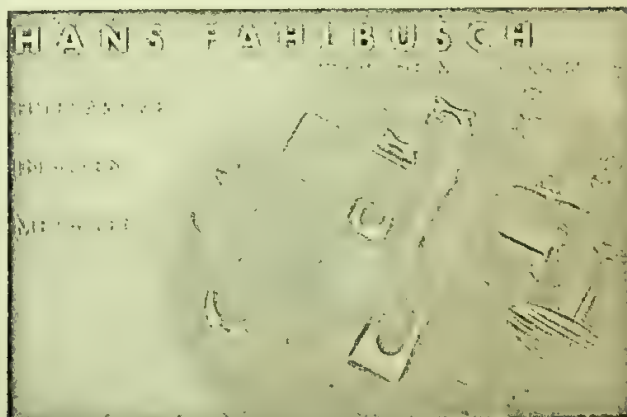
EDELSTEINSCHLEIFEREI

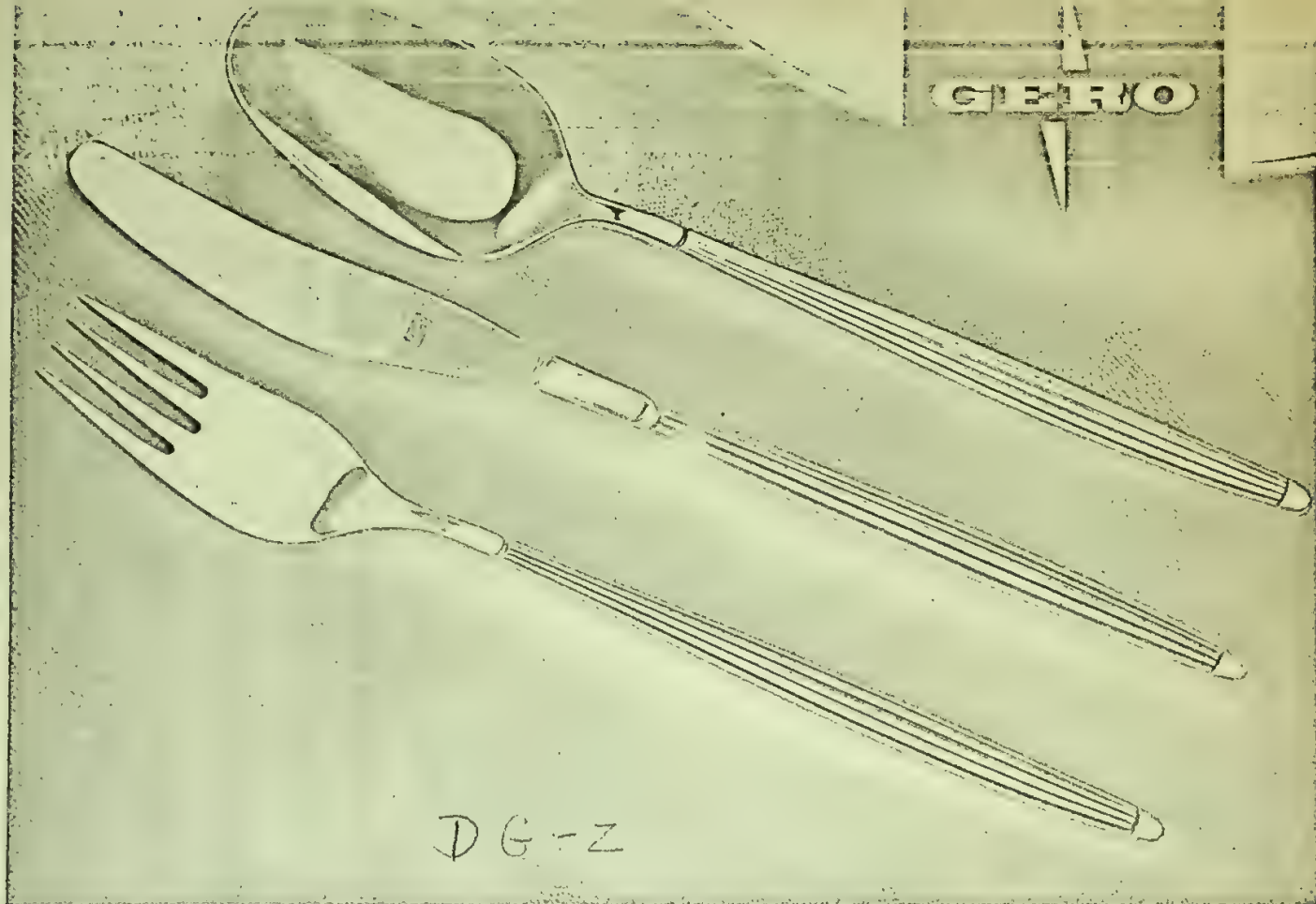
IDAR-OBERSTEIN 2

HAUPTSTRASSE 117



Edel- und Schmucksteine
Schalen - Ascher - Figuren
Steine für sakrales Gerät
Monogramme - Wappen
Ein- u. Umschleifarbeiten





Modell Excellence, Nr. 234 Ausgewählt für Ibesta

9/1965

p. 943

Markenuhren von Weltruf.
Neuheiten und Preisschlager
in Kommission.
Etablierungen besonders
entgegenkommend.
Schreiben Sie noch heute,
und Ihr Umsatz steigt!
Billigstes Preisangebot.
Zuschriften mit Umsatzangabe
erhalten unter Fa 4072 a. d. dgz

Dr. Ing. H. Maucher, E. Annesse,
München-Pasing, Habelstr. 33,
liefert Schmucksteine. Unver-
bindliche Auswahlendungen.
Nach Möglichkeit Angabe spezi-
eller Wünsche. Annahme von
Reparaturen und Einschleif-
arbeiten in eigener Schleiferei

Supreme Rubine Schmucksteine
Charmant und elegant

VERBODEN TOEGANG TOEGANG TOEGANG
TOEGANG TOEGANG TOEGANG TOEGANG

SELTENE STEINE.
lose und in handmontierten Fas-
sungen, Parliware nach eigenen
und gegebenen Mustern.
Karl O. Anschütz, Goldschmiedemeister
6581 Sensweiler b. Idar-Oberstein
Telefon 06526/257

Zuverlässige, schnelle Ausfüh-
rung Ihrer

Fasserarbeiten übernimmt

Juwelfasserverwerkstätte
Willi Osterlag
Juwelfasserschmeister
7530 Pforzheim, Seeburgstraße 5
Telefon 1504

Brillanten in Antwerpen

Ständiges Lager aller Größen von 0,01 bis 2 Karat. Ausschließlich
lose Diamanten! Die günstigsten Werte und sofortige Lieferung.
Preisliste erschienen. Gerne auch augenblickliche fernmündliche
Auskunft und genaue Angaben über vorrätige Stücke.
Bitte rufen Sie ANTWERPEN 33.28.24.

WALTER GOTTMANN, Büro in Antwerpen/Belgien
Pelikaanstraat 84 (5. Stock vorne)

Gold- und Silberschmuck
sowie Ringfassungen
Angebot und Auswahlendung
vom Hersteller
W. Weipert, 7241 Ergenzlingen

Natur in Gold
Aurofol-Broschen
aus vergoldeten
Naturblättern
Galvanoplastik
Metallisierung von
Babyschuhen u. ä.

vom Hersteller

Dr. Hartmann
707 Schw. Gmünd
Reichenberger Straße 7
Ruf 07171-2207

Wir schleifen
**Ring- und
Mansch.-Knopf-STEINE**
nach Schablone oder in Fassungen in
Bornstein, Perlmutter, Onyx, Karneol,
Jaspis, Tigerauge, Rosaquarz, Amethyst
Cab. usw.

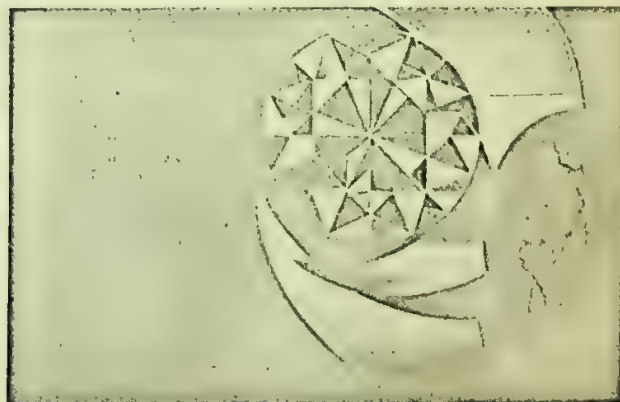
R. Jäpel KG, Schleiferei echter Steine
8593 Tirschenreuth (Oberpfalz)

LORENA

die perfekte Perlenimitation
jetzt auch in Deutschland
vertreten durch

V. G. Meyer, 638 Bad Homburg
Wilhelm-Meister-Straße 6
Telefon (06172) 22684

Frankfurter Herbstmesse:
Österreich-Pavillon



ONEIDA STAINLESS STEEL FLATWARE

50-piece
service **29.95**

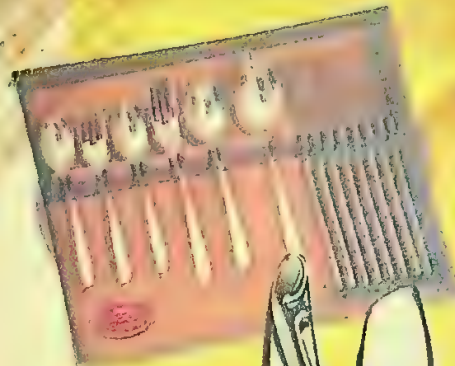
a special serving set
with each service you buy

Beautifully-designed, carefree 50-piece unit in buffet tray consisting of 16 teaspoons, 8 knives, 8 forks, 8 soup spoons, 8 salad forks and 2 table-spoons. Choose Surf Club or Spice patterns.

the 5-piece serving set

With each 50-piece set in either Surf Club or Spice designs you buy, you receive without added charge a 5-piece serving set: cold meat fork, gravy ladle, butter knife, sugar spoon and pierced dessert server.

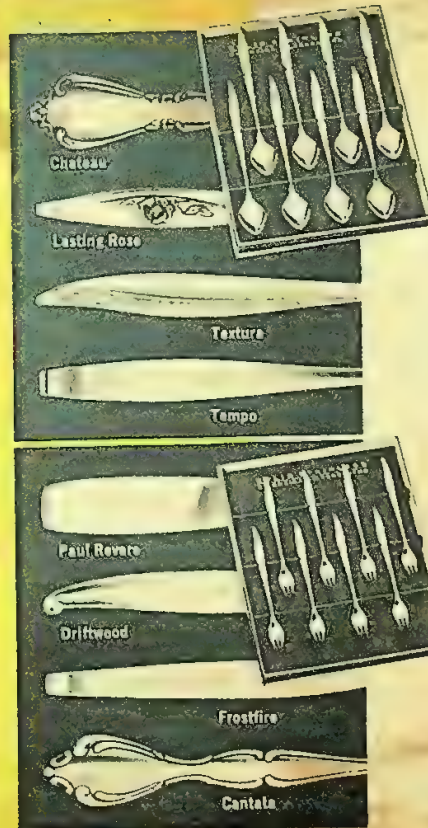
(cover page)
p.1



Surf Club



Spice



ONEIDACRAFT® DE LUXE SPECIALLY-PRICED

8 iced drink spoons **4.95**

Gift-boxed stainless steel set in your choice of 4 Oneidacraft® De Luxe patterns as shown at upper left: Chateau, Lasting Rose, Texture and Tempo.

8 cocktail forks **4.95**

Choose this set also from Chateau, Lasting Rose, Texture and Tempo designs. Also boxed for gift-giving.

COMMUNITY® SPECIALS

each set **6.95**

Select 8 stainless steel iced drink spoons or cocktail forks in any of the 4 Community® patterns at lower left: Paul Revere, Driftwood, Frostfire and Cantata. Gift-boxed.

W&L—Housewares Center . . . Washington, Chevy Chase, Wheaton Plaza and 7 Corners

The Evening Star, Washington, D. C., March 17, 1965, Special Gravure Supplement

Special Gravure Supplement March 17, 1965

XD-54/12

The Evening Star
Washington, D.C.

p.1

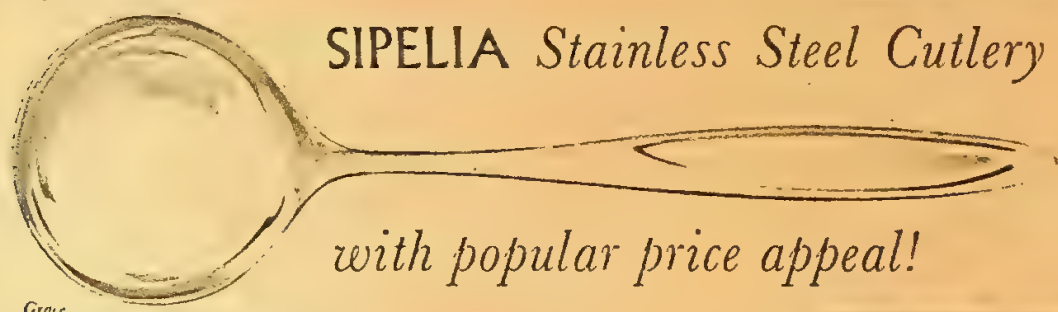


Elegance

Pottery Gazette & Glass Trade Review



Fragrance



Grace

SIPELIA Stainless Steel Cutlery

with popular price appeal!



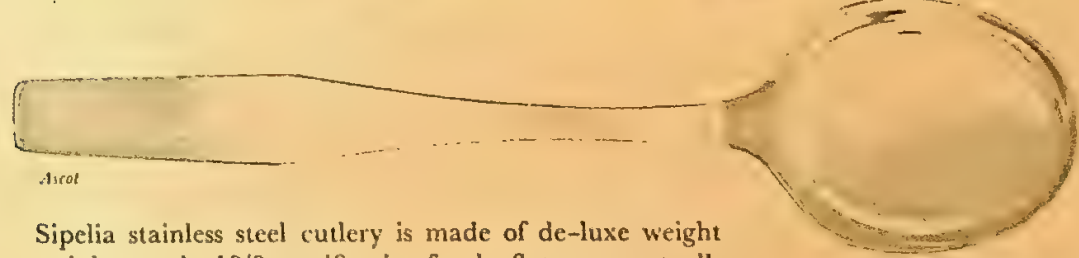
Romance



York



Malton



Ascol

Sipelia stainless steel cutlery is made of de-luxe weight stainless steel—18/8 specification for the flatware—yet sells at competitive prices with other brands! Sipelia cutlery is available in place settings and attractive canteens. See Sipelia cutlery at your wholesaler, or write for details direct to Sipelia.

**SIPELIA STAINLESS STEEL CUTLERY IS
GUARANTEED FOR 25 YEARS**

Made by the
Sipelia Cutlery Group

Head Office
Cadman Street, Sheffield 4.

**Stands 273 and 274
MOUNT ROYAL FAIR**



Goodwood

04/12/1964

XD-54/12

Dec., 1964

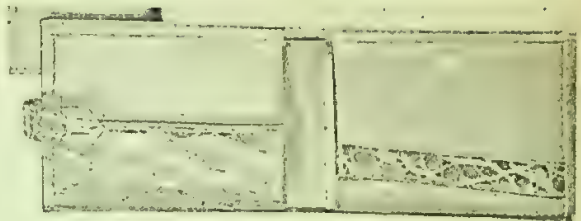
p. 20

National
Jeweler

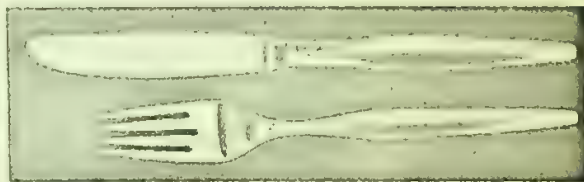
NEW PRODUCTS REVIEW



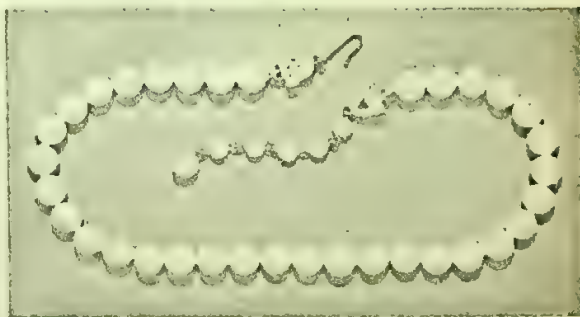
The Gorham Company has introduced a line of carving sets and steak sets in many of its patterns. Carving sets are available in banquet and roast sizes, and may be ordered from The Gorham Company, Providence, R. I.



Amity Leather Products Company of West Bend has introduced a new luxury billfold for women. Made in glove soft Fandango Calf and Alligator, the billfold utilizes a grill-like gold tab as its only decoration. Retailing at \$15 it may be had from Amity Leather Products Company, West Bend, Wisconsin.



With the introduction of "Concept" in Wm. Rogers & Son Stainless, International Silver Company is offering dealers a modular selling program to increase sales of set combinations with a minimum of inventory. Details may be had from The International Silver Company, Meriden, Conn., or any of its approved wholesalers.



This simulated pearl 12" adjustable "Zephyr" is a necklace from Pearls by Deltah of uniform 8mm pearls featuring the "Royal Pavilion" rhinestone clasp. Retailing for \$9.50, it may be ordered from Pearls by Deltah, 560 Mineral Spring Avenue, Pawtucket, Rhode Island.

*Designed to
Delight
your customers*

...the most beautiful...
...the most beautiful...
...the most beautiful...
...the most beautiful...
...the most beautiful...
...the most beautiful...

A Ring Designed to Delight You



This beautifully designed 14 Kt. yellow gold ring will instantly become your favorite at first sight. It features an oval-shaped amethyst, skillfully arranged on a Florentined finished modern, floral design. This design also available set with other birthstones.

from \$000.00

Retailer's Name
Address

...the most beautiful...
...the most beautiful...
...the most beautiful...
...the most beautiful...
...the most beautiful...
...the most beautiful...

...the most beautiful...
...the most beautiful...
...the most beautiful...
...the most beautiful...
...the most beautiful...
...the most beautiful...

XD-54/12

McCall's May, 1964

p. 51

p. 51



Designed Especially For You! Your own good taste can be so truly reflected by your Gorham Sterling, because Gorham has such a wide range of designs, such a complete selection. **There's** a Gorham pattern precisely suited to you and your taste... for your whole lifetime. See all the inimitable Gorham designs at fine stores where precious sterling is sold. From left to right above are Rondo, Sea Rose, Rose Tiara, Esprit, Melrose, Services-for-eight in these designs from \$270 to \$312.

McCall's

May, 1964

p. 51

(advertisement at upper right)

XD-54/12

p. 250



'STUDIO' CUTLERY

One of the heaviest advertising campaigns in the history of British cutlery is being used by Viners of Sheffield to promote "Studio" - their unorthodox new cutlery pattern in textured stainless steel.

The pattern, by leading gold and silversmith designer, Gerald Benney, was chosen as a result of an unusual and extensive market survey. Some two hundred housewives aged between 23 and 45, were invited to state their first three choices from six top-selling seven-piece place settings. "Studio" was placed at random among these settings. At no point did Viners attempt to guide or influence housewives in their choice. When the votes were counted, "Studio" came out three-and-a-half times ahead of its nearest rival.

Mr Benney sees his design as a breakaway from the clinical monotony

which he considers has been overtaking stainless steel designs. "One pattern looks much the same as another and there is a note of monotony in tableware departments. I have tried to produce something different and I am confident it will prove popular".

In view of the designer's sparkling effect, it might be argued that silver or silver-plate would have been a more natural medium for the cutlery.

But the view was taken that to be a best seller a cutlery pattern should be progressive in design, reasonably priced, easy to look after and like sterling silver, last a lifetime. Mr Benney believes that in "Studio", Viners have combined all these points and produced cutlery which will harmonise with fine bone china and earthenware. While the final effect of the textured handles is closer to silver

than stainless steel, it has most of the advantages of the latter metal.

Viners sales director, Mr Leslie Glatman, commenting on the new pattern at Viners showroom in Argyll Street, London, said: "A great deal of thought has been given to this project. We told Mr Benney that we wanted an English design, for we had no intention of slavishly imitating the Scandinavian style. While we wanted a design with no gimmicks, it was important that it be in keeping with modern decor. Also the tool had to have proper balance and the knife blades had to spread as well as cut".

The new design differs in many respects from traditional patterns: there is no pronounced straight-line taper on the handles; curves, not so noticeable at first glance, give the design a slender elegance; the "squared" ends are not

XD-54/12

P. 251



completely angular, the corners having been smoothed into a subtle curve and the knives have no sharp edges to irritate the palm and the weight is rightly balanced in favour of the blade.

Additional surface interest is given by the two-tone nature of the design, the ripple textured handles contrasting effectively with the sparkle of the highly polished bowls and blades. The slim-line effect of the "tear-drop" tea, dessert and tablespoon is another distinctive feature.

Viners have placed special emphasis on eye-catching prestige packs which also serve as drawer storage units. These build-as-you-buy units are sculptured in polystyrene and hold half a dozen of each of the 16 different items which comprise the "Studio" range. It is also available in presentation cases and mahogany bridal cabinets.

The range comprises: Polystyrene Build-As-You-Buy Packs - coffee spoons, tea spoons, dessert forks, dessert spoons, soup spoons, fruit spoons, pastry forks, grapefruit spoons, table spoons, table forks, pairs fish eaters, table knives and dessert knives.

Gift Packs - coffee spoons, tea spoons, pair salad servers, seven-piece fruit set, pastry forks and cake lift, cake

lift, four-piece starter set, seven-piece place set and six pairs fish eaters.

Leatherette Cases - coffee spoons, tea spoons, grapefruit spoons, pastry forks and cake lift, seven-piece fruit set, six pairs of fish eaters, 24-piece set, 26-piece set and 38-piece set.

Mahogany Canteens 44-piece bridal canteen, 56-piece lift up lid coffee table, 50-piece cabinet, 75-piece cabinet and 110-piece cabinet.

Opposite page: A selection of pieces from the new 'Studio' range.

Above left: 'Studio' salad servers.

Above right: knife, fork and spoon, showing clearly the textured stainless steel handles.

Below: Leslie Glatman, Viners' sales director (centre right), Mr John Humphriss London showroom manager, (right) and publicity consultant Janice Lloyd, discuss the new range with a leading stockist at the launching party on January 21st.



X.D.-54/12



We are Incurable Romantics

OCT., 1963

ive been since 1824. We discover an ancient rose
eautiful baroque curve and recapture it in ster-
The silver must be as beautiful as its inspira-
Each pattern we conceive, every spoon or oyster
ve craft, we know intimately. How warmly it
nds to candlelight. How it harmonizes with

modern as well as traditional surroundings. **How**
perfectly it balances in your hand. Never shall we
recover from our **incurable** ideal. To give you ster-
ling of the very finest. Reed & Barton Sterling lasts as
long as we believe love should. And we are irrevoc-
ably romantic about that.

p.85

Reed & Barton MADemoisELLE

~~AD 5A/12~~

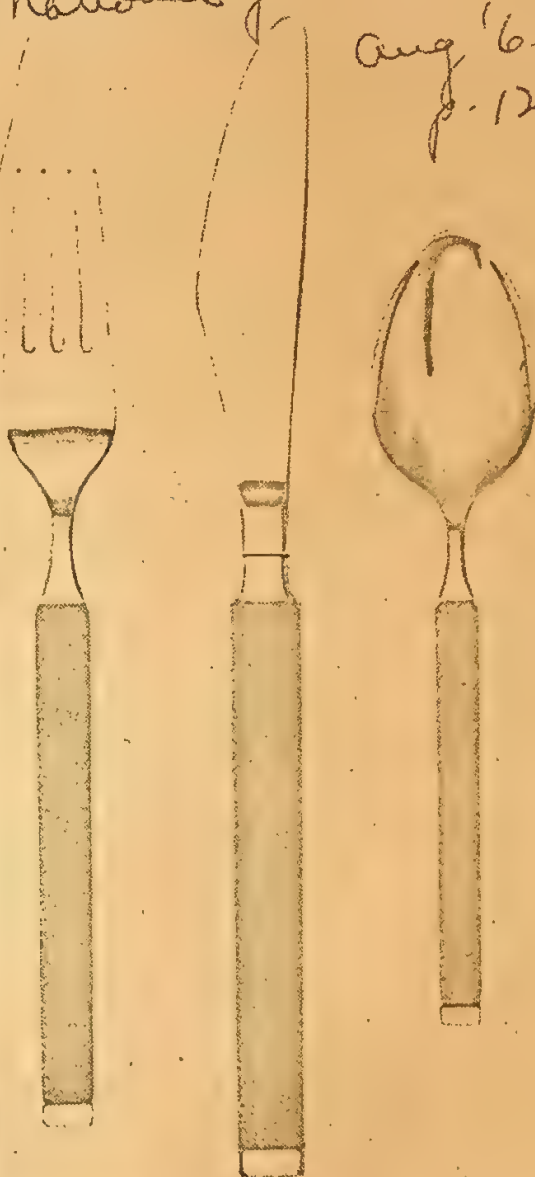
National Jeweler

Aug '63
p. 124



Rugged One of the Seiko watches to be shown (Ballroom Mezzanine, M-126) is the Seiko Matic which features unbreakable mainspring, water-proof case, a set time reminder device and center sweep second hand.

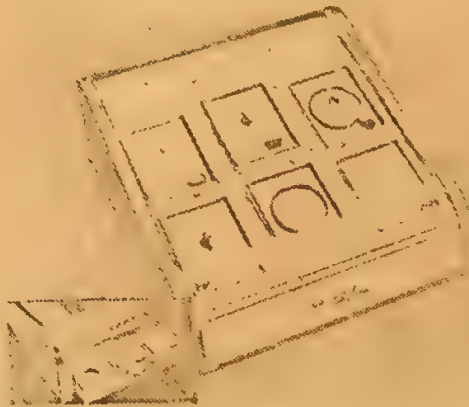
Santa He opens and closes his sack, moves from side to side and up and down. He weighs 18 pounds. This and many more mechanical toys are offered by Display Arts, Inc. (Ballroom Mezzanine, M-127).



Greek This key design coin frame (above) for gold coins, offered by Wideband Jewelry Co., is available in 10 different sizes for U.S. and popular foreign coins. This and other items will be on view at the Wideband booth (Ballroom Room, 86 through 8-10).

Morocco An addition to the Gorham stainless line is achieved by oxidation of the handle giving the look and feel of fine Morocco leather. The Morocco pattern (left) and its companion design, Casablanca, will be on display with the Gorham exhibits in rooms 877, 879, 881, 883, 885.

Baby Philips Manufacturing Co. will offer this baby jewelry for inspection at the show. The assortment shown below comes with the free display case. Philips will be located in room 963.



XD-54/12

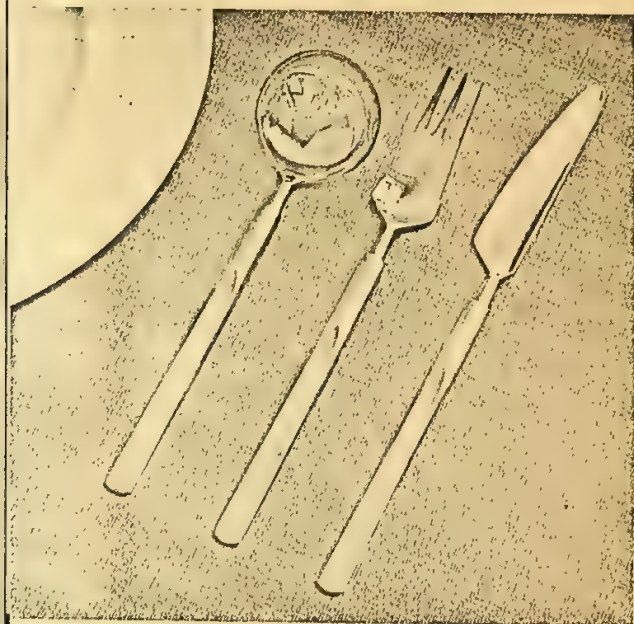
a Treasury of Scandinavian Design

© 1961

Vol. 24

Design 1953

p. 254



384

384: 'Obelisk' cutlery, in stainless steel, designed in 1954 by ERIK HERLÖW, Denmark, for *Universal Steel Co. Ltd.* In this set steel may be seen in its own right: it does not imitate silver either in form, hue, or surface treatment. On the contrary, it exploits the advantages it has in comparison with silver—its hard resistant surface and its high breaking-strain, which allow slender dimensions. Technically, 'Obelisk' is something new. Spoons and forks in steel are generally stamped out of steel plate, but all 'Obelisk' pieces are wrought from a single length of rod with the help of a large drop-hammer. Since all three parts are thus of the same material, they are not distinguished by any difference of hue in the steel, such as one finds in many steel cutlery sets in which spoon and fork are stamped out of plate and the knife-blade forged.

385: 'Tulip' cutlery in silver, designed in 1953 by OLE HAGEN, Denmark, for *A. Michelsen*. In this set the shape suggests natural forms—the beautiful relationship between a leaf and its stem. The artist has nevertheless avoided the blurred

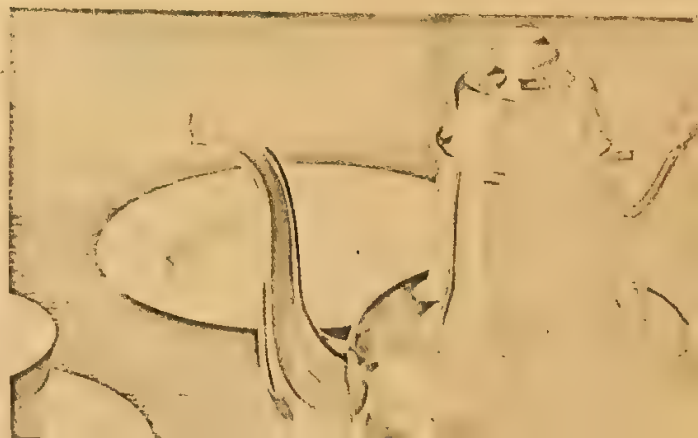


385

of spoon and fork are carried some way up into the handle, which at this point is shaped like a tube, thereby achieving great strength with a minimum of material.

386: Coffeepot in sterling silver with cane-bound handle and ivory knob on lid; designed in 1950 by ERIK HERLÖW, Denmark, for *A. Michelsen*. In his silver vessels Herlow employs entirely modern media and ideas: plain simple forms, a matt

undecorated surface, consideration of function. At the same time he maintains links with traditional smith's work. In some pieces he emphasises the reflective quality of silver by using the rococo pattern of sharp angles and others he makes a new additional form. In this set he thus started with a form that has lasted hundreds of years and but the result is an entirely contemporary work.



NATIONAL JEWELER
MAY, 1963 P-23

GET  **McDonald's**
BEFORE THEY GO AWAY

Journal of Management Education 30(6)

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

PROFIT PLANNED PRODUCTIONS
1992 4th ST. WHITE RIDGE, NC 28688
CALL COLLECT 812 773 5242

NEW COMPANY FORMED IS

...PAY
YOU
CASH...

FOR YOUR JEWELRY
INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS!

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Medical Graphics, Inc.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

DATE: 11/11/2011
TIME: 11:24:34

MIDWEST JEWELERS FINANCE CO

14 WEST SEVENTH ST., ST. PAUL 2, MINN.

XD-54/12

p.95
MADEMOISELLE

GORI ANN

MADEMOISELLE

MAY 1965

*First
Time*

...the symbol of your
...breathless moment...
...in a moment, stirling
...the a breathless moment
...of a moment, stirling
every important moment
of your life.





LP-160 is the catalogue number for this two-tone ladies' ring. It has six brilliant cut sapphires, each of which is prong set. In the center is a cultured pearl rising from a ribbon design. It comes in 14 kt. yellow and white gold and costs \$87 keystone. From Bridal Ring Co. (88-06 Van Wyck Expressway, Jamaica 18, Long Island, N. Y.).

... of the
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..



Called the "only pen in its price range with point tipped with precious metal," the \$1.95 Sheaffer Pen also comes with a comfort grip design making it easy to hold and write with. It comes in four different colors along with a chrome-finish band and clip. From Sheaffer Pen Co. (Ft. Madison, Iowa).



"Iolie" and "Georgetown" are two new items in Gorham stainless flatware. Both patterns can be etched with an engraved Old English initial for a personal touch. To help introduce the Gorham is offering a display (shown here), along with ad mats and individual customer mailers. They are available in 24 piece service for six, 50 piece service for eight, and 74 piece service for 12. For information contact Gorham Company (333 Adelaide Providence).



ARE YOU PLANNING TO

- GO OUT OF BUSINESS!
- LIQUIDATE!
- SELL OUT!

GET MAXIMUM NET RETURNS.
REVEAL YOUR GOOD NAME

27 YEARS as consultants in
ADVERTISING & SALES PROMOTIONS.

Our services started you 1936

WE ASSIST IN NEGOTIATING YOUR
LEASE RELEASE AND WILL GET YOU
CASH FOR YOUR CREDIT ACCOUNTS

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

PROFIT PLANNED PROMOTIONS

1919 ELM ST. WHITE BEAR 10, MINN.
CALL COLLECT 612 777 5622

NEW COMPANY FORMED TO

...PAY YOU CASH...

FOR YOUR JEWELRY
INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS!

All accounts purchased will be serviced with the same courtesy and dignity you would expect to find in your most treasured credit customers.

JEWELRY INSTALLMENT CONTRACT FINANCING IS OUR EXCLUSIVE EFFORT!

Our operations are limited to the jewelry trade.

Strictest Confidence Assured

Your Inquiries Solicited

WRITE NOW OR PHONE COLLECT
612-224-5624

MIDWEST JEWELERS FINANCE CO.

14 WEST SEVENTH ST., ST. PAUL 2, MINN.



P. Bruckmann & Söhne, Heilbronn

Goldschmiedearbeiten in Silber und Gold
Bestandteile der Silber- und Goldschmiedearbeiten
oder 90 g. versilbert. Entwurf: P. Bruckmann & Söhne
Spoon and cake server in silver or gold
designs, also in silver-plated or gold-plated
silver or gold.



Karlshof-Berlin, Berlin

Goldschmiedearbeiten in Silber und Gold
Bestandteile der Silber- und Goldschmiedearbeiten
oder 90 g. versilbert. Entwurf: Karlshof-Berlin
Spoon and cake server in silver or gold
designs, also in silver-plated or gold-plated
silver or gold.

MODELLE ZUR MESSE





Robbe u. Berking, Flensburg

Besteckmodell „Royal“, Silber oder 90 g versilbert / Set
 „Royal“, silver or silver plated 90 grams / Couvert modèle
 „Royal“, argent ou argenté à 90 g



Robbe u. Berking, Flensburg

Besteckmodell „Royal“, Silber oder 90 g versilbert / Set
 „Royal“, silver or silver plated 90 grams / Couvert modèle
 „Royal“, argent ou argenté à 90 g

page 97

OKA Otto Kallenbach Besteckfabrik GmbH, Altensteig

Besteckmodell „Island“, Ausführung 90 g versilbert / Model
 „Island“ design 90 grams silver plated / Couvert modèle
 „Island“, argenté à 90 g



Johann Beck, Schwäbisch Gmünd

Vase in Silber; Karaffe und Glas mit Silberbeschlagen /
 Vase in silver; Carafe and glass with silver trimmings /
 Vase en argent; carafe et verre agrémentées d'argent





H. G. G. & Söhne AG, Bremen

Besteckmodell „Alpaka“ Ausführung 90 g versilbert /
Besteckmodell „Alpaka“ Ausführung 90 g versilbert /
Besteckmodell „Alpaka“ Ausführung 90 g versilbert / Couvert
modèle „Alpaka“ (couvert) 90 g



Heinrich Haupt, Lüdenscheid

Besteckmodell „Alpaka“, Alpaka 90 g versilbert oder Ronsval
Besteckmodell „Alpaka“, Alpaka 90 g versilbert oder Ronsval
Besteckmodell „Alpaka“, Alpaka 90 g versilbert oder Ronsval / Couvert
modèle „Alpaka“, alpaca-argenté à 90 g ou Ronsval

MODELLE ZUR MESSE



ANTIKO-Silberwarenfabrik, H. Kohlbecker, Pforzheim

Teile aus der erweiterten Serie der Antiksilberwaren, Silber 800
Parts of the extended series of antique silver ware, silver 800/1000
Pièces d'argenterie de la série antique élargie, argent 800/1000



Besteckmodell „Marski“

Besteckmodell „Marski“ Ausführung 90 g versilbert /
Besteckmodell „Marski“ Ausführung 90 g versilbert /
Besteckmodell „Marski“ Ausführung 90 g versilbert / Couvert
modèle „Marski“ (couvert) 90 g

Trauringe



KARL STEIDINGER · TRAURINGFABRIK
METZINGEN/WÜRTT. MOZARTSTR. 13 TEL. 322

Messerverzahnungsmaschinen
(Wellenschliff ab DM 220,-)
jetzt prompt lieferbar.
Verlangen Sie unverbindliches
Angebot!

PICARD & CO. KOM.-GES.
Sollingen, G. Postfach 491, Telefon 25861



Gold
Anlagen-
Hausmann
fragen



J. Hausmann + Co. KG · 53 Bonn · Königstr. 59/61 Ruf 55319

Walter Schank

Idar-Oberstein 3

Tiefenreiterstraße 296-298

Telefon 3212 · Postf. 3318

Smaragde Rubine Saphire

Spezialität:

Lapis-Lazuli

Jade

Mondsteine

Türkise

Perlen

Korallen

Malachit

sowie sämtliche Farbsteine

Ausführung sämtlicher

Einschleifarbeiten und

Edelsteingravierungen

Umschleifarbeiten von

Brillanten

Import von Roh-Edelsteinen

und Perlen · Export

EXCELLENCE

No. 234



Gero Zilvium

Alpaka von Gero

GERO · Postfach 1 · ZEIST · Holland

Hannover-Messe 1963: Messehaus 19. Stand

Wettbewerb des Jahres 1962

Die Besteckentwerfer haben sich 1962 in Krefeld

Die Besteckentwerfer haben sich 1962 in Krefeld den Wettbewerb um den 1. Preis im Wettbewerb 1962 in Krefeld geleistet. Auch wenn man sich nicht für diesen Wettbewerb interessiert, so ist es doch ein Zeichen, daß die Besteckentwerfer in den letzten Jahren am Herzen liegen. Wenn man sich für diesen Wettbewerb interessiert, so ist es doch ein Zeichen, daß die Besteckentwerfer in den letzten Jahren am Herzen liegen. Wenn man sich für diesen Wettbewerb interessiert, so ist es doch ein Zeichen, daß die Besteckentwerfer in den letzten Jahren am Herzen liegen.

Die Besteckentwerfer haben sich 1962 in Krefeld den Wettbewerb um den 1. Preis im Wettbewerb 1962 in Krefeld geleistet. Auch wenn man sich nicht für diesen Wettbewerb interessiert, so ist es doch ein Zeichen, daß die Besteckentwerfer in den letzten Jahren am Herzen liegen. Wenn man sich für diesen Wettbewerb interessiert, so ist es doch ein Zeichen, daß die Besteckentwerfer in den letzten Jahren am Herzen liegen.

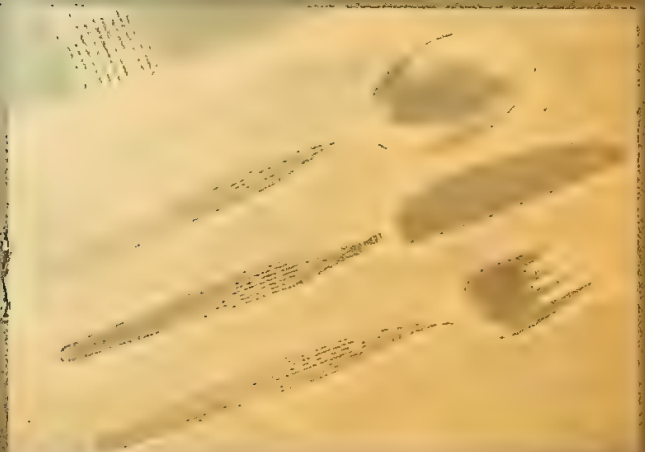
Die Besteckentwerfer haben sich 1962 in Krefeld den Wettbewerb um den 1. Preis im Wettbewerb 1962 in Krefeld geleistet. Auch wenn man sich nicht für diesen Wettbewerb interessiert, so ist es doch ein Zeichen, daß die Besteckentwerfer in den letzten Jahren am Herzen liegen. Wenn man sich für diesen Wettbewerb interessiert, so ist es doch ein Zeichen, daß die Besteckentwerfer in den letzten Jahren am Herzen liegen.

Die Besteckentwerfer haben sich 1962 in Krefeld den Wettbewerb um den 1. Preis im Wettbewerb 1962 in Krefeld geleistet. Auch wenn man sich nicht für diesen Wettbewerb interessiert, so ist es doch ein Zeichen, daß die Besteckentwerfer in den letzten Jahren am Herzen liegen. Wenn man sich für diesen Wettbewerb interessiert, so ist es doch ein Zeichen, daß die Besteckentwerfer in den letzten Jahren am Herzen liegen.

geschmack das Wort reden möchte. Ich bin sicher, daß die Besteckentwerfer in den letzten Jahren am Herzen liegen. Wenn man sich für diesen Wettbewerb interessiert, so ist es doch ein Zeichen, daß die Besteckentwerfer in den letzten Jahren am Herzen liegen.

Der Gedanke, einen Wettbewerb unter Besteckentwerfern durchzuführen, ist förderungswürdig. Herr Bodo Glaub, den man wohl als den Initiator der Krefelder Ausstellung ansehen muß, hat sich zweifellos verdient gemacht. Nur meine ich, daß diese erste Anregung nun aufgreifen sollte, um sie auf einer anderen Ebene und unter anderen Vorzeichen weiter zu entwickeln und wirklich nutzbar zu machen. Nach meiner Meinung wäre die „Interessengemeinschaft Silberwaren“ in Schwäbisch Gmünd dazu die richtige Institution. Es würde mich interessieren zu hören, wie andere Besteckleute – Hersteller oder Juweliere – darüber denken.

Robert Berking, Flensburg



Juwelierbesteckmodelle „City“ (links) und „Royal“ (rechts) von Robert Berking, die in 800/000 Silber und 80 g verarbeitet hergestellt wurden.

Silber noch in der Hausse

Die Hausse an Silbermetall hat sich im ersten Quartal 1963 weiter fortgesetzt. Das Versorgungsgeschehen ist von Moskau & Goldamid für 1962 auf etwa 50 Mill. Feinunzen geschätzt worden. Die spekulativen Bestände haben sich im ersten Quartal 1963 ebenfalls abgenommen. Die die spekulative Nachfrage an dem russischen Silbermetall hat sich im ersten Quartal 1963 ebenfalls abgenommen.

Die Hausse an Silbermetall hat sich im ersten Quartal 1963 weiter fortgesetzt. Das Versorgungsgeschehen ist von Moskau & Goldamid für 1962 auf etwa 50 Mill. Feinunzen geschätzt worden. Die spekulativen Bestände haben sich im ersten Quartal 1963 ebenfalls abgenommen. Die die spekulative Nachfrage an dem russischen Silbermetall hat sich im ersten Quartal 1963 ebenfalls abgenommen.

FEUER-EMAILS

Für ABZEICHEN - PLAKETTEN - SCHMUCK - KUNSTGEWERBE
sowie alle Spezial-E-Mailfertigerwerkzeuge und -Werkzeuge
liefert WILLI LINKENHEIL, Schwarzwaldstraße 19 · PFORZHEIM - Telefon 24928



JEWELLIERBESTECKE

Ein neuer Entwurf
von klassischer Schönheit
mit dem Reiz eines
zauberhaften Perlendekors
im zeitlosen Stil
edlen Silbers - das ist...

Royal

Graben und Berlin, 230 Pflanzburg

Fragen-Antworten

- Frage Nr. 1966: Was ist die beste Art, um Briefe zu versenden, die sich zum Belegen mit Bernstein eignen? F.K.E.
Frage Nr. 1967: Wer stellt Schokolade und Gebäck her? A.S.W.
Frage Nr. 1971: Welche Art von Briefen wird in Zeitschriften veröffentlicht? H.G.P.
Frage Nr. 1972: Was stellt die beste Art von Briefen in Briefen? H.G.P.
Frage Nr. 1973: Was stellt die beste Art von Briefen in Briefen? H.G.P.

Im Interesse der anfragenden Leser bitten wir höflich um Beantwortung der veröffentlichten Fragen. Für Beantwortung der Fragen werden wir umgehend an den Fragesteller weiterleiten, sind wir besonders dankbar.

Export-Anfragen

Am Exportgeschäft interessierten Firmen geben wir auf Wunsch nachstehend aufgeführte Anfragen bekannt. Wir bitten um eine Beantwortung der Anfragen, die wir auf Wunsch und unter Beifügung des Rückports an unsere Schriftführung senden. Bitte die Namen der Unternehmen, die wir keine Auskunft geben.

- Frage Nr. 3088: USA, Los Angeles, Kalifornien, Perlmutterschmuck. Korn, englisch.
Frage Nr. 3089: FRANKREICH, Paris, Schmuck, Korn, englisch.
Frage Nr. 3090: SYRIEN, Damaskus, Schmuck, Korn, englisch.
Frage Nr. 3091: PERU, Lima, Schmuck, Korn, englisch.
Frage Nr. 3092: BELGIEN, Brüssel, Schmuck, Korn, englisch.
Frage Nr. 3093: PARISTAR, Paris, Schmuck, Korn, englisch.



VOLL PERLEN · WIESBADEN

Import · ZUCHTPERLEN · Export

Importierte Zuchtperlen aus Japan, Frankreich, Belgien, Italien, Spanien, Portugal, Griechenland, Türkei, etc.

Original ALVIN

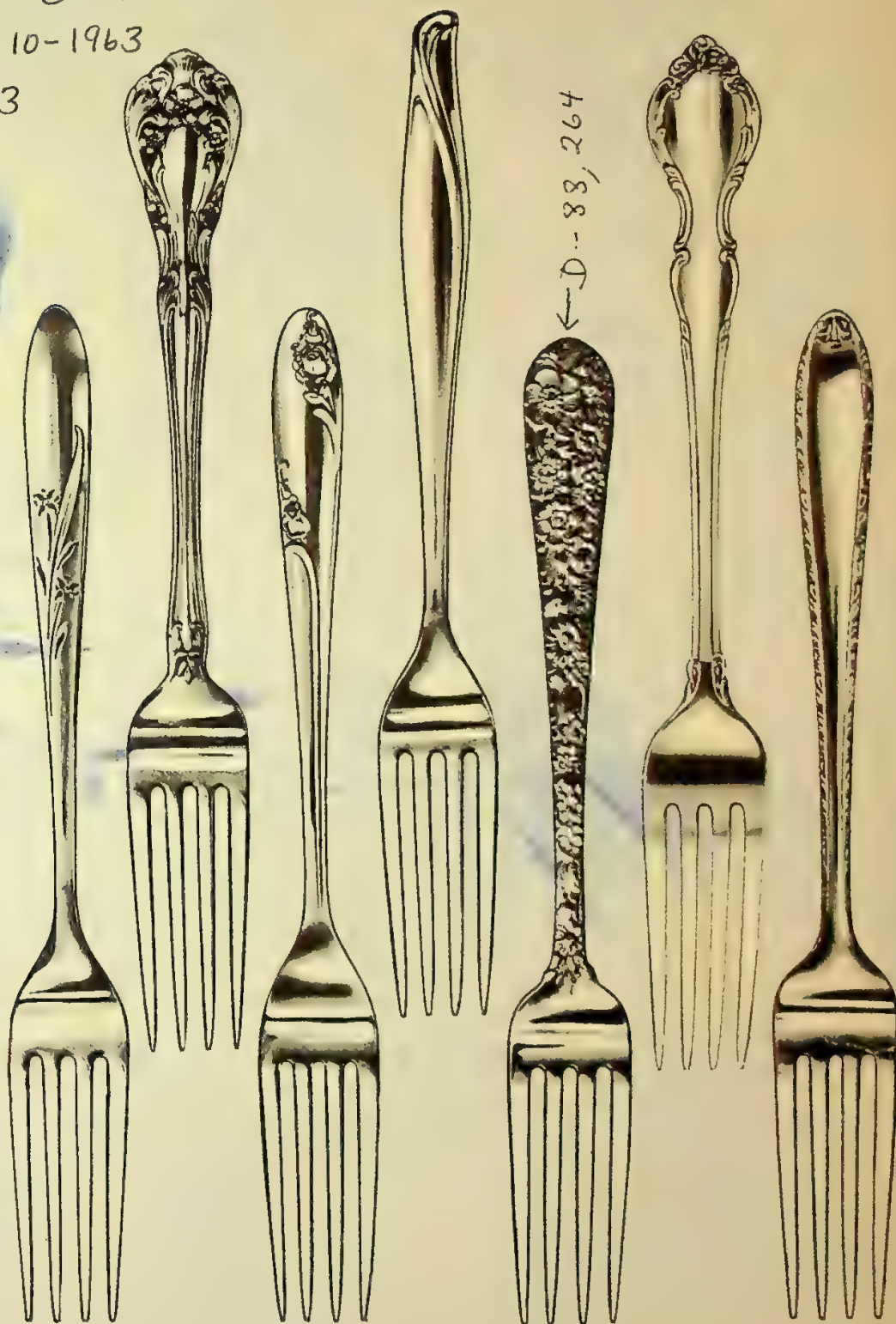
designed, manufactured and guaranteed

W. BELL & CO.

P. 66

RECEIVED 1-10-1963

© 1963



STAR BLOSSOM

CHATEAU ROSE

ROSECREST

SPRING BUD

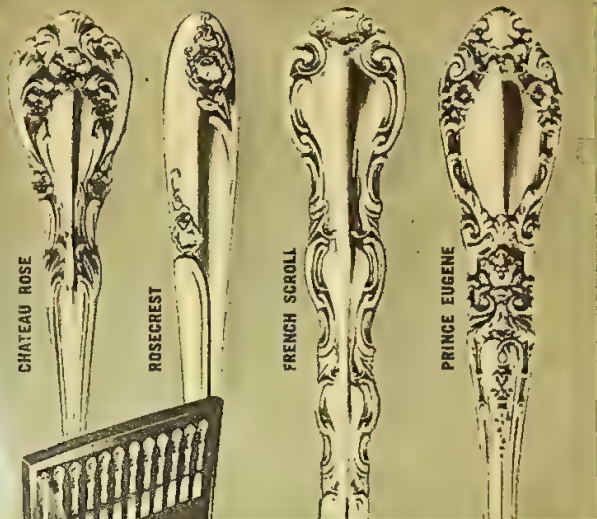
BRIDAL BOUQUET

PIROUETTE

SOUTHERN CHARM

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED ALVIN STERLING FINEST QUALITY STERLING

DESIGNED, MANUFACTURED AND GUARANTEED BY THE GORHAM CORPORATION



8 67 3851E750—Chest only \$12.50
Pacific Cloth Lined — Holds 120 pieces

A complete array of designs to suit every taste, Alvin Sterling silver has been the favorite of 3 generations of discriminating Americans — since 1885. Our sincere belief is that you will take as much pride in owning Alvin Sterling as the Gorham Corporation does in crafting it.



30-PIECE SERVICE

Six 5-piece place-settings consisting of one each of knife, fork, teaspoon, cream soup spoon and salad fork per setting.

40-PIECE SERVICE

Eight 5-piece place-settings consisting of one each of knife, fork, teaspoon, cream soup spoon and salad fork per setting.

52-PIECE SERVICE

Eight 6-piece place-settings consisting of one each of knife, fork, teaspoon, cream soup spoon, salad fork and butter spreader per setting. Plus four extra service pieces: two table or serving spoons, one each of butter knife and sugar spoon.

76-PIECE SERVICE

Twelve 6-piece place-settings consisting of one each of knife, fork, teaspoon, cream soup spoon, salad fork and butter spreader per setting. Plus four extra service pieces: two table or serving spoons, one each of butter knife and sugar spoon.

p. 65



ROSECREST, FRENCH SCROLL, CHATEAU ROSE, CHAPEL BELLS, PIROUETTE, STAR BLOSSOM, BRIDAL BOUQUET, SOUTHERN CHARM, SPRING BUD — ALL PATTERNS (Except Prince Eugene)

PLEASE SPECIFY PATTERN

PRINCE EUGENE Only
extra heavy weight

2 01 0300V11783.....	\$196.37
2 01 0301V12847*.....	\$214.09
2 01 0400V15710.....	\$261.82
2 01 0401V17129*.....	\$285.46
2 01 0520V20784.....	\$346.37
2 01 0521V22338*.....	\$372.28
2 01 0760V29948.....	\$499.10
2 01 0761V32212*.....	\$536.82

30 Piece Set, Place size, knife and fork	
30 Piece Set, Place size, large knife and fork	
40 Piece Set, Place size, knife and fork	
40 Piece Set, Place size, large knife and fork	
52 Piece Set, Place size, knife and fork	
52 Piece Set, Place size, large knife and fork	
76 Piece Set, Place size, knife and fork	
76 Piece Set, Place size, large knife and fork	

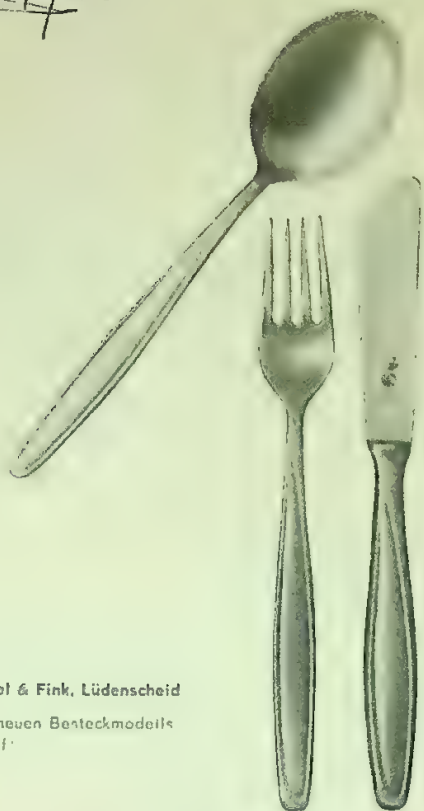
2 01 3001V13828.....	\$230.46
2 01 3101V15301.....	\$255.00
2 01 4001V18438.....	\$307.28
2 01 4101V20402.....	\$340.00
2 01 5201V23866.....	\$397.73
2 01 5301V25829.....	\$430.46
2 01 7601V34503.....	\$575.01
2 01 7701V37449.....	\$624.10

*Not available in Pirouette.

All Prices Subject to Federal Excise Tax

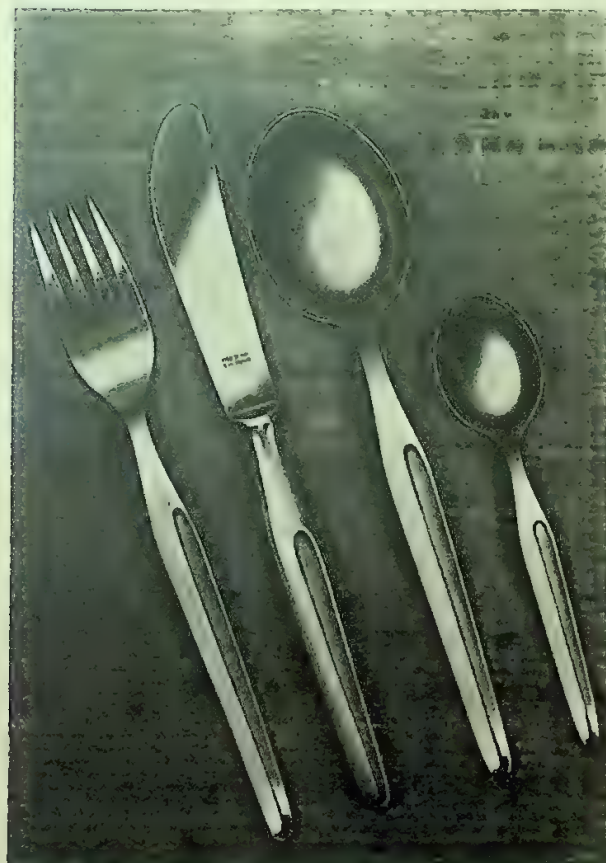
REFER TO FIRST PAGE FOR PRICING INFORMATION

D7-642
~~XD-5412~~



Gebr. Kugel & Fink, Lüdenscheld

Teile des neuen Besteckmodells
 Düsseldorf



Odiso-Besteckfabrik GmbH., Solingen-Wald

Ansprechendes schlichtes Besteckmuster für gehobene Ansprüche. Ausführung in Chromnickelstahl und 100 g Hartglanz-verailbert

Nov. 1962 p. 876
 Deutsche Goldschmiede-Zeitung

herbmonstranz wiederum aus der Werkstatt F. Schwanen
 und H. Forster, Aachen, und schließlich eine stimmungsgemäße
 Monstranz von Anne von Müller-Schulz, München. In einem
 Überblick wie diesem (die Paramente müssen wir leider bei-
 seite lassen) zeigt sich doch deutlich, wie regsam, um Formen,
 Sinn und Farben bemüht, die einzelnen Kunsthandwerker in
 Deutschland nach wie vor sind. Es ist eine Freude, in diesem
 Heft die verschiedensten Begabungen in so verschiedener
 Richtung am Werk zu sehen. Viele davon stoßen zu Lösungen
 vor, die edel in der Gestalt, reich an Gehalt und handwerklich
 überzeugend gelungen sind. Vor allem aber dokumentiert die
 klug zusammengestellte Auswahl, daß sich der neue Geist
 einer alten Liturgie allerorten durchzusetzen vermochte. Die
 Kultgeräte tragen ein Gesicht, das den Skeptikern bestimmt
 und mit einfacher Formkraft entgegentritt. Mit Recht darf von
 einer neuen Kirchenkunst seit 1945 gesprochen werden. Die
 Goldschmiede stehen den mutigen Architekten tatkräftig bei.
 Gerade diesen Willen, am Ganzen mitzuwirken, vermag uns
 dieses „Münster“-Heft zu verdeutlichen.

Dr. K. G.

Edelsteine, ihr Vorkommen, ihre Beschreibung und Bestimmung. Titel des Originals: GEMS: Their Sources, Description and Identification. Verfasser Robert Webster.

Der ausführlichen Besprechung des englischen Edelsteinbuches, die in Heft 10 auf Seite 774 veröffentlicht wurde, ist noch nachzutragen, daß es im F. G. A. Verlag: Butterworth & Co. (Publishers) Ltd. London W. C. 2. 88 Kingsway, erschienen ist. Der Preis der beiden Bände zusammen ist £ 9.10 s. Interessenten können das Buch beim Verlag der DGZ bestellen.

Das deutsche Firmen-Alphabet

420 000 Firmen von A—Z, Ausgabe 1962, Deutscher Adreßbuch-Verlag, Darmstadt, Preis 40,— DM.

Endlich genügt es, nur den Firmennamen zu wissen, wenn man eine Firma erreichen will. Die Kenntnis von Firmensitz und der Branche wird hier nicht mehr vorausgesetzt. Genaue Firmierung, Ort, Straße, Hausnummer, Telefon und Branche zeigt das Firmen-Alphabet an. Bei Firmen-Neugründungen kann man feststellen, ob es schon Firmen gleicher oder ähnlicher Namen- oder Wortverbindungen gibt. Einkäufer und Verkäufer, Hersteller und Vertriebsfirmen und alle Zweige der Wirtschaft werden mit diesem Lexikon der Adressen dank der für Deutschland neuartigen Anordnung viel Zeit sparen. Das Namensregister mit genauen Firmenbezeichnungen und Anschriften von 420 000 Firmen ist trotz seines Umfangs und seiner Fülle sehr gut übersichtlich und leicht verständlich. Dem Firmenregister ist ein Ortsverzeichnis mit den neuen Postleitzahlen angefügt.

Internationale Frankfurter Frühjahrsmesse 1963

Die Internationale Frankfurter Frühjahrsmesse 1963 findet vom 17. bis 21. Februar statt. Produktionsfirmen sowie Import- und Export-Unternehmen des In- und Auslandes haben die Möglichkeit, ihre Warenmuster aus neuester Produktion in elf Warengruppen auszustellen, darunter Gold-, Silber- und Schmuckwaren, Uhren, Bijouterie und Geschenkartikel.

Aus dem Leben — für das Leben

Sinnsprüche von Walther Goes

Erregung wird durch Erregung verstärkt, durch Milde gemildert. In angenehmer Form kannst du auch Unangenehmes sagen.

An den Andern sehen wir besser, was die Menschen für Fehler machen als an uns selbst.

Auch unser Reden ist ein Handeln.

Beim Korrigieren eines Menschen ist die Gefahr, Fehler zu machen, besonders groß



"SAVANNAH" by REED & BARTON

XD 7/

GIFT & TABLEWARE REPORTER

p. 16

OCT.,
1962



Oneida



Towle



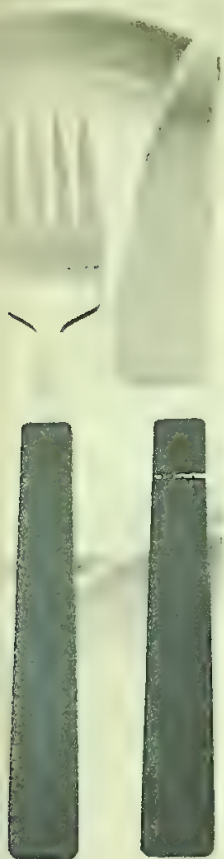
International



Wallace

New fall flatware draws a fine line

Now is the time of year to nurture flatware sales. Check your suppliers' full stories on fall price promotions (they're available in abundance), new packaging ideas and national advertising schemes. Then bring your stock up to date by adding new patterns from the latest designs shown here.



Peter Breck



Berard



Gorham



Samuel Kirk

Left to right

Oneida Silversmiths. Introductory offer in new "Morning Rose" pattern is pastry server for \$1, regularly \$3. Oneida, N. Y.

Towle. New pattern in the traditional mood, sterling "Legato" retails at \$44.95 for 6-pc. place setting. Newburyport, Mass.

International Silver. "Cotillion" stainless steel features hollow handle knives. 50-pc. service, \$49.95 ret. Meriden, Conn.

Wallace Silversmiths. Sculptured rose trims "Penrose" spoon. \$6 each with federal tax; 5-pc. setting, \$37.25. Lancaster, Pa.

Peter Breck. "Triennale De Luxe" from Finland combines rosewood, stainless steel. 5-pcs., boxed, \$12.25. 225 Fifth, NYC.

W. D. Berard. Stainless chrome ware has conventional pattern. 50-pc. set, approx. \$6.99. 1422 Walnut Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Gorham. Stainless "Jolie" in 24-pc. service retails at \$22.50 (solid knife); \$29.95 (hollow handle knife). Providence, R. I.

Samuel Kirk & Son. Fork is new "Cheryl" pattern in sterling. \$9 ret. incl. fed. tax; 5-pc. setting, \$38. Baltimore, Md.

FORM CD-14
(3-9-59)

U.S. DEPT. OF COMM.

DATE

12/29/64

TRANSMITTAL SLIP

TO:

Mr. Gori, Col

REF. NO. OR ROOM, BLDG.

FROM:

Miss Burke, Secret. Lib

REF. NO. OR ROOM, BLDG.

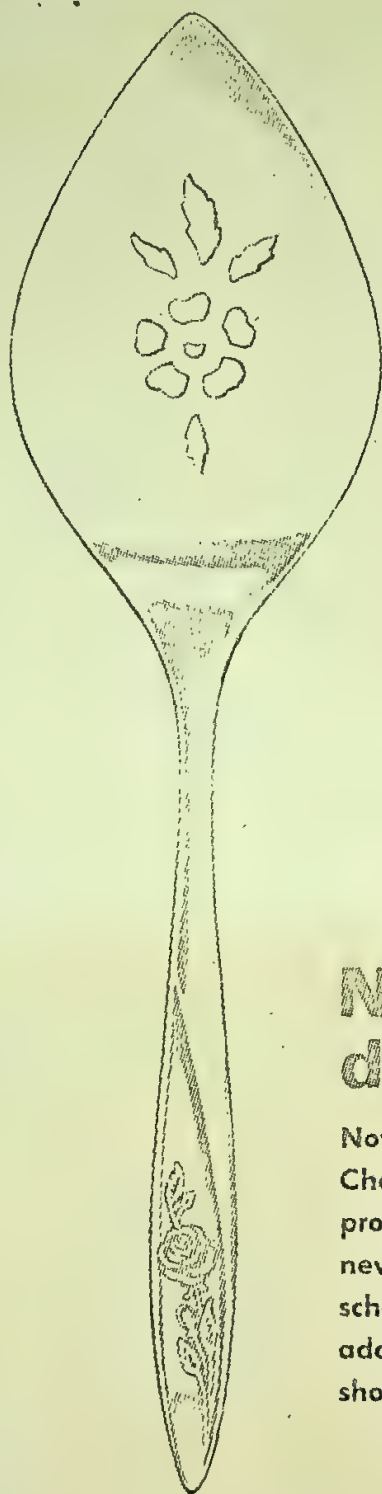
ACTION

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> NOTE AND FILE | <input type="checkbox"/> PER OUR CONVERSATION |
| <input type="checkbox"/> NOTE AND RETURN TO ME | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER YOUR REQUEST |
| <input type="checkbox"/> RETURN WITH MORE DETAILS | <input type="checkbox"/> FOR YOUR APPROVAL |
| <input type="checkbox"/> NOTE AND SEE ME ABOUT THIS | <input type="checkbox"/> FOR YOUR INFORMATION |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PLEASE ANSWER | <input type="checkbox"/> FOR YOUR COMMENTS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PREPARE REPLY FOR MY SIGNATURE | <input type="checkbox"/> SIGNATURE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TAKE APPROPRIATE ACTION | <input type="checkbox"/> INVESTIGATE AND REPORT |

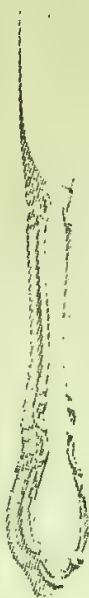
COMMENTS:

Copy was obtained
from Auburn University
Library, Auburn,
Ala.

~~Keep this as a
spare copy as pp. 16 + 17 are~~



Oneida



Towle



International



Wallace

Peter

New fall flatware draws a fine line

Now is the time of year to nurture flatware sales. Check your suppliers' full stories on fall price promotions (they're available in abundance), new packaging ideas and national advertising schemes. Then bring your stock up to date by adding new patterns from the latest designs shown here.

p. 16

G&T REPORTER 16

*Gift & Tableware
Reporter
Oct. 1962*

XD-54/12

DE 6-12-R

GIFT & TABLEWARE REPORTER PRESENTING

Patterns of Distinction & Unusual Design

SEPT. 1962

p. 143

Gumpert Milton
Hertley Co
Hull John Cutlery Corp
IMPORTS DIRECT
Jouett A Co
Kennedy Lee & Associates
KESSLER ALBERT & CO
Kirk's Ltd.
Lauder H E Co
Lunning Frederick
Manhattan Nov Corp
Myers P R & Co
National Silver Co
New York Merchandise Co
Orion of Dallas
Present Trading Corp
Progreso Trading Co
Rand John B Co
Reizenstein Louis P Co
Roberts Fred Co
ROBERTS STANLEY CO
Robinson Cutlery Co Inc
Rodier Leonard Co
Rogers Frank
Royal Worcester Porcelain Co
Rozart Inc
Ryan Campbell & Son
SCAN INC
Schmidt F & Co
Scientific Silver Service Corp
Shaban A E Co
Silvercraft Co Inc
Stuppel Carole Exclusives
Supreme Cutlery Corp
Sweedish Metalcraft Inc
Unica Cutlery Co
United Silver & Cutlery Co

FLOWER ARRANGERS & HOLDERS

Aston Co
Allied Basket Co
Baker's Importers
Barkell Robert S Co
BEAGLE MFG CO
Bretzel Lutz & Jost Inc
Beco Prods Corp
Better Bilt Prods
Better Housewares Co
Blackrose Pottery
Bloomfield Prods
BLUE RIBBON FLOWER HOLDER CO
Brush Pottery Co
Csl Pacific Import Inc
CAMARK POTTERY
Cardinal China Co
Cavalier Glass Co
Charmwick Candles
Clows The
Coles Rheta L
CORHAM ARTIFICIAL FLOW ER CO
Dazey Mfg Co
DOROTHY BIDDLE SERVICE
Eaco Prods
Falls Metal Specialties Co
Farcy
Finch Kay Ceramics
Florence Ceramics Co
Fontanette Inc
Frazier Inc
Gadjo Corp
Gay Dawn
General Candle Corp
Gift Workers
Gulman Charles & Co
Gold W & Son & Daughter Inc
Golden Gate Mfg Co
GREAT EASTERN IMPORT CO
Green Mountain Studios Inc
Grogan Leo J Co
Hanicks Display Center

FLOWER ARRANGEMENTS

Arizona Cactus Curios Co
BEAGLE MFG CO
Cavalier Glass Co
CORHAM ARTIFICIAL FLOWER CO
Demp Roy Assoc
Eco-Lento Co
Gifts & Art Assoc
Gibbards Co
Globe Ware Inds
Herman John Co
Hanicks Display Center
Hertley A B Corp
KESSLER ALBERT & CO



STANLEY ROBERTS CO.
230 Fifth Avenue
New York 1, N. Y.

STARTER ASSORTMENTS
3 Styles
No. 105A - 58 pc.
Dir. Cost \$33.00

No. 12 - 12 Pc.
Dir. Cost \$4.43

No. 16A - 29 Pc.
Dir. Cost \$16.13

MANZANITA HOLDERS
Retail 35¢ & 75¢

Jewelers Bronze CANDLE HOLDERS
3 Styles
Retail 50¢ to 75¢

Vogue Flower Arranging Accessories

100% Dealer Markup + Stable, non-seasonal items necessary for arranging flowers + Point-of-Sale Aids = High Profit Margins.

- A natural tie-in sale with Ceramics, Garden Supplies and Artificial Flowers.
- Lowest competitive prices.
- Heavy weight with closely spaced pins.
- Cellophane wrapped.
- Guaranteed Rust Proof.
- Guaranteed Quality and Workmanship.
- Pre-priced.

FLOWER ARRANGING IS BIG BUSINESS
VOGUE Starter Assortments put you in the profitable field of selling Flower Arranging Accessories.

Sold only through jobbers who reduce your freight costs and render faster service. Write for brochure.

GIFT PACKAGES Retail \$1.00 to \$10.95

No. 20

No. 95C

No. 115A

BRONZE ARRANGING BOWLS
4 Styles and Sizes - 6 1/4" to 10"
Retail \$3.95 to \$7.50

PIN TYPE
14 Styles
Retail 15¢ to \$3.95

MESH TYPE
9 Styles and Sizes - 2 1/4" to 7 1/4"
Retail 75¢ to \$4.40

AQUA-PIN CLIPS
4 Styles and Sizes - 2 1/4" to 5 1/2"
Retail \$1.50 to \$3.00

INTERLOCKING PIN TYPE
Retail \$1.75

FLORAL CLAY
Retail 2 Pkgs. 75¢ to 60¢

BEAGLE MANUFACTURING CO. INC.

EMBASSY SILVERWARE

One of the projects in the Ministry of Works new drive to commission modern designs of a high calibre is the introduction of a new range of tableware to be used in British embassies and residences abroad. Leading designers have been commissioned to undertake the work, which will include china dinner and teaware and two sets of glassware, as well as the silver discussed here.

A cut crystal glass range, designed by Professor Robert Goodden, is already in production (design 161/83), and the first set of this silver tableware, designed and made by David Mellor, is to be used in the new embassy in Warsaw. The range includes cutlery, serving dishes, a cruet set, teapot and candlesticks.

When DESIGN reviewed the work of the ministry two years ago, the tableware, then largely chosen from stock, was one of the most disappointing sections (design 141/58). With this positive reaction to commission new designs where existing ones do not meet the required standard, the ministry is becoming more and more aware of the need to help to create a proper range of British tableware abroad. This silverware, exhibited for the first time at the British Trade Fair in Stockholm, is the best of its kind ever produced in this country for many years.

Further information of the new tableware is available in a booklet, available at a small charge, which will describe its design and construction in more detail.



~~XD 57/12.B~~

SILKEBORG

— 10.600 — SILBER MIT SATINFINISH

Das neue Juwelierbesteck „Silkeborg“ ist ein Entwurf von Sven Tranekjer. Mit diesem exklusiven Silber - Muster wollten wir uns ursprünglich nur an jene kleine, geschmackssichere Käuferschicht wenden, die tonangebend das Urteil des breiten Publikums formt.

Schon die ersten Kundengespräche auf der Messe in Hannover zeigten uns aber, daß die Zahl derer, die nach etwas Besonderem-außerhalb der immer eintöniger werdenden „schlanken Linie“-suchen, größer ist als wir dachten.

Jetzt liegen uns die ersten Verkaufserfahrungen vor. Zu unserer eigenen Überraschung stellen wir fest: „Silkeborg“ wird ein zweites „City“! Sicher trägt die neuartige, kostenlose Kasette sehr zum Verkaufserfolg bei; entscheidend aber ist doch der saubere, dem Silber gemäße Entwurf.

Wenn Sie „Silkeborg“ noch nicht kennen es aber zu Weihnachten testen wollen, stellen wir Ihnen gerne eine Garnitur mit vollem Rückgaberecht bis Jahresende zur Verfügung.

Robbe u. Berking, Flensburg
seit 1874
Berlin · Düsseldorf · Hamburg
Saarbrücken



JUWELIERBESTECKE

STUDIENREISE FÜR JUWELIERE IN DIE HEIMAT DER EDELSTEINE

AIR-INDIA

BOEING 707
MAHARAJAH-DIENSTE



FRANKFURT · DELHI · JAIPUR · AGRA · BENARES · CALCUTTA · MADRAS · COLOMBO · BOMBAY · FRANKFURT

P.674
9/1962

DIAMANTEN
DIREKT AUS ANTWERPEN

HARRY BANDE S.P.R.L.
92, Pelikansstrasse Antwerpen
Tel. 323189 - 390113
Telegrammadresse
HARRYBAN ANTWERPEN
Lager und Vertreter in ganz Westdeutschland

NORDEN: Hans Siemers
Am Schloßgarten 41
Odenburg O
Tel. 3187
RHEIN-UND-Ruhr: Helmut Netz
Lohstraße 57
Leverkusen-Rheinl.
Tel. 62016
PFALZ-BADEN-WÜRTTEMBERG
E. Leake
Helmholtzstraße 2
Karlsruhe
Tel. 23582

PLATZ PFORZHEIM
Messner K. G.
Zerrennerstraße 42
Pforzheim, Tel. 5224 5225
SÜDEN: Kurt Wailitsch
Hüttenstraße 24
Würzburg
Tel. 73693
SÄARLAND: E. Brems
Feldmannstr. 129
Saarbrücken
Tel. 62868

NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN: Alfons Salomon
Süßgürtel, 27
KOLN-SÜLZ
Telefon 42 25 43

**Elfenbein
Bernstein**

Moderner Schmuck, Manschet-
tenknöpfe, Ringe usw.

Friedrich Kolletzky
Erbach (Odw.)

E. E. Klein
JOHN OBERSTEIN
Sämtliche Edelsteine
Einschleifenarbeiten
Anfertigung von 14
Kappengravierungen

Modell „ILONA“
Rostfrei, Roneusil
90g versilbert

HEINRICH HAUPT BESTECKFABRIK LUDENSCHIED

Zur Messe in Köln: Halle I, Obergeschoß, Gang D, Stand 42

Helmut Weitz
Export
Import

Brillanten
Smaragde
Rubine
Saphire
Orient-Perlen
Zuchtperlen
Zuchtperl-Colliers
Bonn
Gudenauerweg 24
Tel. 28 16 77

**Damen- und
Herrenringe**
(gepreßt und handmontiert)
Anhänger, Armbänder, Münz-
schmuck, Neuanfertigungen,
Umarbeitungen, Reparaturen
Gustav Schipper, Goldwarenfabrik
Pforzheim Wagnerstr. 3, Tel. 5476

M. Ungar
Diamantschleiferei
Hannu am Main
Windecker Straße 5, Tel. 2 07 73
Zweigstelle Stuttgart-Degerloch
Meistersingerstr. 1a, Tel. 76 11 20

Schmirgelteilen
Schmirgelleinen u. -papiere
liert an Verbraucher
Ferd. Kappler · Pforzheim
Krummer Weg 24

**SIAM-Sterling-
Silberschmuck 925 000**
wie Armbänder, Broschen, Ringe,
Manschettenknöpfe, Anhänger
usw., liefert zu ungewöhnlichen
Preisen. Verkauf nur am Gros-
sisten
E. Lehmann jun., Inzell (Obb.)
Postfach 32

Beschaffung
auch
ausgefällener
**BRILLANTEN
PERLEN u.
EDELSTEINE**

EDUARD HENN
FRANKFURT/M.
Königsplatz 31

BERNDORF

»MADAME«

Modell 7000 Alp 90 vers



9/1962
p.675

VEREINIGTE METALLWERKE RANSHOFEN · BERNDORF
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
WERK ESSLINGEN a.N.



REINER

Modell

ASTRID

Ausführung
Echt Silber 800 u. 925
Alpacca 90 g Auflage



REINER-BESTECKE

bieten Gewähr für Formenschönheit, Eleganz
und Gediegenheit

Gebr. Reiner · Bayer, Silberbesteckfabr.

8908 Krumbach Schwb.

2500 / CMN Remalux 18/60, Chrom-Mangan-Nickel-Stahl
2500 / S Alpacca 100 g versilbert

WILH. SCHÄFER & Sohn, Solingen, Blumenstr. 117-119
Stahl- und Metallwarenfabrik

XD-54/12

POTTERY AND GLASS July 1962

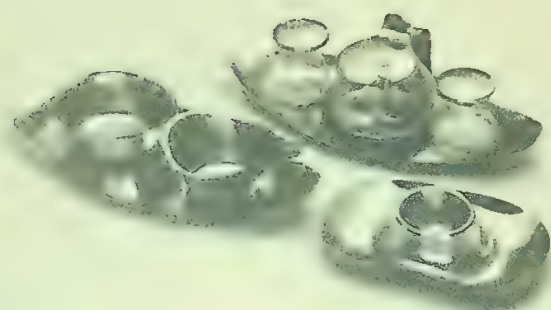
TABLEWARE

POTTERY AND GLASS

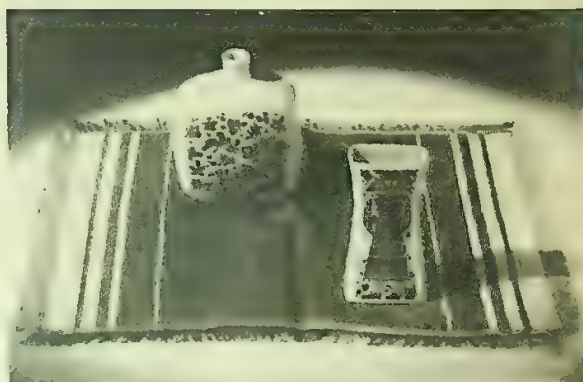
JULY, 1962 p.561



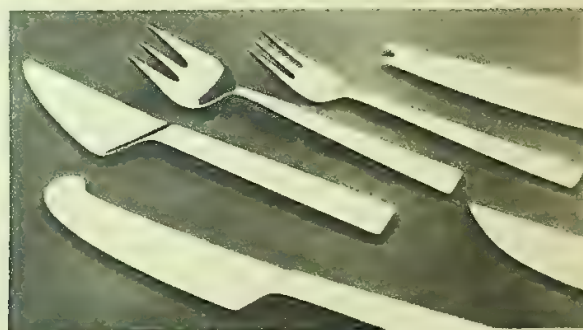
34



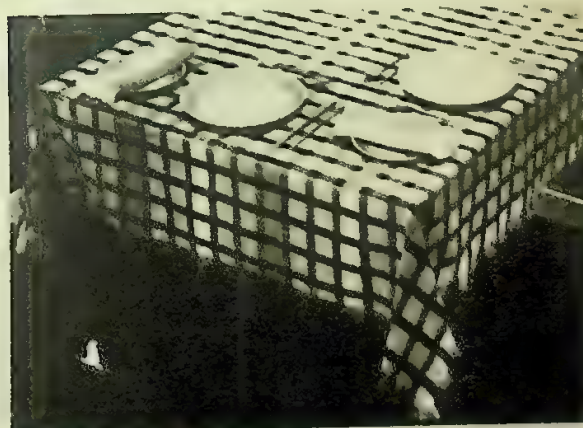
31



35



36



37

... set, condiment set and ...
... 18 B ... tin polished ...
... W. M. F. Tableware Ltd

33

... set, condiment set and ...
... 18 B ... tin polished ...
... W. M. F. Tableware Ltd

34

... by Courrier Co. Ltd, this ...
... muted browns with ...
... The vases, also from ...
... white, patterned with blue ...
... figures

35

... An elegantly simple design ...
... different handles ...
... wood or black nylon ...
... because of its prize-winning ...
... being its being it the 10th ...
... M. A full range ...
... be obtained from Finnish ...

36

... of Perth comes this checked ...
... 52 in by 52 in ...
... pinks in citron, pink or ...

37



MODELLE ZUR MESSE

Nachtrag

Nachtrag
 Nachtrag
 Nachtrag
 Nachtrag

Bismarck & Sohn, Hamburg

Bismarck & Sohn, Hamburg
 Bismarck & Sohn, Hamburg
 Bismarck & Sohn, Hamburg

S. Grimmer, Schwäbisch-Gmünd

S. Grimmer, Schwäbisch-Gmünd
 S. Grimmer, Schwäbisch-Gmünd
 S. Grimmer, Schwäbisch-Gmünd



D7/FLATWARE
Box

WIRTHS



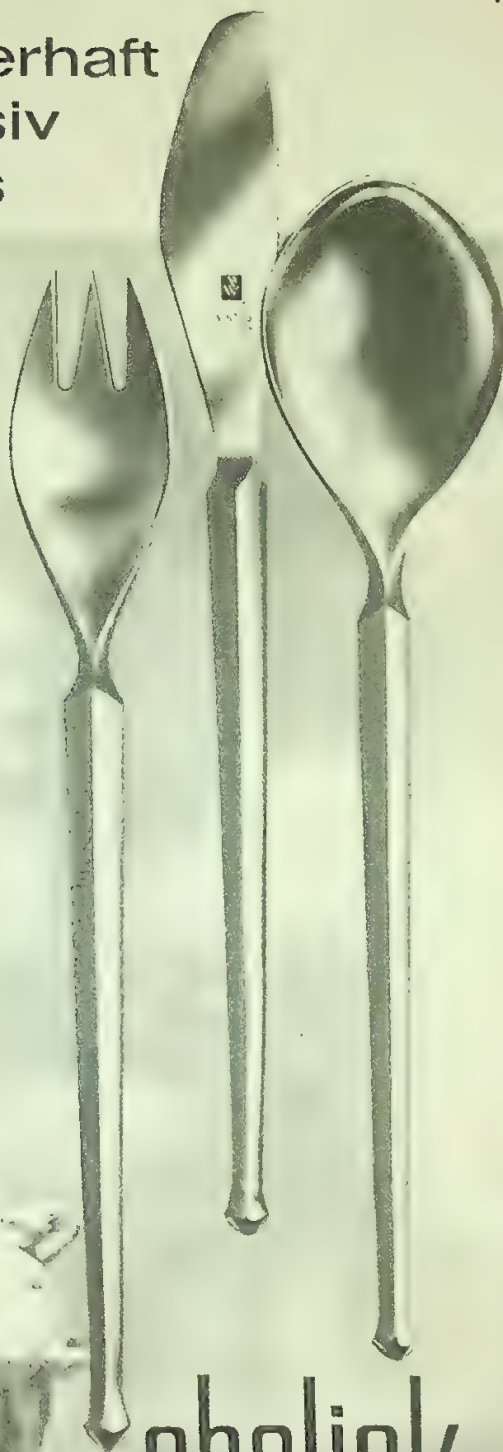
BESTECKE

Deutsche Goldschmiede
Zeitung

p. 223

APRIL, 1962

meisterhaft
exclusiv
zeitlos



obelisk

Nr. 5000

P. WIRTHS METALLWARENFABRIK, SOLINGEN

Erhältlich nur im Fachhandel

Vertrieb durch alle Fachgeschäfte für Besteck

p. 223

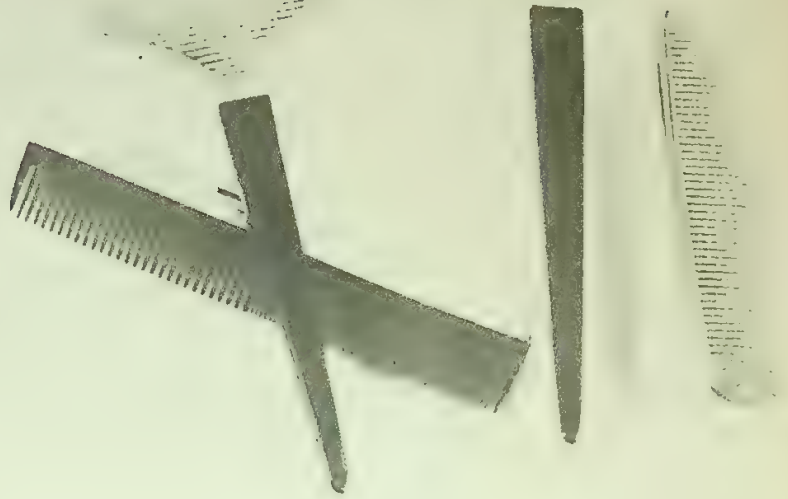
XD-54/12

APRIL, 1962

MODELLE ZUR MESSE

p. 246

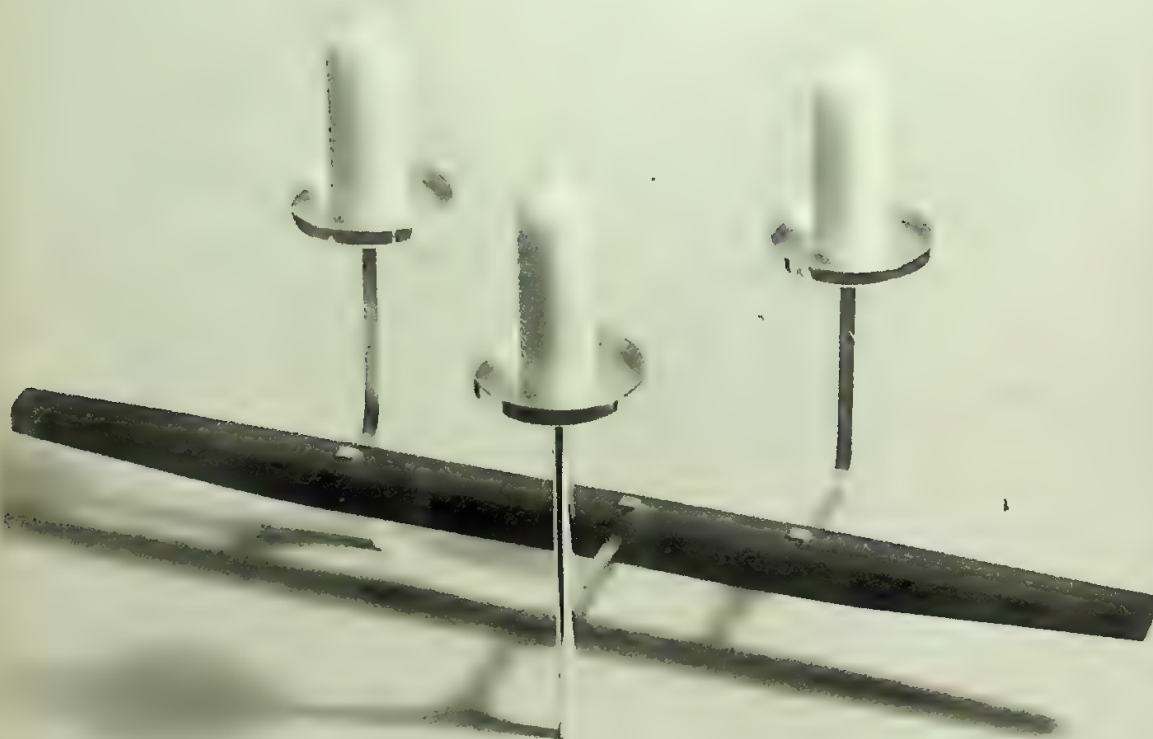
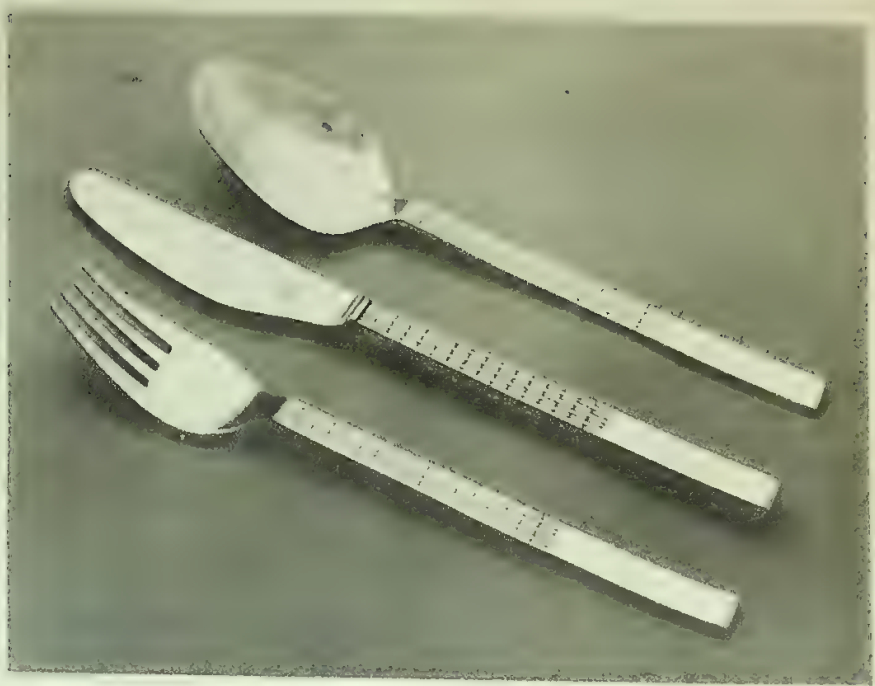
Johann Franz + Schwarz + Gnehm

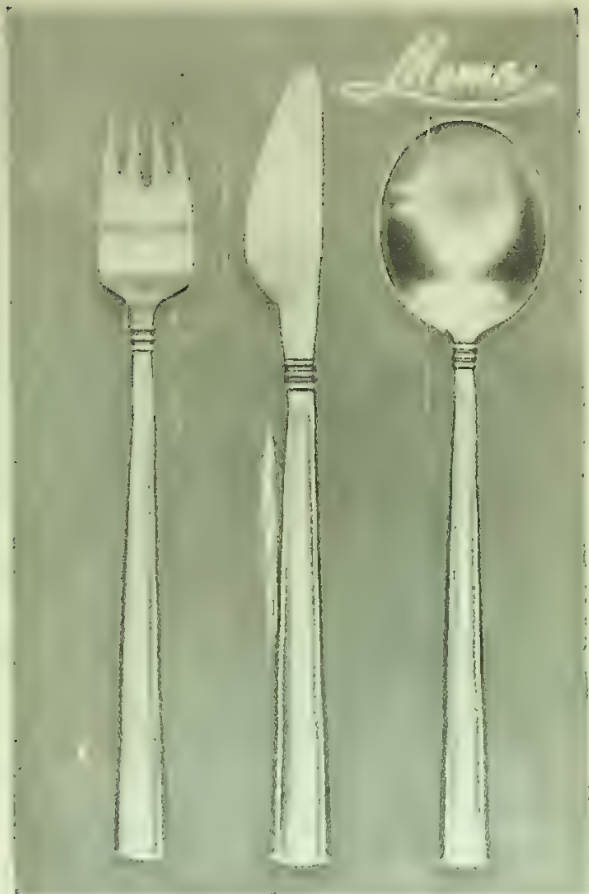


Bremer Silberwarenfabrik AG 61

XD-54/12

APRIL, 1962
p. 247





MEMA, LIDKÖPING SCHWEDEN

[illegible]

VI. 1. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 8

3000

... und originale Werbeschen-
... für jeden Zweck und jede
... Dokument. Wenn

Werbegeschenke

...fordern. Die kleine Mühe lohnt sich!

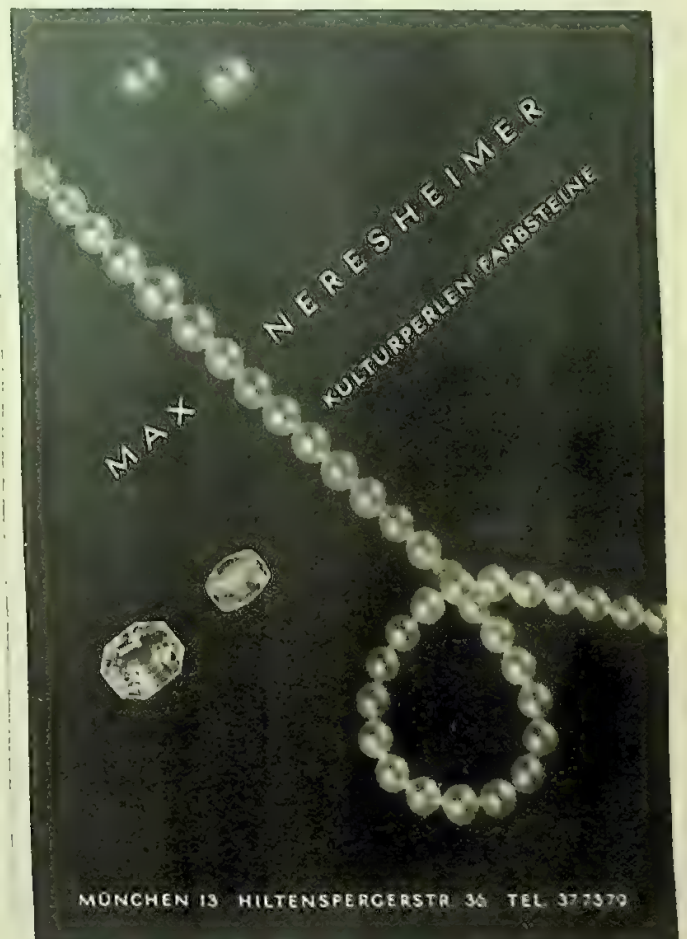
Contacta

Zerninghen GmbH, Darmstadt Schuchardtstr. 1

TRAURING-WALZEN

**für fugenlose Trauringe
für Hand- u. Kraftbetrieb**

KARL KLING
WERKZEUGFABRIK
17a NIEFERN / BADEN



RESHEIM
KULTURPERLEN FARBSTEINE

MÜNCHEN 13 HILTENSBERGERSTR. 36 TEL. 37.7379

XD-54/12

National Jeweler

Feb, 1962

The Oneida Silversmiths (Oneida, New York) has just announced that its Henloom Sterling Division has introduced the new "Vivant" pattern. During the introductory period from March 1st to May 31st, the new Vivant pattern will be offered to dealers and consumers alike at the special offer of "four place settings any size for the price of three". Serving pieces will also be offered at equivalent savings, and dealers will receive full profits. A six-piece place setting of Vivant will retail at the regular price of \$39.75, four for the price of three for only \$119.25, a saving of \$39.75.



Lenox Plastics, Inc. (4417 Oleatha Ave., St. Louis 16, Missouri) has recently announced a new 1962 sales program through which the company will introduce eight new Lenoxware patterns, including two Lenoxware promotional patterns. The program will feature one new pattern in Lenoxware Regency at \$19.95 for a 45 piece set, two new patterns in Lenoxware at \$39.95 for a 45-piece set, and three new patterns in Lenoxware Americana at \$29.95 for a 45-piece set.



"Everything about the current fashion trends conspires to push pearls to new heights in the coming season." The report notes that an interesting fact about pearls today is the absence of any single fashion trend in this area. Cultured, or simulated culture pearls, will continue to be the big item.

"Some of the biggest news of the spring season stems from gold jewelry, whether real, gold filled or costume." The style range is enormous, the Institute reported. Gold jewelry in any of its forms goes from morning to midnight with great new and elegant assurance.

Finally, the Institute reported, the trend to metal jewelry has also brought silver back to the fashion picture. It is not seen widely in the market, but it is more important than in other seasons.

Zenith Radio Corporation (6001 West Dickens Avenue, Chicago 39, Ill.) has introduced an eyeglass hearing aid, the "Zenith Royal Medallion," a fully transistorized instrument weighing one-half ounce.

The Market in Brief

The device features the "Freedom Ring" which permits users to instantly couple and decouple the ear connection. The "Freedom Ring" is optional at moderate cost. Another feature is the "Phone Magnet," which enables users to hear telephone conversations clearly without interfering room noises. With a fingertip control the user can switch between microphone and "Phone Magnet."

Powered by a tiny Zenith mercury battery, the "Royal Medallion" offers a peak acoustic gain of 50 decibels with a maximum acoustic output of 120 decibels. Variations in tonal response are made possible by a concealed selector providing a choice between normal tone balance and high frequency emphasis. Additional tone refinements are possible with still other adjustments.

The "Royal Medallion" is available in blue, rich brown and jet black. The suggested retail price for the hearing aid is \$285. Other Zenith "Living Sound" hearing aids range from \$50 to \$570.

Hermes Plastics (154 West 14th Street, New York 11, N. Y.) has brought out a new identification badge. It features a special construction: the badge is slotted in back and a specially designed fastener is permanently dovetailed into the groove, using no glue or cement. It is available in many colors and sizes. For price information and orders contact the above address.



Croton Watch Co., Inc. (404 Park Ave. South, New York 16, New York) has just introduced its new "American Princess" collection of dress watches for women. Included in this diverse collection are luxurious bracelet models, pear-shaped styles, fashionable watches with faceted crystals, a sports watch, and a watch with a design, diamond, and other attractive details. The price range is from \$25 to \$150.

it's NEW...
it's HEIRLOOM STERLING

Vivant!

it's

A great new pattern, backed by a strong selling and merchandising program. That's Vivant!

We've been honing our critical faculties for well over a century.

And we predict the beautifully sculptured, well-bred lines of Vivant will make it a future classic.

Get the full story from your Heirloom Sterling representative. Be first in town to profit with new, vivacious Vivant. Viva VIVANT!

Back COVER

NEW STERLING PROFITS WITH

National Jeweler

Vivant

CLASSIC NEW PATTERN Beautiful with modern or traditional, great new Vivant is alive with selling opportunities. Vivant will move.

SPECIAL 4-for-3 INTRODUCTORY PRICE. Make her an offer she can't resist! Buy 3 get 1 Free! Complete place settings or place setting items at full profit to you. Special savings on correct service items. Offer expires May 31, 1962.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY ITEM, SPECIAL PRICE. Lay the base for future sales! Only \$4.95 retail for lemon fork in Vivant and lemon dish in Heirloom Silverplate Hollowware, gift boxed. Full dealer discount. Reg. Price will be \$7.50, F.T.I.

FREE DISPLAYS. Traffic-stopping Vivant place-setting display and Vivant fancy piece display free with orders of \$50 or more net.

NEW CONSUMER CIRCULAR Attractive, high style and colorful. Features Vivant exclusively.

NEW "PATTERN SELECTOR" FOLDER. Actual size perforated pictures urge her to "see Vivant on her table tonight!"

FIFTY-FIFTY CO-OP AD PLAN. Oneida will share the cost of bringing new customers into YOUR store.

STRONG NATIONAL ADVERTISING. Full pages in vivid color selling Vivant exclusively... and using same technique that made the Heirloom Sterling Fall '61 campaign such a spectacular success.

FREE AD MATS. She's going to fall in love with Vivant in our national ads. Make sure she buys Vivant in your store. Plan your local tie-in now.

Vivant deliveries start March 1st. Call or write your Heirloom Sterling representative now. The sooner you stock, the sooner you'll sell.

Feb., 1962

In the matchless tradition of...

Heirloom Sterling by Oneida Silversmiths

MAKERS OF FINE STERLING, SILVERPLATE, STAINLESS, MELAMINE DINNERWARE



Trademark of Oneida Silver Service Co.

D7/FLATWARE BOX

FEBRUARY, 1962
HOUSE BEAUTIFUL

PAGE 133

**FRASER'S
STAINLESS**
FINESSE
5-piece
place
setting
\$9.95

WMF THE STEEL THEY SHOULD
WEIGH IN KARATS —
The WMF mark identifies Cromargan steel, a metal second only to platinum in its resistance to staining. Modernists with classical tastes will find the new Finesse pattern — slender of shank and pertly upturned at the end — does full justice to this extraordinary material.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET
FRASER'S, INC. ■ 236 5th AVE. ■ N.Y. 1, N.Y.
WMF (CANADA) LTD. ■ 100 Wellington St. W. ■ Toronto 1

bottom right panel

XD - 7 / FLATWARE
BOX

Mademoiselle

December, 1961

p. 37

D-191,373 (SPOON)

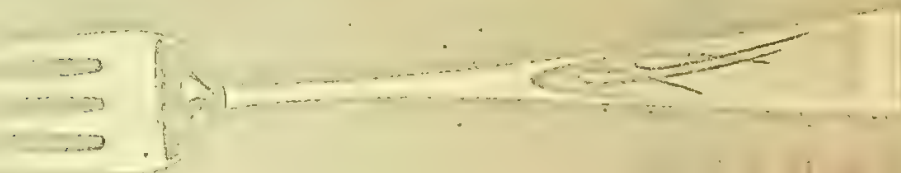
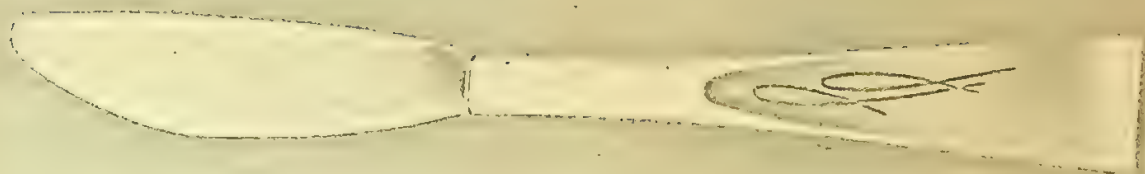
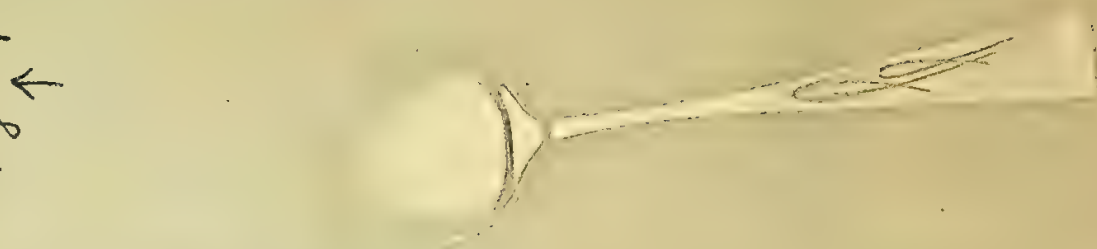
Try "Grandeur" on your table tonight!

—the dotted line is where you start! No second? Then go to your favorite store to get the full beauty of Grandeur's sterling qualities: satisfying weight, satin cool touch, a deep rich luster. And while you're there, exercise your womanly right to dabble over all the beautiful Christmas pictures — ask for the new perforated picture portfolio of *Heirloom Sterling by Oneida Silversmiths*.

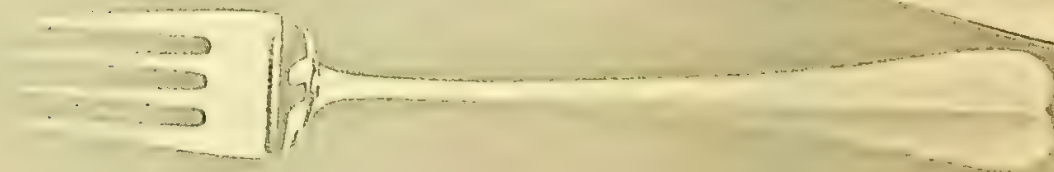
DEAR UNDECIDED: A 4-PC. PLACE SETTING OF GRANDUR COSTS ONLY \$26.50 (F.T.B.) *TRADEMARK OF ONEIDA LTD. ONEIDA, N.Y.

~~XD 54 T2~~

Page top
↑



NOV 1961



November, 1961

ONLY Gorham could have created these superb, new stainless designs . . . with the flawless beauty and enduring grace that only master silver craftsmen can achieve. This is stainless worthy of the Gorham name. It is fashioned from the finest steel, magnificently crafted to enhance any table—whether it's set for casual or elegant dining. You'll know what we mean when you set *your* table, for the first time, with Gorham Stainless. See both these magnificent designs, today.

New Gorham designs for fancy-free dining at finer silverware stores everywhere . . .

Colonial Tipt . . . 50-piece service for eight, \$59.95

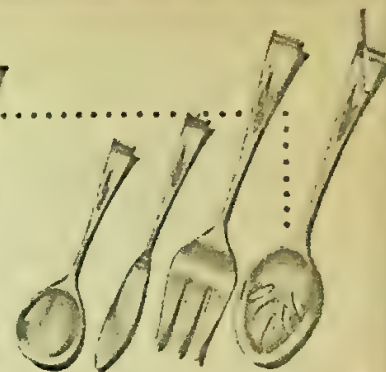
Swallow . . . 50-piece service for eight, \$69.95

GORHAM STAINLESS  PROVIDENCE 7, R. I.



FANCY MATCHED SERVING PIECES!

Gorham's special introductory gift to you! . . . four beautiful matching serving pieces (\$10 value)—free with the purchase of a 50-piece set of either Colonial Tipt or Swallow.



p-40

VOL.		NO.		DATE		PAGES	
TITLE McCall's							
NUMBER COPIES		COUNTRY (if foreign)		SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS			
<input type="checkbox"/> DIV. <input type="checkbox"/> LIBRARY		<input type="checkbox"/> SPECIFICATIONS <input type="checkbox"/> DRAWINGS		<input type="checkbox"/> PATENT NUMBER		DATE	
OR OBTAIN FROM							
22		25		40			

McCall's

November, 1961

Designs for fancy-free dining in
GORHAM STAINLESS

~~XD-54/12~~

MAJESTIC-REGAL

The Leading Name in
**STAINLESS RESTAURANT
FLATWARE**

Designed to Withstand the Hardest
Kind of Wear in Restaurant, Hotel
and Institutional Use.

**7 Outstanding Patterns
in 8 Popular Price Ranges**

★ ★ ★

FOR THE BEST

- In Highly Mirror Polished Finish and Smooth Satin Finish
Buffet, Paragon, Milford and Outer Space Patterns*
- In Economy Mirror Polished Finish
Norwich, Milford and Outer Space Patterns*
- In Bright Burnished Finish, Regular Weight
Cabaret, Norwich, Milford and Outer Space Patterns*
- In Bright Burnished Finish, Economy Weight
Sorrento Pattern

Buffet, Paragon, Norwich, Cabaret and Milford are complete patterns with both 1- and 2-piece, primer knives and all the extra pieces.

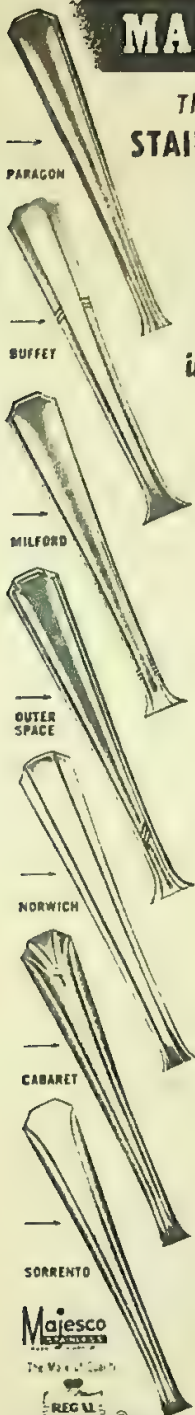
Majestic-Regal Stainless Flatware Will Not Rust, Stain, Peel, Chip or Tarnish.

**Support American Industry.
Buy American Made
Stainless Flatware!**

Sold Only Through
Hotel & Restaurant Supply Dealers

THE MAJESTIC SILVER CO.

and THE REGAL SPECIALTY MFG. CO.
Manufacturer of Stainless Steel Flatware
NEW HAVEN, CONN., U.S.A.

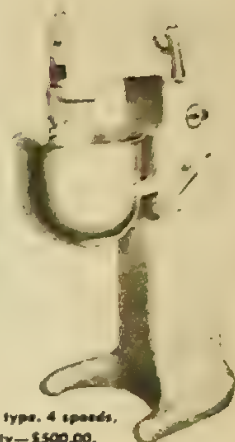


Majesco
STAINLESS
The Mark of Quality
REGAL
SINCE 1910

Reco MIXERS

... with exclusive "arm-and-wrist" mixing action and spiral wire whip provide finer grain and greater volume. Attachments permit chopping, slicing, juicing, grating. 12-quart adapter bowl available for 22-quart models.

Model 422—Floor type, 4 speeds,
22-quart capacity—\$500.00.
Other models available to meet
your requirements.



RECOGNIZED

Reco mixers are recognized the world over for unmatched economy of operation and maintenance. Leading food service operators know they can rely on Reco every day—year-in and year-out.



RECOMMENDED

Ask your architect, dealer, or owner of a Reco mixer about Reco's guaranteed quality, performance and economy. Or write for complete details on how Reco mixers, peelers, chopper-slicers and fly-chaser fans can cut your food preparation costs.



REYNOLDS
ELECTRIC COMPANY

3052 River Road—River Grove, Illinois



Austria. Set designed by Alfred Soulek for Josef Riedel, Kufstein, Tirol.



Austria. Crystal vases from J. & L. Lobmeyr, Vienna, Oswald Hardt designer.



France. Flatware in a transitional style exhibited by Jean E. Puiforcat.



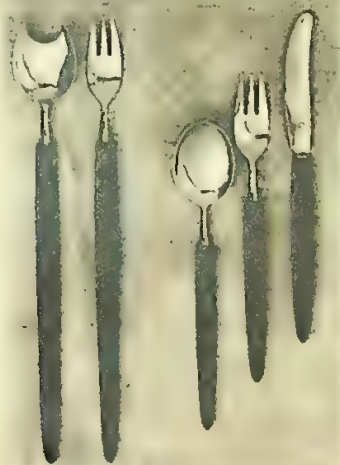
Germany. "Madame" stemware and tumbler exhibited by Ichendorfer Glashütte.



Germany. Contemporary silver flatware from Alpacawarenfabrik firm in Bavaria.



Germany. Cookware line shown by the Heinrich Löffelhardt firm of Stuttgart.



Norway. Five black-handled stainless flatware pieces, Krone Bestikk designer.



Norway. Tea set in black designed by Ragnar Grimsrud for Figgjo Fajanse Co.

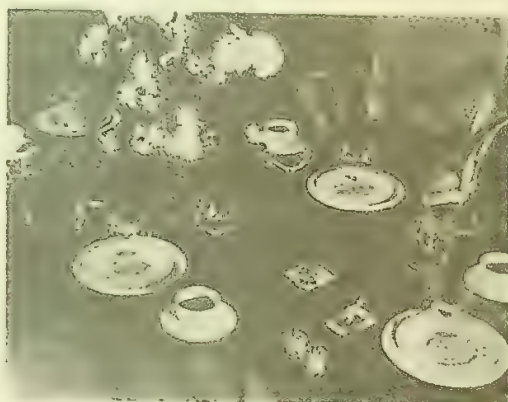


Norway. Stoneware jug and mug shown at Triennale by Dagyn & Finn company.

The Gift and Art Buyer NEWSFRONT

(continued)

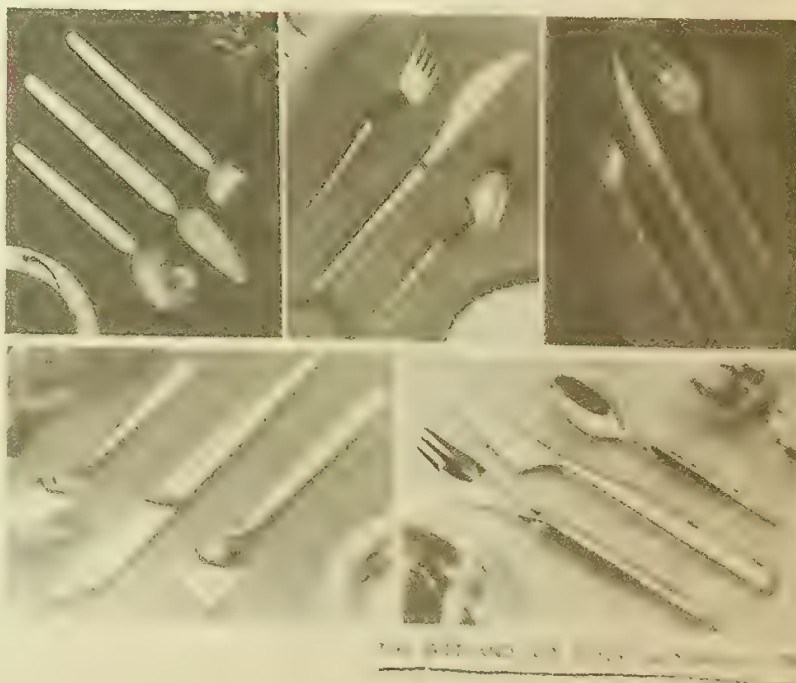
Roger-Lee Adds Gift Department. Jerry and... owners of Roger-Lee Jewelers, Sherman... Bend, Ore., recently opened a 10,800... addition to their shop which stores silver, china, tableware and other gift items. The new addition has look-in windows, wall display cases with... and wall-to-wall carpeting which matches the... pink and white color scheme of the shop. The new addition was planned by Ida Shiplee, and is part of a long-range plan which has already brought about the remodeling of the inside and outside of the store. The Roger-Lee shop, which sports a new canopy over its entrance, occupies an entire corner of the hotel building in North Bend.



TABLEWARE ON TOUR. Shown here is one of six table settings designed by Mrs. Dorothy C. Thorpe, which are currently on tour to various major department stores. The settings have spent two weeks each at Hall's Kansas City; Neustater's, Denver; Meacham's, Fort Worth, and most recently, D. H. Holmes & Co., New Orleans. Headquarters of Thorpe firm are at 902 Thomson Ave., Glendale, Calif.

N. Y. MUSEUM SHOWS WINNING FLATWARE

To the delight of flatware connoisseurs, the Museum of Contemporary Crafts in New York City is exhibiting the 22 award-winning entries in the International Design Competition for Sterling Silver Flatware. The winning stylings were chosen from 206 designs submitted by craftsmen around the world. The exhibit, "Designed for Silver," will remain at the New York museum until December 4, and shortly thereafter will begin a two-year tour of the United States. Five of the award-winning patterns, shown at right, were designed by: (top row, l. to r.) David H. Gumbel, Israel; Ronald H. Pearson, U. S.; Samuel Ayres, U. S.; and by (bottom, left) Monahem Berman, Israel, and (right) Tapio Wirkkala, Finland. Patterns by Berman, Gumbel and Wirkkala were three of five stylings given special mention among the 22 award-winners. The competition was sponsored jointly by The American Craftsman's Council and The International Silver Co.



XD-54/12

Brochure Shows How to Choose a Business Sign.

Adams in New Post at Gladding,

McBean. Carleton P. Adams has been named...

...of Gladding, McBean & Co., Los Angeles. Mr. Adams had previously been... sales for the firm's five dinnerware lines in the western states.



Carleton Adams

National, Regional Sales Managers Named by Oz. H.

Rist has been appointed sales manager of Oz Paper Co., greeting card manufacturer in New York. Mr. Rist was formerly with American Cyanamid Co. prior to that time with Hallmark Cards for over 10 years. Another new manager for the firm is Robert Kuller, who was sales manager in the Midwest. Formerly a regional manager for Post Card and Velland, he was most recently sales manager for Greetings Inc.

Sterling Silversmiths Names Contest Winner.

Sterling Silversmiths of America recently chose Linda Moreland, Bastrop, La., as winner of its 1969 "Sterling is for Graduates" contest. Over 800 sterling silver retailers participated in the \$25,000 prize promotion. The company reports, and the contest drew entries from more than 40,000 high school graduates. Second- and third-place prizes, as well as 2,700 prizes of sterling silver, were also awarded in the competition.



1.

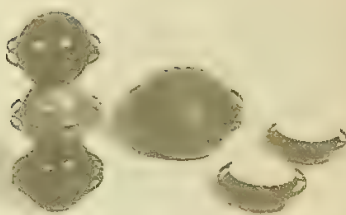
2.



3.



4.▼



5.



1. HANDSOME case holds two-piece carving set with African horn handles, stainless steel blade and tines. New Friar cutlery set is \$20 from Hamilton Import Corp., 132 Front St., New York.

2. DOUBLE and single wine bottle holders are made of white Clover-perforated metal and brass plate. Double is \$6.50; minimum order: four. Single is \$3.50; minimum order: six. From Rubel, 225 Fifth Ave., New York.

3. NEW Hawaska hand-blown pitchers of glass feature optic finish, come in amethyst, amber, blue, green. From Rainbow Art Glass Co., Huntington, W. Va. Sizes are 10, 12, and 14 inches.

4. OVEN-TO-TABLE ware from Finland, of enameled cast iron, is Saturnus, offered in red, black, indigo, blue. Six-quart "combo" is \$15.95; one-quart servers, \$7.95 each. Fieldston Inc., Ardsley, N. Y.

5. MODERN and traditional design is fused in Marthinsen pewter salad set from Norwegian Silver Corp., 290 Madison Ave., New York. Pieces are ten inches long. Price per set is \$9.

6. Gleaming copper chafing dish holds 3 quarts, comes with tray and warmer for \$50. Buehner-Wanner, 66 Fort Point St., East Norwalk, Conn.

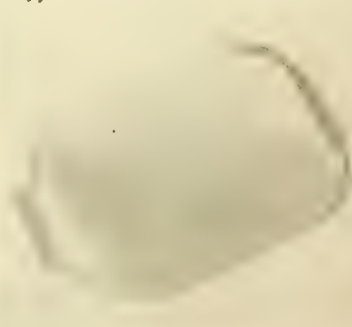
7. EMBOSSED tea tray comes in five sizes ranging from 14 x 11 to 22 x 15 inches. Kaymet line is offered by the Keepnews Co., 225 Fifth Ave., New York.

8. FINELY CUT crystal two-tier chip 'n dip is 14 inches high overall, sells for \$7.50. Available with brass or silver trim, it's from York Associates, 225 Fifth Ave., New York.

6.

7.

8.



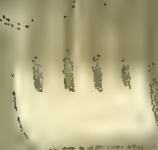
SERVING YOU AND YULE

XD-54/
12

VOGUE

OCTOBER 15, 1960

PAGE 154



VOGUE

OCTOBER 15, 1960

p. 154



HENCKELS - BESTECKE



mit *Friedrich*-Klingen
ein schnell wachsendes Geschäft
mit ausgezeichneten
Verdienstmöglichkeiten

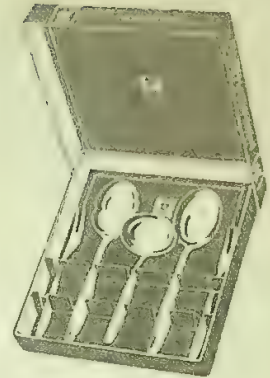
Modell 2720

(HENCKELS) - Eßbesteck 24- oder 30-teilig

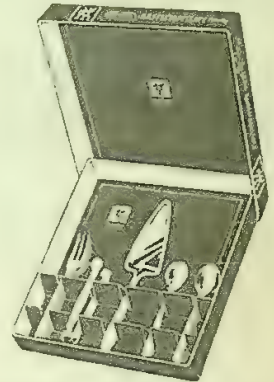
Für Menschen von heute

J. A. HENCKELS ZWILLINGSWERK AG. SOLINGEN

DEUTSCHE GOLDSCHMIEDE -



(HENCKELS) - Vorlegesatz 5-teilig



(HENCKELS) - Kaffeetafelsatz 15-teilig



p 472

TAPIO

KULTAKESKUS OY, FINLAND HAMEENLINNA

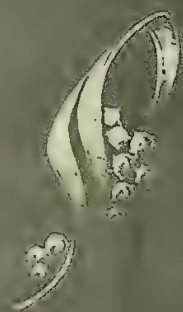
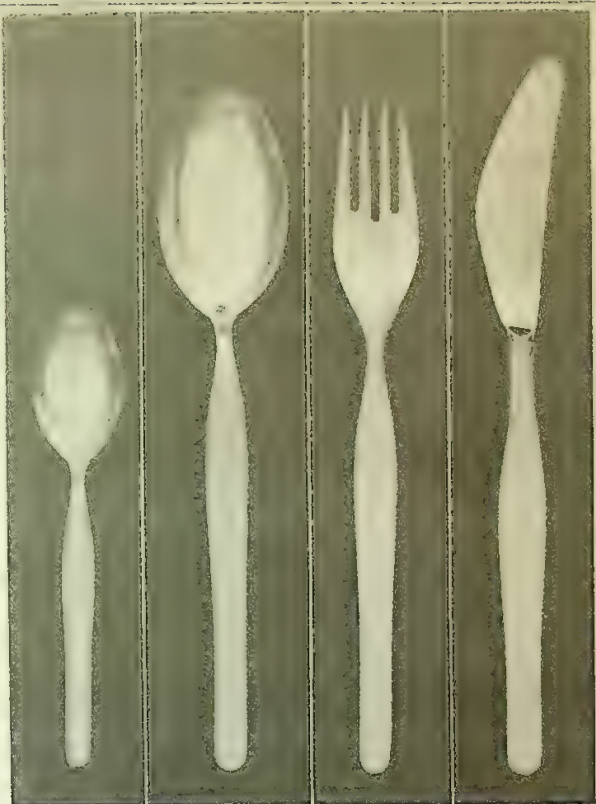
DEUTSCHE GOLDSCHMIEDE-
ZEITUNG

9/1960

Auslieferung

H. REINKE & SÖHNE

ESSEN • Julienstraße 63



HAAR

JUWELEN

PFORZHEIM



Die grosse Jubiläums- serie



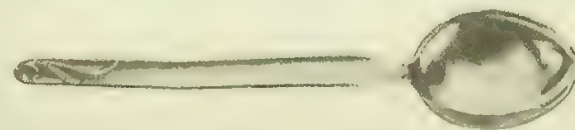
CORA

Ein klassisch-modernes Besteck, bestehend
in seiner schlichten Linienführung.
Echt Silber
Alpaka versilbert, 90er Auflage



CORINNA

Ein Besteck in anmutig-moderner,
weicher und dekorativer Form.
Echt Silber
Alpaka versilbert, 90er Auflage



CONTESSA

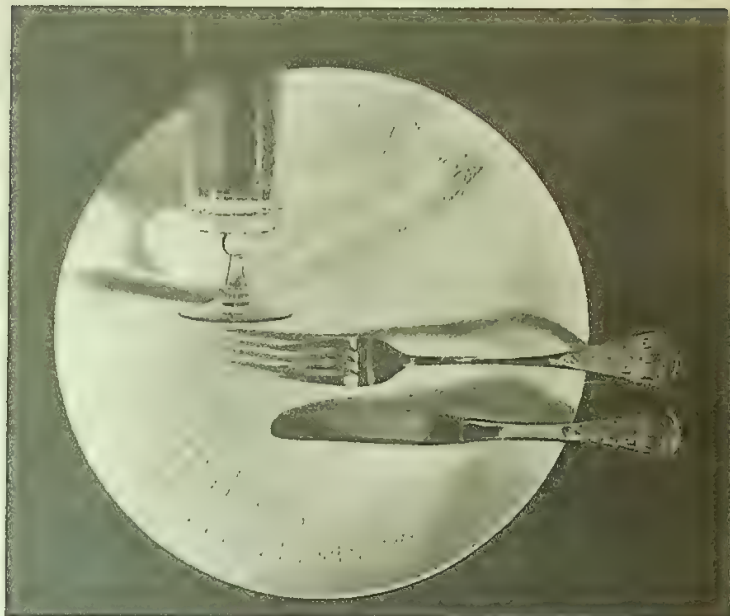
Ein Besteck von besonders vornehmem,
elegantem und festlichem Charakter.
Echt Silber
Alpaka versilbert, 90er Auflage

p. 486



M. H. Wilkens & Söhne AG,
Bremen-Hemelingen
Silbernes Besteckmodell, das bei
dem Wettbewerb „Produktform
Silber“ als beste Arbeit ausgewählt
wurde und in der Ausstellung
„Neues Gebrauchs-Silber“
gezeigt wird

BESTECKE - DIE GEFALLEN



Rosenthal AG Selb.
Besteck, Porzellan und Glas als
Dreiklang mit spielerischem Reliefmotiv



**Württembergische
Metallwarenfabrik,**
Geislingen
Außen Besteckmodell
„Stockholm“ und neben
Besteckmodell
„Zürich 3000“, das in der
Muster der WMF

p. 487



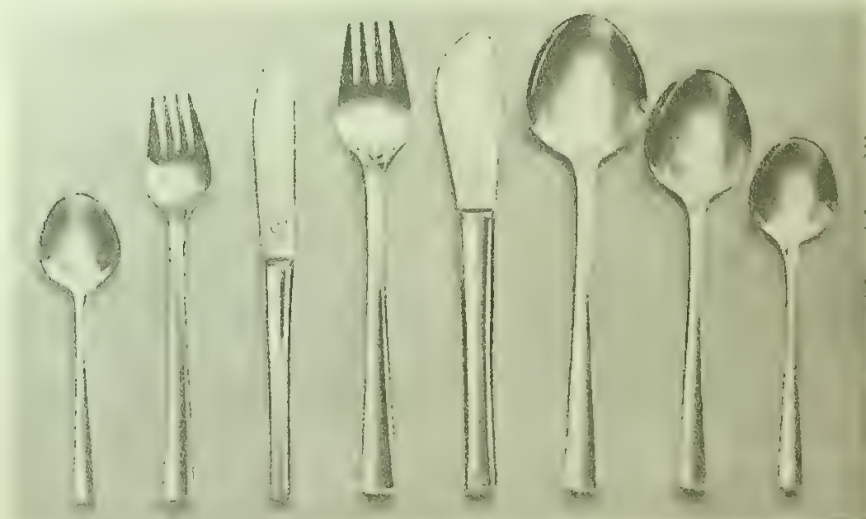
Dänisches Besteck,
entworfen von
Arno Jacobsen, zu
geführt bei A. Michelson



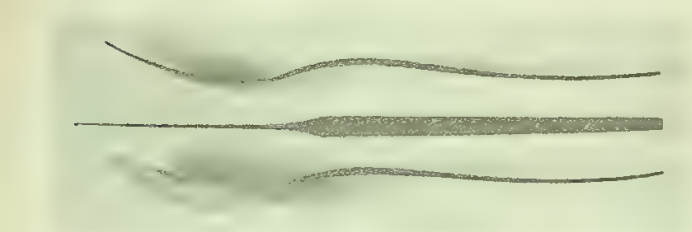
P. Bruckmann & Söhne, Heilbronn.
Vorlegebestecke aus dem „Princess“-Sortiment



Heinrich Haupt, Ludenscheid.
Besteckmodell „Komteß“, das in Alpaka 90 g versilbert
bzw. in Roneusil hergestellt wird



G. Hugo Pott, Solingen
Von Carl Pott entworfenes
Besteck, das in Sterling-
silber oder Alpaka 90 g
versilbert geliefert wird



Wilhelm Binder KG, Schwäbisch Gmünd.
4teiliges Tafelbesteck „Asta“,
Entwurf Clem. Heikamp Abb. darunter
Tafelbesteck „Asta“ im Schnitt

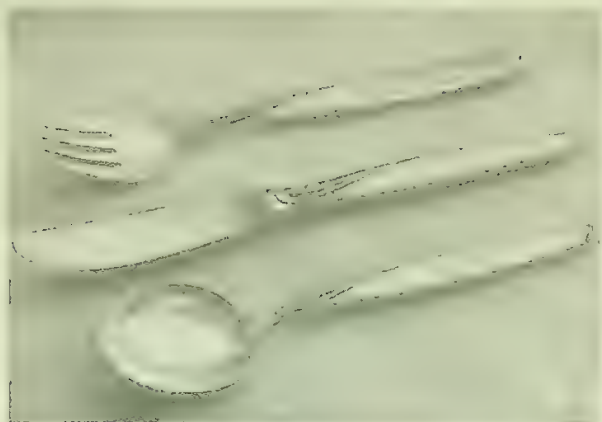


Friedrich Wilke, Hemer-Westig.
Gut in der Hand liegendes
Besteckmodell, das in Alpaka 90 g
versilbert oder in Roneusil geliefert wird

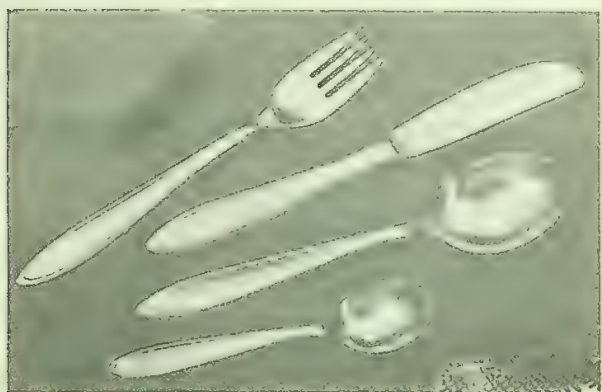


Koch & Bergfeld, Bremen
oben Besteckmodell „Primadonna“, Ausführung in Silber
oder 90 g versilbert
Rechts nebenstehend Besteckmodell „Kochberg 180“
mit doppelter Feinsilberaufgabe





Bremer Silberwarenfabrik AG, Bremen-Sebalosbrück.
Teile des Besteckmodells „Jasmin“, Ausführung
90 g versilbert, mit Rückseitenverstärkung



J. A. Henckels Zwillingwerk AG, Solingen.
FRIOSIL-Menübesteck in neuzeitlicher Linie und Menübesteck,
das mit Teakholz- oder echten Ebenholzgriffen geliefert
wird. Die Bestecke sind mit den in Eis gehärteten
FRIDUR-Klingen versehen



M. H. Wilkens & Söhne AG, Bremen-Hemelingen
Micky-Maus-Kinderbesteck, das bereits großen
Beifall gefunden hat

BESTECKE - DIE GEFALEN



p. 490



Jäger & Co., Viersen.
Besteckmodell mit zartem Dekor, das
Menübesteck wird in 90 g versilbert
und in Roneusil hergestellt

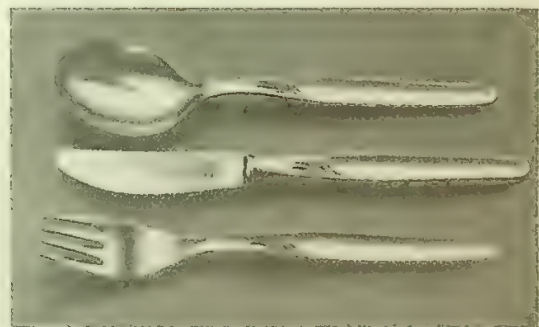
BESTECKE - DIE GEFALLEN



Dänisches Eßbesteck, Entwurf von Erik Herlow,
ausgeführt bei Universal Steel Co. A/S



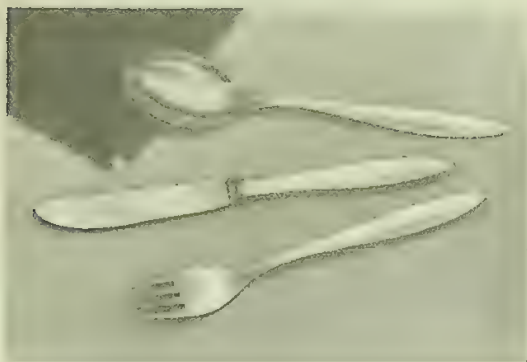
Lutz & Weiss GmbH, Plön
Messüberlack Modell „F. 101“ mit
schichtem Rostschutz



Heimendahl & Keller, Hilden
Besteckteile des Modells „Cocktail“. Eine
zweckmäßige Form mit zartem Dekor

490

p. 491

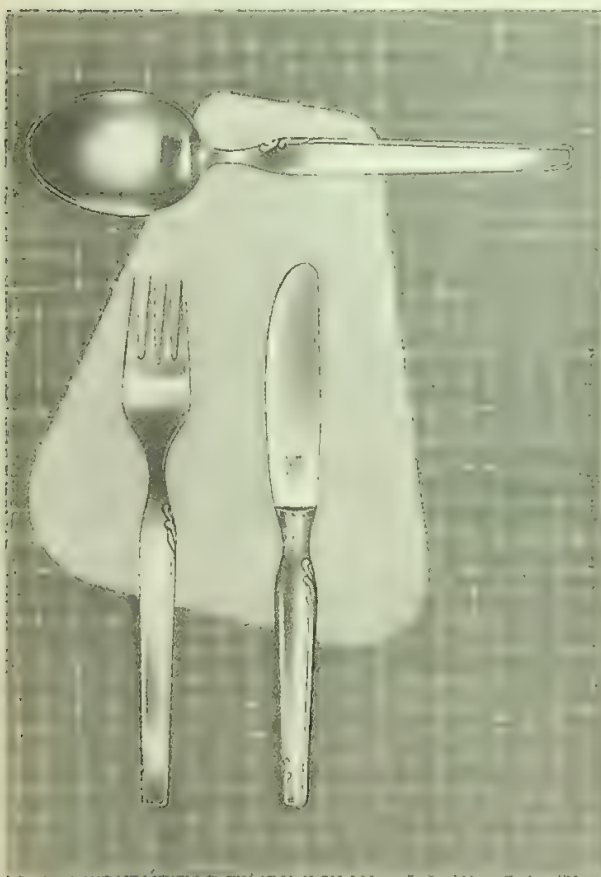


W. Seibel, Mettmann

Teile eines Besteckmodells, das in Alpaka mit 90 g Silberauflage (Hauptabnutzungstellen silberverstärkt) oder in Herosil-Roneusil hergestellt wird



Hanseatische Silberwarenfabrik AG, Bremen. Besteckmodell „Carmen“, Ausführung in Silber 800/000 oder 90 g versilbert



Fr. Burberg & Co. AG, Mettmann. Eine Neuschöpfung in der Serie der Burberg Bestecke, Ausführung 100 g versilbert oder Roneusil



Franz Fürst, Solingen Modell „Florina“, Ausführung in 90 g versilbert oder in rostfreiem Edelstahl



Wilh. Pflaiffer & Co, Solingen Modell „Schweden“, Ausführung in 90 g versilbert oder in Mangal

Aus dem Innungsleben

Jahreshauptversammlung der Innung Schwaben für das Gold- und Silberschmiedehandwerk

Die sehr gut besuchte Jahreshauptversammlung am 28. Mai 1960 in Augsburg wurde von Obermeister Schmedding geleitet. Er gedachte zunächst des verstorbenen Obermeisters der Innung Oberbayern, Friedrich Raig, der einer unserer führenden Goldschmiede in Bayern war, und würdigte seine großen Verdienste um den Wiederaufbau des Innungswesens nach dem Kriege. Nicht zuletzt durch seine Person war und ist der Kontakt der Innungen Schwaben und Oberbayern sehr eng und freundschaftlich.

Mit Stolz kann festgestellt werden, daß aus der Innung Schwaben in den letzten Jahren beim Leistungswettbewerb der Deutschen Handwerksjugend verschiedene Landes- und sogar 2 Bundessieger hervorgegangen sind. In diesem Zusammenhang wurde auch die ehrenamtliche Tätigkeit des Gesellenprüfungsausschusses, unter dem Vorsitz von Lehrlingswart Josef Wagner, lobend erwähnt.

Bei der Neuwahl der Vorstandschaft wurde für den aus Altersgründen zurücktretenden stellv. Obermeister Rosenmaier, das aktivste Mitglied der Innung, Günter Winkler, Augsburg, gewählt. Die von Obermeister Schmedding Herrn Rosenmaier zugeordneten Dankesworte, für die langjährige geleistete, wertvolle Mitarbeit wurden von starkem Beifall unterstrichen.

Die Vorstandschaft setzt sich nun wie folgt zusammen: Obermeister: C. A. Schmedding, stellv. Obermeister: Günter Winkler, beide Augsburg, Kassen- und Schriftführer: Alexander Weiß, Oberstdorf, Lehrlingswart: Josef Wagner, Augsburg.

Lehrlingswart Wagner wies darauf hin, daß durch die Initiative der Innung nun ein Goldschmiedemeister die Ausbildung der Lehrlinge in der Berufsschule Augsburg übernehmen konnte. Als zusätzliche Förderung der praktischen Ausbildung ist die Angliederung einer Goldschmiedewerkstätte an die Fachklasse beabsichtigt.

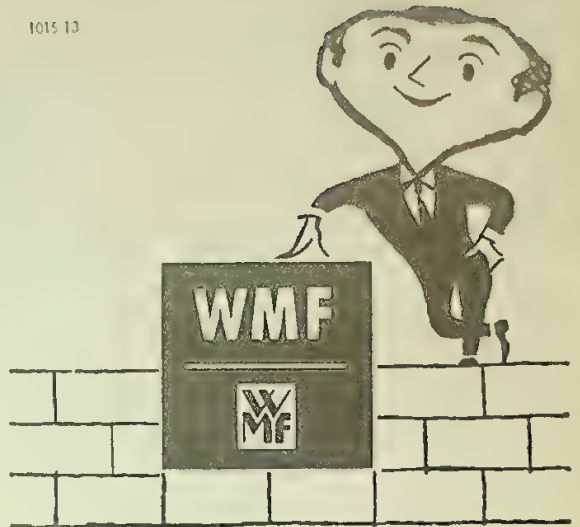
Um dem Nachwuchsmangel in unserem Handwerk abzuwehren, sollte durch Zeitungsartikel für unser schönes Handwerk geworben werden. Eine Werbung besonderer Art ist die rege Beteiligung an den Schmuckwettbewerben des Zentralverbandes. Durch Ausstellungen und Veröffentlichungen der hervorragendsten Arbeiten wird die beste Propaganda getrieben.

In der allgemeinen Aussprache wurden u. a. Gewerbeförderungsmaßnahmen, Lohnstarif, Beteiligung an der Deutschen Handwerksmesse, Berechtigung zur Führung der Bezeichnung »Juwelier«, italienischer Schmuck und polizeiliche Diebstahlsberichte besprochen.

Nach dem gemeinsamen Mittagstisch gab Kollege Winkler mit selbstaufgenommenen Farb-Dias und -Filmen einen sehr anschaulichen Bericht über seine Indienreise. Stimmungsvolle Landschaftsaufnahmen wechselten mit gut eingefangenen Bildern von Volkstänzen, -bräuchen und -trachten ab. Viel Anklang fanden vor allem die Aufnahmen von der Edelsteingewinnung auf Ceylon, wo die Einheimischen, unter kaum erträglicher Hitze bis zu den Hüften im schlammigen Wasser stehend, die kostbarsten Steine ausschwemmen. Aufnahmen von herrlichen Denkmälern indischer Baukunst ergänzten die Bildfolge.

Für die sehr sehenswerte Vorführung bedankten sich die anwesenden Gäste und Mitglieder mit begeistertem Beifall.

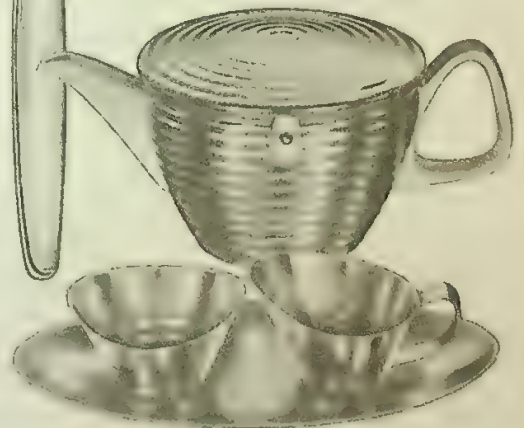
1015 13



Baustein für erhöhten Umsatz...



Käufer von heute sind markenbewußt und schätzen die Qualität. Deshalb gehören **WMF Bestecke** und **WMF Tafelgeräte** in Ihr Verkaufsprogramm. Denn: WMF ist für Ihre Kunden ein fester Begriff. Hier abgebildet: das Besteck "Rom", Warmhaltekanne und Rahmservice – drei gut verkäufliche WMF Artikel von vielen. WMF bietet eine erstaunlich reichhaltige Auswahl – ein Plus für den Fachhändler, der bestrebt ist, seine Kunden wirklich individuell zu bedienen. Wir senden Ihnen gern zugkräftiges Werbe- und Dekorationsmaterial.



WÜRTEMBERGISCHE METALLWARENFABRIK



ROLF H. MÜLLER
IDAR-OBBERSTEIN 3
GERMANY

Aus Ihren Modellen entstehen in unserem modernen Gießatelier die besten Güsse in Gold- und Silberlegierungen.



POPELIER N.V.
Zentralfabrik für Edelmetalle
van Veldekekade 383
DEN BOSCH-Holland



WB **asta**
5000 Silber-500000
Floreat-Binder-Besteck

Ein Verkaufserfolg

Wilhelm Binder K.G. Schwäbisch-Gmünd

Präzision



bei der Ausführung ist gleich der Ausgewogenheit des Entwurfs ein Bestandteil des Kunstwerks. Der Goldschmied weiß daher den Wert des Handwerks besonders zu schätzen. Handelt es sich um Feilen, dann wählt er - - DICK-Präzisionsfeilen. Sie sind hervorragend in Form, Härte und Schnittbeständigkeit. DICK-STICHEL für Graveure von gleicher Güte.

Weltbekannte Fabrikmarke

DICK
FRIEDR. DICK GMBH. ESSLINGEN A. N.
FEILEN- UND WERKZEUGFABRIK - GEGR. 1778

BRILLANTEN
VON ANTWERPEN

W. GOTTSMANN
DIAMANTCLUB ANTWERPEN (Belgien)
KATALOG AUF EINFACHE ANFRAGE UNVERBINDLICH!

FRANZ ARNOLD OHG.
Schmuckwarenfabrik
Ellmendingen b. Pforzheim
seit 1924

Collierschlösschen in Juwelen, Gold und Silber, insbesondere für Zucht- und Wachspferketten, Korallenketten etc., auch Einzelmontierungen.

GRANDELN

rechte, wieder in großer Auswahl von DM 2,- an, bis zu den aller schönsten bis ca. DM 10,- per Paar, in naturlicher Brauung (kein Cherner-Ersatz) wieder vorrätig. Bei Bestellungen bitte angeben, ob Hirsch- oder Tier-Grandel oder brides und viel her Preisliste. Auswahlen erwünscht sind.

WUECKEL Stuttgart - Bad Cannstatt
Postfach 1209

goldschmiedliche Kunst
WERNER MOLLNAU
KARLSRUHE - KUNSTSCHMUCKER S. 715 - TELEFON 13488



G.H.
GEBR. HOLLANDER
DER MODERNE SCHMUCK
PFORZHEIM

Richard J.
Telefon 2867
Telegr. Gembrill

BRILL

IMPORT UND EXPORT

FEINE EDEL- UND HALBEDELSTEINE
Spez. Smaragde - Rubine - Saphire - Perlen
Chinesische Jade etc.
Einschleifarbeiten - Gravierungen
Idar-Oberstein 2, Schachenstraße 35



**POKALE
BECHER
PLAKETTEN
SPORT-
U. EHRENPREISE**

WILHELM WOLFF
FABRIK LUDWIG RUMMEL
PFORZHEIM GEGR. 1894



TRAURINGE

**H.C.F. MERKLE
RINGFABRIK
HAMBURG 36 CAFFAMACHERREIHE 7**



Philippi & Co. K.G.
Galvanische Anlagen
u. Verfahren für die
Schmuck-, Uhren- und
Galanteriewaren-Industrie, Pforzheim, Kallhardtstraße 3

**BRILLANTEN
OCCASIONEN**
(Altschliff)
**ITALIENISCHE
GOLDWAREN
ZUCHTPERLEN**

Ansichtssendungen
Brandl & Reger
MÜNCHEN 2
Klosterhofstr. 2 • Telefon 292357

Eine große Wiedererscheinung: **Cameejuwelen**
IN FEINSTER AUSFÜHRUNG
CAMEXO & CO., TRIESTE (ITALY), Via B. Cellini 3
Finest hand carved cameos

Betta Beyle

Poliergeschäft und Galvanische Anstalt
Hartgold-Plattierungen in jeder Millièmes-Auflage sowie Vergolden, Versilbern und Rhodinieren. Polierarbeiten in feinsten und schnellster Ausführung
Pforzheim, Rudolfstr. 5, Tel. 5077

**EDELSTEINGRAVIERUNGEN,
WAPPEN, MONOGRAMME,
GRAVUREN für Feingold-
einlagen, Lagensteine**

KURT BECKER
Idar-Oberstein 2
Postfach 2669

Meterketten
in Gold und Silber

Anker, Panzer, Erbs, SPanzer
Cordel Schlangenkettchen in allen
gangbaren Drahtstärken, Preise
u. Muster o. Verlangen. Reelle
Bedienung.

Richard Krauss
Stuttgart 5
Tübinger Straße 93

**ELFENBEIN
BERNSTEIN**

moderner Schmuck, Manschetten-
knöpfe, Ringe z. T. in Silber, Doublé
und Gold gefaßt, Kassetten, Briet-
offner, Schlüsselketten, Ostpreußen-
Abzeichen usw.

evtl. sofort ab Lager
Reparaturen aller Art
Neuanfertigung nach Zeichnung

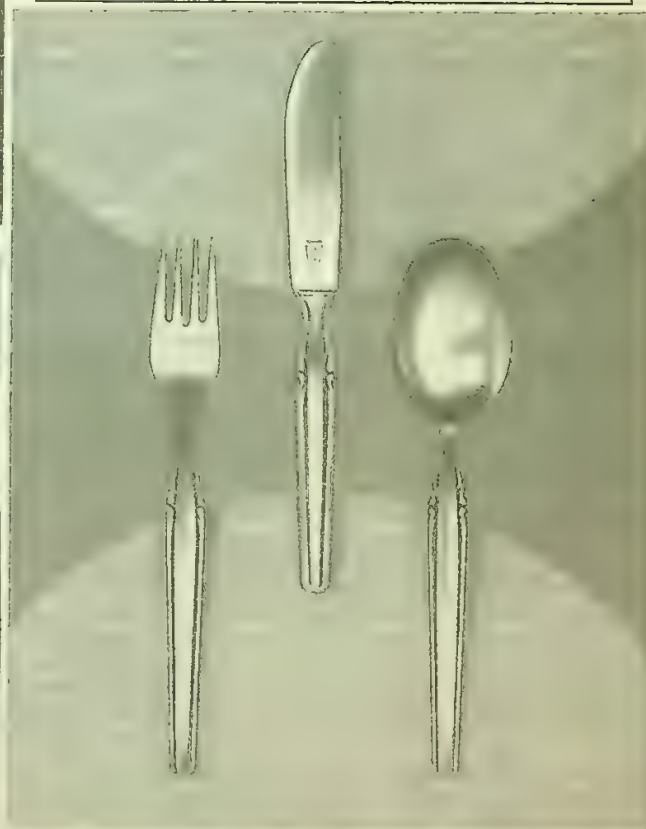
Friedrich Kolletzky
ERBACH ODW.

Alber - Reformetuis
FÜR BESTECKE
preiswert - dauerhaft - schön
Alfred Becker, Eisfabrik
Lauterbach (Hessen)

Das Spezialhaus
für Etiketten-Erzeugnisse
Buchdruckerei
FERDINAND EISELE
PFORZHEIM

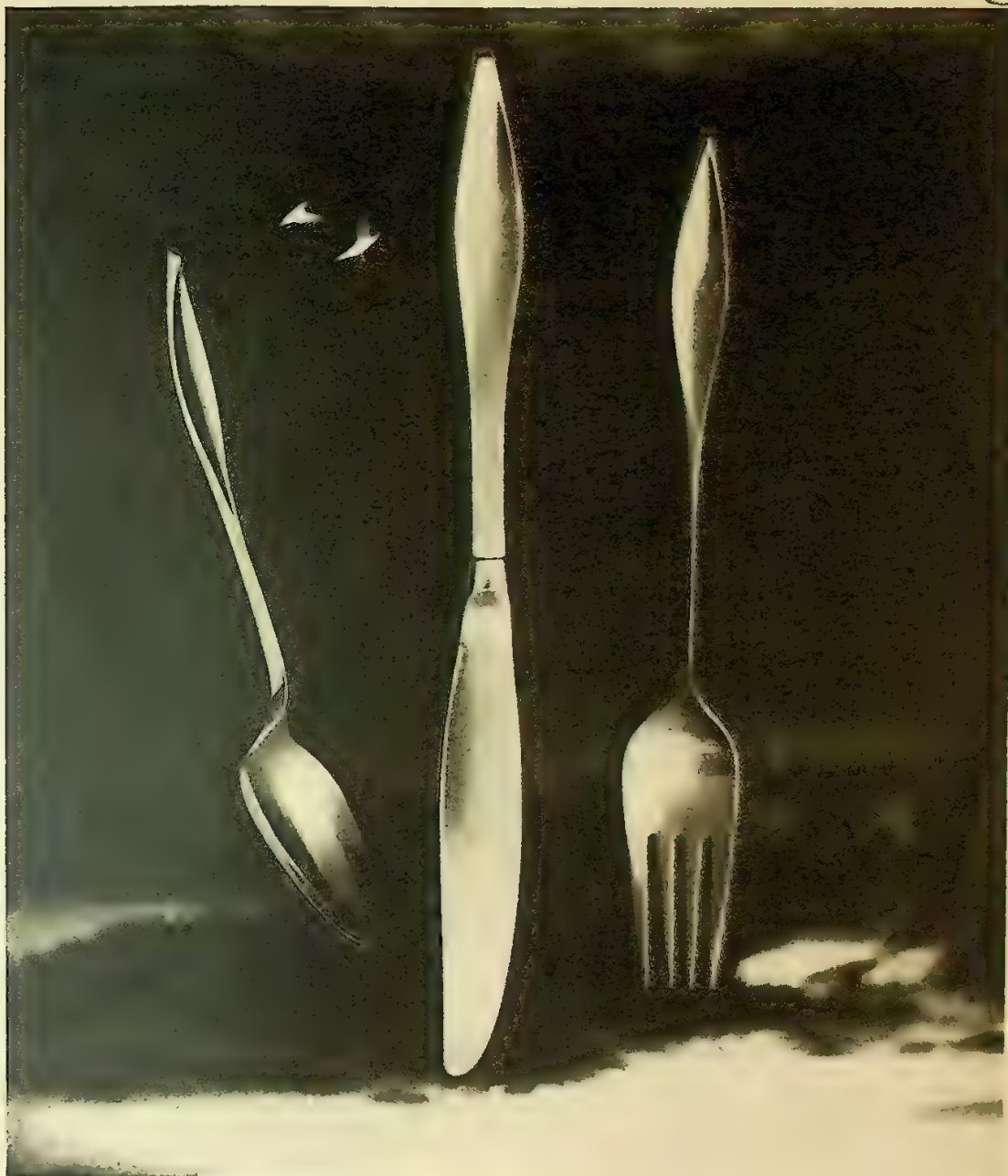
liefert:

Auszeichnungs-Etiketten
mit und ohne Druck
elegante Reklame-Etiketten
auf Metallfolie
Siegelmarken
Selbstklebe-Etiketten
Auszeichnungs-Apparate
spez. für Bijouterie-Etik.
Reparatur-Marken
Reparatur-Beutel
Alle Geschäftsdrucksachen
Preisschilder-Serien für
Schaufenster und Vitrinen



Dr. Burberg & Co. - Aktiengesellschaft - Mettmann

XD-54/12



D-185, 569

6-piece place setting \$38.75. 32-piece service for eight \$214. F.T.I.

The Lark, the fairest sterling in the land
REED & BARTON

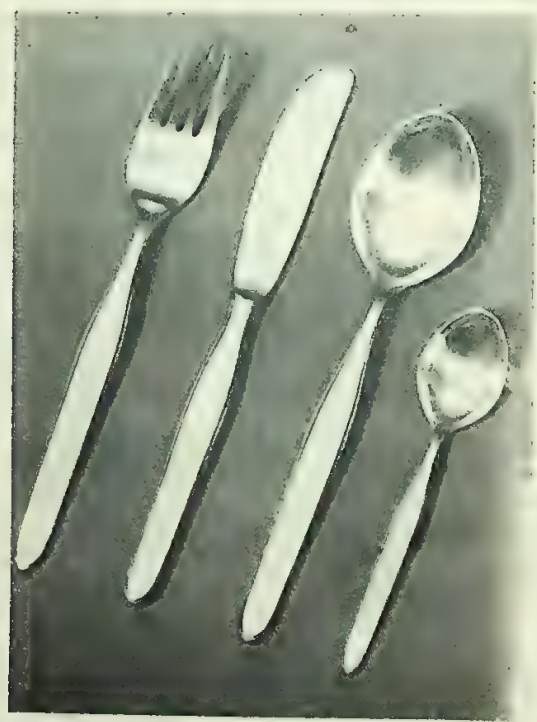
For nearest store, and booklet on this and 17 other Reed & Barton solid silver patterns write Reed & Barton, Dept. M-10, Taunton, Mass.

D7-642



MODELLE AUS SCHWÄBISCH GEMÜND

Erhard & Söhne GmbH
Automatische Rauchergarnitur mit
Kristallunterteilen



August Weimer Söhne GmbH.
Besteckmodell „Regina“, das eine elegante
Verfeinerung aufweist



G. Kurz
Handgeschlagenes Mokkaservier-
set bestehend aus einer mit Elfenbein
sowie moderne Weinflasche mit 2 Liter Inhalt

MODELLE AUS SCHWÄBISCH GMÜND



Hermann Bauer

Gravirtiger Tafelgabeln
und einseitiger

Tafelgabeln in Silber
1894

1894er Württemberggabeln

15 die Zeiten überdauert

Wenn Sie ein Weinglas in die Hand nehmen und dem der Römer ist kaum ein Jahrhundert. Empfangshallen moderner Industrieanlagen haben ihren Ursprung in der byzantinischen Zeit. In allem ist Vergangenes, Bleibendes, das den Modifikationen der Zeitepochen unterworfen ist. Der Sachlich-Zweckmäßige lebensfremd, Selbstzweck des täglichen Gebrauchs wurden phantasievoll verzieren, um die Gefühlswerte des Heimeligen zu verleihen. Darauf beruht die weitverbreitete Vorliebe vieler Menschen für das Alte. In der Wohnung mit antiken Kunstgegenständen – echt oder Imitation – als Wandbehänge, Vasen, Tafelgeräte zu bereichern. Die bewundernswerte Traditionsgebundenheit war vor dem Kriege vorwiegend in Norddeutschland, in Pommern und in Ostpreußen zu Hause. Nach dem Kriege wurde diese Sitte auch in Süddeutschland wieder belebt. Sehr starke Impulse kamen von der Industrie, die es verstand, aus bloßen Schaustücken vollwertige Gebrauchsgegenstände zu machen, wie die nachstehende Abbildung zeigt.

Alle diese Dinge haben bleibenden Wert. Obgleich in Konstruktion und Fertigungsmethoden dem Modernen angepaßt, sind und bleiben sie ein Abglanz vergangener Epochen, der die Zeiten überdauert.

Teile der neuen ANTIKO-Serie 1900 in 100 g Feinsilberauflage



HILDESHEIMER ROSE

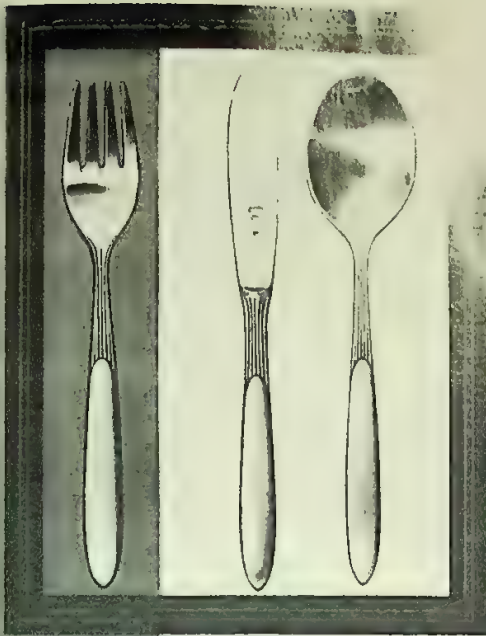
Alle ANTIKO-SILBER-TAFELGERÄTE tragen als Krönung ihrer geschmackvollen Ornamentik die legendäre „Hildesheimer Rose“.

Wer schmeichelhaft und zweckdienlich zugleich beschenken möchte, der wähle Tafelgeräte aus ANTIKO-Silber mit diesem Symbol klassischer Anmut. Es ist formschon, stabil und trägt den Wertstempel 800 000.

Zu jedem festlichen Anlaß ein Stückchen dazu: dekorative Zuckerzangen, Tortenheber, Moccloffel, eine zierliche Vorlegegabel und viele andere reizvolle Dinge – spielerisch und praktisch – zu Preisen, die man mühelos und gerne ausgibt.



Verlangen Sie bitte unverbindliches Angebot

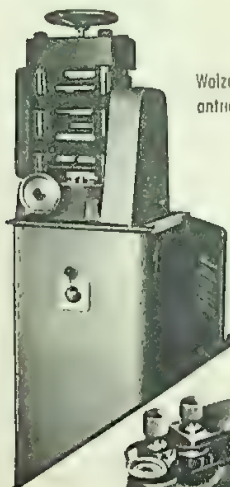


NO 809 Sinfonie

August Wellner Söhne G.m.b.H.
Schwäbisch Gmünd



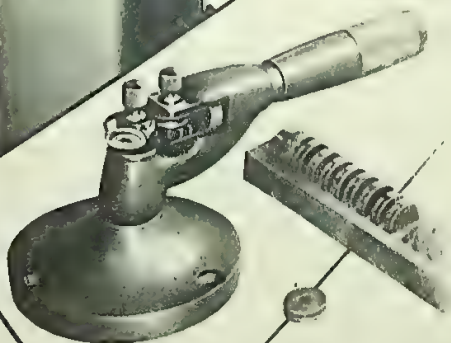
HERMANN BAUER
SILBERWARENFABRIK
SCHWÄBISCH GMÜND



Walzmaschinen für Elektro- u. Hand-
antrieb für Blech, Draht u. Dessin



Finden an
Erweiterung
maschinell
und hand



**EUGEN
MASCHINEN-
FABRIK
ESSLINGEN**



WIB

50 Alp. 90g versilbert 5000 Silber 800 000

asta

Floreat-Binder-Besteck



Ein Verkaufserfolg

Wilhelm Binder K.G. Schwäbisch-Gmünd

Edelsteine: Topas, Opale, Aquamarine, Saphire, Jade, Lapis-Lazuli, Malachite, Hematit, Lagensteine, natürliche Edelsteine



ROLF H. MÜLLER
IDAR-OBERSTEIN 3
GERMANY

Spezialität
Lapis-Lazuli
Mondsteine
Turkise
Perlen
Korallen
Malachit
sowie sämtliche Farbsteine
Ausführung sämtlicher
Einschleifarbeiten und
Edelsteingravierungen
Umschleifarbeiten von
Brillanten
Import von Roh Edelsteinen
und Perlen - Export

Walter Schank
Idar-Oberstein 3
Tiefensteinerstraße 296
Telefon 3212 · Postfach 318



Edel- und
Halbedelsteine.
Speziell Amethyst,
Topas, Rauchtopas.
Gravierungen aller Arten.
Liefert Edelsteinschleiferel

FRANZ HUGO LEYSER · IDAR-OBERSTEIN 2
Tiefensteiner Straße 28

Sämtl. Zisellerarbeiten, spez. Siegel- und Trauringe, Gravieren von Wappen, erhaben u. vertieft usw. Beste Referenzen. Gegr. 1921 Alb. Sparr, Großheppach b. Stuttgart

Edelsteine
Gravierungen,
Umschleifen,
Zuchtperlimport
Goldschmuck · Juwelen
Extraausfertigungen
WALTER LAHR, Idar-Oberstein

EFFTGER PFORZHEIM

bringt Ihnen ein
gut sortiertes Lager in:
gediegenem
Goldschmuck
und feinstem
Brillantschmuck



Seit 1921

Fordern Sie meinen neuen Katalog an

MP SCHMUCK Silber-Doublee



LINIE
ELEGANZ
QUALITÄT

MOSER & PFEIL · PFORZHEIM

Das Spezialhaus
für Etiketten-Erzeugnisse
Buchdruckerei
**FERDINAND EISELE
PFORZHEIM**

liefert:

- Auszeichnungs-Etiketten mit und ohne Druck
- elegante Reklame-Etiketten auf Metallfolie
- Siegelmarken
- Selbstklebe-Etiketten
- Auszeichnungen-Apparate spez. für Bijouterie-Etik.
- Reparatur-Marken
- Reparatur-Beutel
- Alle Geschäftsdrucksachen
- Preisschilder-Serien für Schaufenster und Vitrinen



G. H. HOLLANDER
DER MODERNE SCHMUCK
PFORZHEIM

Wiederherstellung von verletzten Juwelen
WERNER MOLLNAU
HANNOVER · KURT SCHUMACHER STR. 15 · TELEFON 13848

Poliertische
B.-Patent

Die hervorragenden
Apparate für jede
Betriebsgröße, ein- u.
zweispindelig.



Poliermotor, Exhaustor
Filter in einem Gehäuse
Das Staubproblem
Weisert, Loser & Sohn
Karlsruhe-We...



Modell „BARONESS“
Nr. 94 Alp. 90 g versilbert
Nr. 9400 Original „Roneusil“

HEINRICH HAUPT · Fabrik für Qualitätsbestecke · LUDENSCHEID/WESTF.

XD-7/FLATWARE 1/2
BOX



Bremer Silberwarenfabrik AG,
Bremen-Sebaldsbrück
Besteckmodell „Jasmin“.
Ausführung in Silber oder in 90 g
versilbert, oxydiert

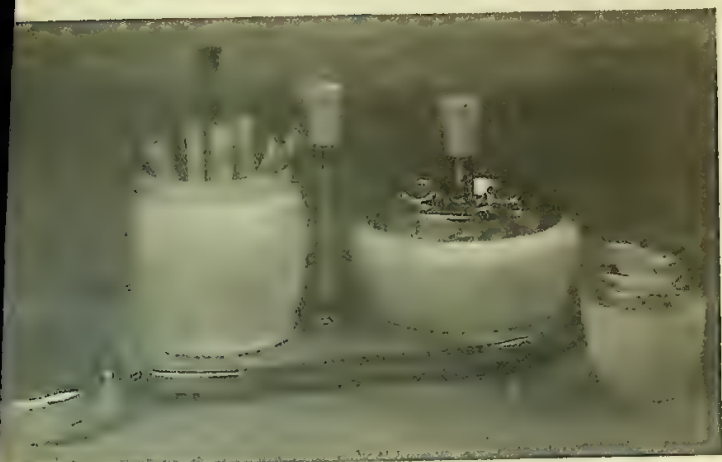


MODELLE ZUR MESS

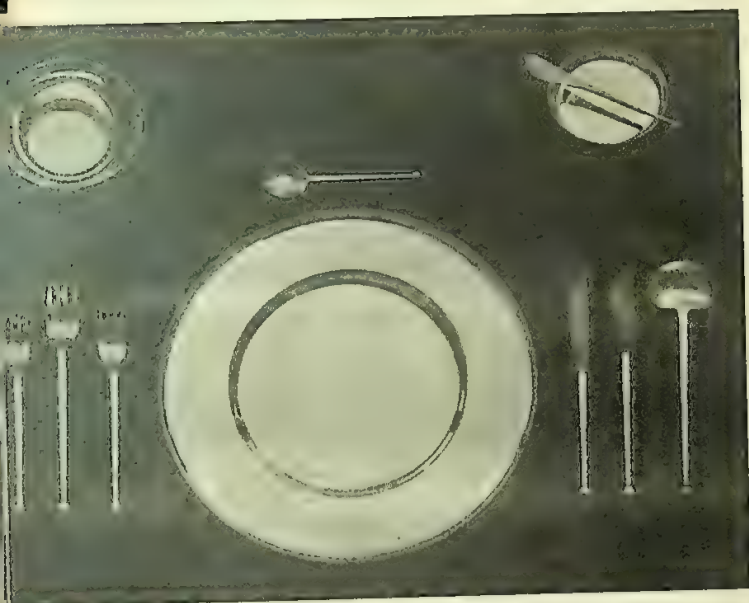
P. Bruckmann & Söhne, Heilbronn
Kassette aus abwaschbarer Folie
für sechs 5-teilige Tafelbestecke.
Besteckteile von dem erfolgreichen
Besteckmuster „Princess“



J. A. Henckels Zwillingswerk AG, Solingen
FRISIL-Menü-Besteck, das mit Teakholz- oder
mit echten Ebenholzgriffen geliefert wird



**Erhard & Söhne GmbH.,
Schwäbisch Gmünd**
Neue automatische Rauchergarnitur
mit Craquelé-Lackierung



**M. H. Wilkens & Söhne AG,
Bremen-Hemelingen**
Besteckmodell ANNETTE, das in Silber
und in 90er Versilberung mit
verstärkter Silberauflage hergestellt
wird



C. Hugo Pott, Solingen
Silbernes Besteck nach einem Entwurf von
Prof. Dr. Joseph Hoffmann, Wien, ausgestellt auf
der Weltausstellung in Brüssel. Platzteller,
Fingerschale und Untersatz werden nach Entwürfen
von Carl Pott in Silber ausgeführt. Alle Modelle
sind gesetzlich geschützt

D7/642

Housewares

Page 41

Home Furnishings Daily
Monday, March 14, 1960

Solid reasons

for selling

Solid Stainless

by Oneida

D-186, 187

D-183, 575

D-177, 857

D-176, 077

Oneidacraft
Deluxe Stainless

TAPER
SHASTA
PROFILE
ACCENT

Here's why Oneida has become America's most wanted stainless by dealers as well as consumers! To sell every customer, you get pre-tested patterns, finest quality, 3 complete price lines. Oneidacraft® Stainless gives you a neat distributor setup that means lower inventories, faster turnover, climbing profits. Helps get customers back to your store through direct-mail follow-ups. Then tops it all with biggest-of-all advertising in Better Homes and Gardens, Good Housekeeping, Parents, Living for Young Homemakers, Mademoiselle, Glamour, The New Yorker, Bride's Magazine, Bride & Home. Makes dollars and good sense to sell Oneida, doesn't it?

ONEIDA SILVERSMITHS



HEIRLOOM STERLING
COMMUNITY SILVERPLATE
ROGERS SILVERPLATE
WOOD PLATE ONEIDA COMMUNITY
ONEIDA DINNERWARE
Oneida, N.Y.

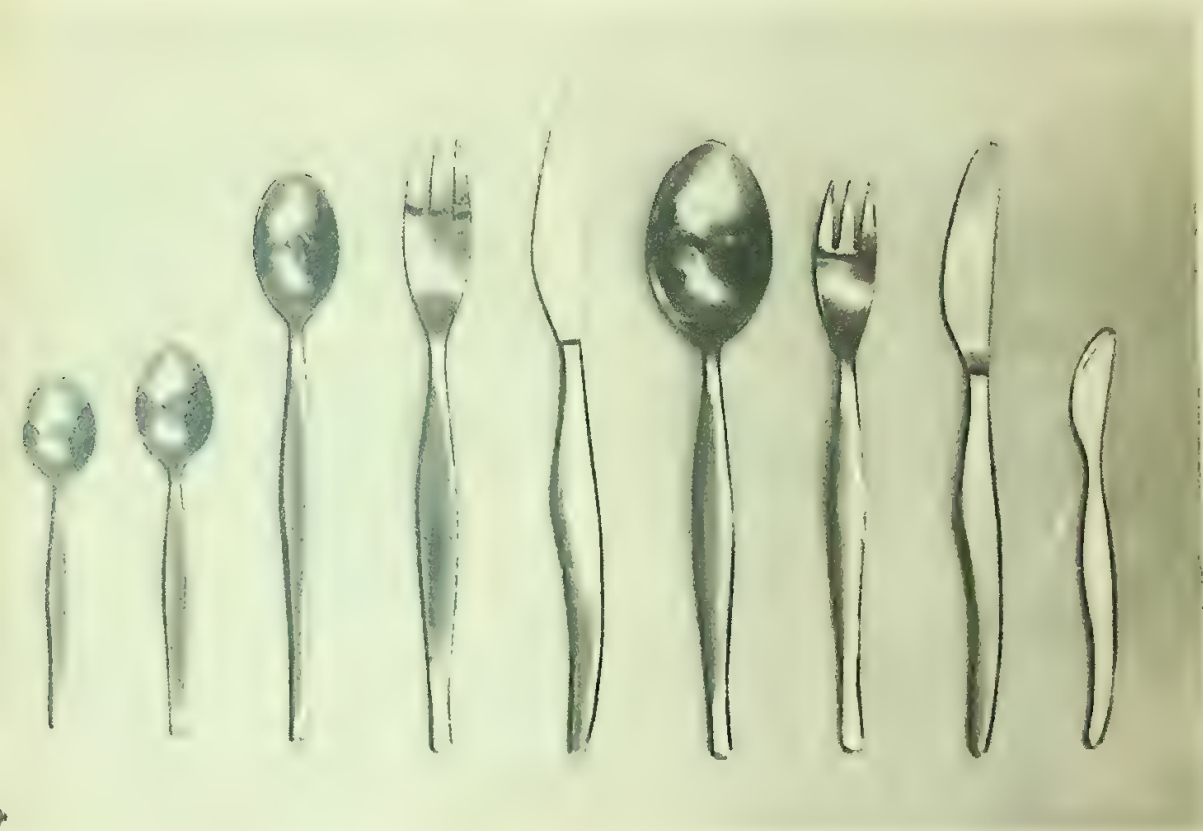


January, 1960

Design 133

p. 53

XD-22/3



to hold; the hollow-ware is stable, even when it is turned upside down to drain, and it has been designed for maximum durability; the jugs pour easily and the handles do not get hot. The same basic shape of pot - the tea pot, coffee pot and milk jug runs throughout the range for ease of production. The designs will be satin finished with a special treatment for hard wear. The flatware is made by Mappin & Webb Ltd for the Orient Line, and will probably go into general production. The hollow-ware, which is made by J. & J. Wiggin Ltd will also go into production.

Robert Welch



R. G. Evans



Cutlery made in the Lebanon
Silver bracelet - one of the exhibits in a
display of Greek handicrafts in New York.
Goat skin sandals made in the Lebanon.

p. 55

DESIGN

December, 1959



X D-54/12



Record of Designers

This satin finished stainless steel cutlery and flatware was designed by E. G. Clements in conjunction with M. J. A. Palmer of Joseph Rodgers & Sons Ltd., the manufacturer. Mr Clements was recommended by the Record of Designers. Manufacturers and others wanting design consultants or staff designers can apply for a short list (requirements must be stated in some detail) to the Record of Designers, CoID, 28 Haymarket, London SW1, or to the CoID, Scottish Committee, 46 West George Street, Glasgow G2.

ish Committee' at 46 West George Street, Glasgow G2; by Great Britain by Tiltottsons (Bolton) Ltd, Bolton and London

p. 76 DESIGN

Dec, 1959

DESIGN 132

~~DO NOT WRITE~~

Holiday sterling



Debusay by Towle has the liquid, lasting beauty of the moonlit sea reflected in the master's greatest music...\$46* for the six-piece place setting.

P.



Sterling

New sterling silver gleaming on a holiday table—can any gift offer truer or more timeless beauty? Wallace's Melanie, traditionally lovely...\$39.75* for the six-piece place setting.

(P. 132)



6 piece place setting \$36.75 F.T.I. • Sterling is for NOW and for YOU.

p. 12

Nov., 1959

MADemoiselle

The fairest sterling in the land

Autumn Leaves by Reed & Barton

X D-54/12

For nearest store, and booklet on this and 15 other great Reed & Barton solid silver patterns, write Reed & Barton silversmiths, Dept. M119, Taunton, Mass.

enchanting!



that's the word for the lace-like charm of Rose Point, a delicate pattern in Wallace Sterling. Shown: parfait (iced beverage) spoon, \$7.50. Six-piece setting in heavy sterling, \$37.50 Fed. Tax in.

**WALLACE
SILVERSMITHS**

... at Wallingford, Conn. since 1835



Mademoiselle

XO-54/12

Sept, 1959

D7-642

P. 177

April 1959

Deutsche Goldschmiede
Zeitung~~D54/12X~~RETURN TO
DESIGN DIV.

linke Abbildung: Das neue Besteckmodell 60000 erfasst durch seine straffe Form in seiner Ausgewogenheit geschicktester es gute Eigenschaften im Gebrauch.
Abbildung rechts: Toilettegarnitur, die trotz strenger Form grazios erscheint.
Die Ebenholzgriffe stehen in reizvollem Kontrast zur Silberfläche und liegen angenehm in der Hand. Entwurf von Besteck und Toilettegarnitur: Clem. Heikampf.
Hersteller: Irma Wilhelm Binder GmbH, Schwäbisch Gmünd.

Eleganter silberner Früchte-
korb (oder Gebäckstille),
schöne silberne Weinkanne
und Weinbecher mit feinem
Filigranrand am Fuß.
Hersteller: Gebrüder Dechle,
Schwäbisch Gmünd.



Bemühungen um neue Besteckformen

Auf der einen Seite steht der Wunsch nach der „Neuheit“ und hinter ihm der nach erweitertem Umsatz – auf der anderen Seite schwächt das immer größer werdende Lager die Lust daran erheblich ab. Tatsächlich bringt nicht Würfeln sondern planvolles Suchen den einzig gangbaren Weg. Als Beispiel dafür, wie wenige Modelle aus der Vielfalt des Angebotes einer Firma von sich reden machen, sei die kleine Rückschau auf 4 Bruckmann-Modelle gegeben, die, zusammen mit Spitzenmodellen anderer Firmen, maßgebend und anregend für die gesamte Besteckbranche waren. Vorbildlich erscheint uns auch die gewissenhafte Entwicklungsarbeit an einem neuen „dekorierten“ Modell und von allgemeinem Interesse.

Um die Jahrhundertwende hatte sich die Besteckform in verschiedenen Stilnachbildungen rastlos festgefahren. Ein neues Modell – das bedeutete, einen neuen Stil aufgreifen oder zu den hundert bestehenden Schnörkeln einen weiteren erfinden.

Henry van de Velde formte zu dieser Zeit ein Besteck, das die Formenentwicklung wieder in Fluß brachte. Er versuchte eine bessere Zweckform zu finden. Gabeln wie Spieße und Messer wie Schwerter waren nicht mehr passend.

Riemerschmid folgte 1901 mit einem Modell für Bruckmann, das schon alle die Merkmale aufwies, die heute an ein gutes, funktionstüchtiges Besteck gestellt werden (Abb. 1). Die Laffe seines Löffels war flach auslaufend und die Gabel hatte bereits zur Aufnahme geringer Mengen Flüssigkeit kurze Zinken und ein gewölbtes Schiff.

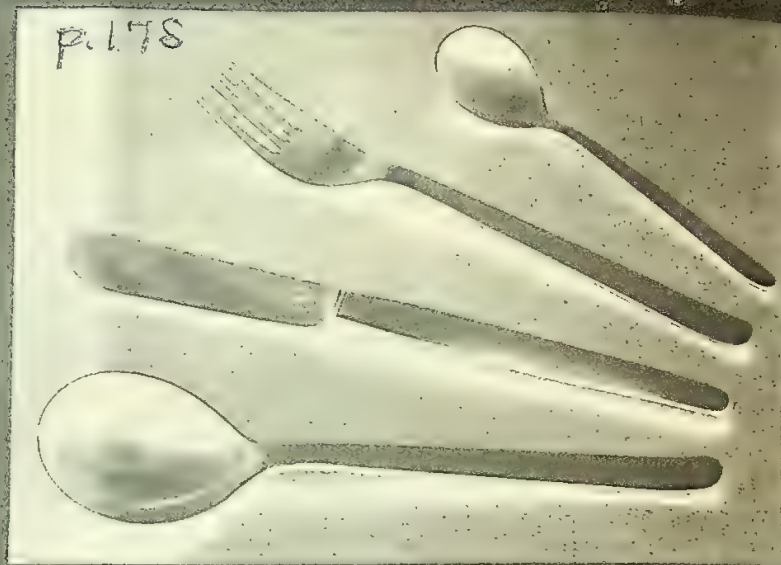
1915 bringt Bruckmann das Modell „München“ – das schlichteste und beste serienmäßig hergestellte Gebrauchsbesteck, das es seinerzeit gab (Abb. 2).

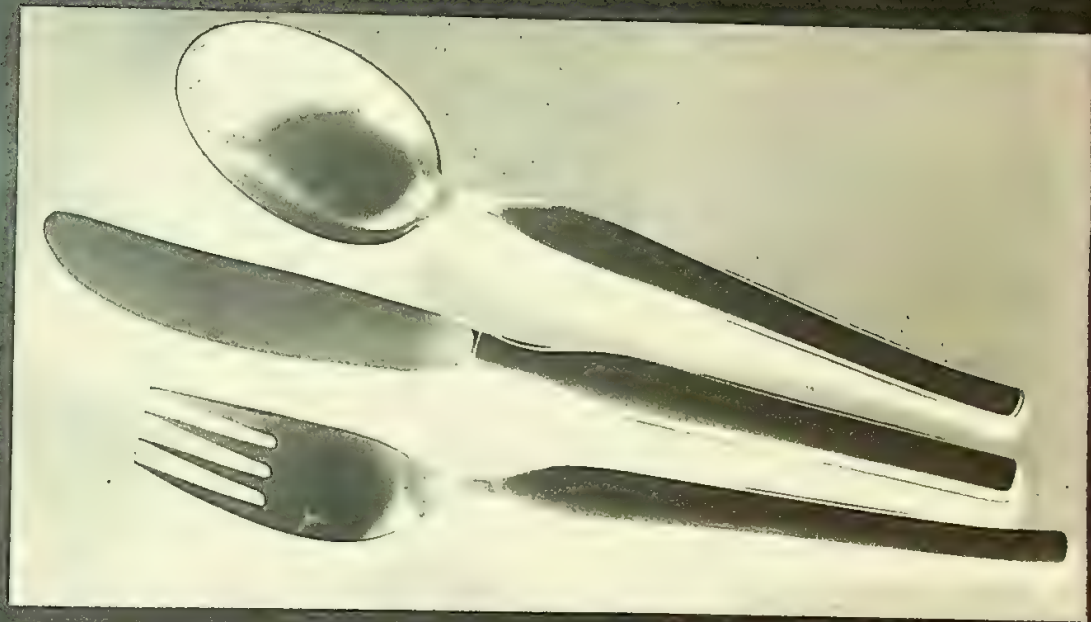
1931 überraschte die Firma mit einem Beispiel edelster Silberschmiedekunst, mit dem berühmt gewordenen „Lettre“-Besteck (Abb. 3). Viele profanere Modelle haben es zum Vorbild.

1957 berichteten wir über das Besteck „Party“, einem Entwurf von Karl Dittert (Abb. 4). Es vereint beste Funktionsform mit seltener Eleganz und wurde in den zwei Jahren seines Bestehens zu einem großen Verkaufserfolg und zum Vorbild für ähnliche Formentwicklungen.

Das neue Modell „Princess“ ist für die Käufer bestimmt, die beim Silberbesteck, im Gegensatz zum Stahl, eine reicher modellierte Form suchen. Der Umsatz in „dekorierten“ Bestecken ist so erheblich geblieben, daß eine große Besteckfabrik auf die Herstellung solcher Modelle nicht verzichten kann. „Princess“ ist kein weiteres ornamentiertes Besteck zu den vielen bestehenden; es besitzt alle Vorteile einer zweckdienlichen Form und sein „Dekor“ ist so in die Ge-

Das nebenstehende Besteck wird in echt
Silber und Alpaka verulbert ausgeführt.
Hersteller: C. Hugo Rott, Solingen.
Das Besteckmodell, das bereits auf der
A. Triennale prämiert wurde, war auch auf
der Weltausstellung in Brüssel ausgestellt.





Deutsche Goldschmiede-Zeitung, Nr. 4/1959

54

BRUCKMANN

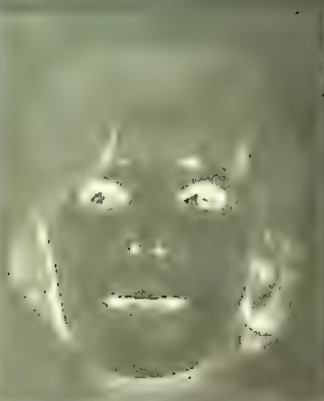
Princess

April, 1959

anmutig
elegant
aus gutem Hause



Echt Silber * 908 versilbert



5 stg. Tafelbesteck sofort, alle anderen Teile
ab Herbst lieferbar

P. BRUCKMANN & SÖHNE HEILBRONN
HANNOVER MESSEHAUS 18 STAND 5-A-1

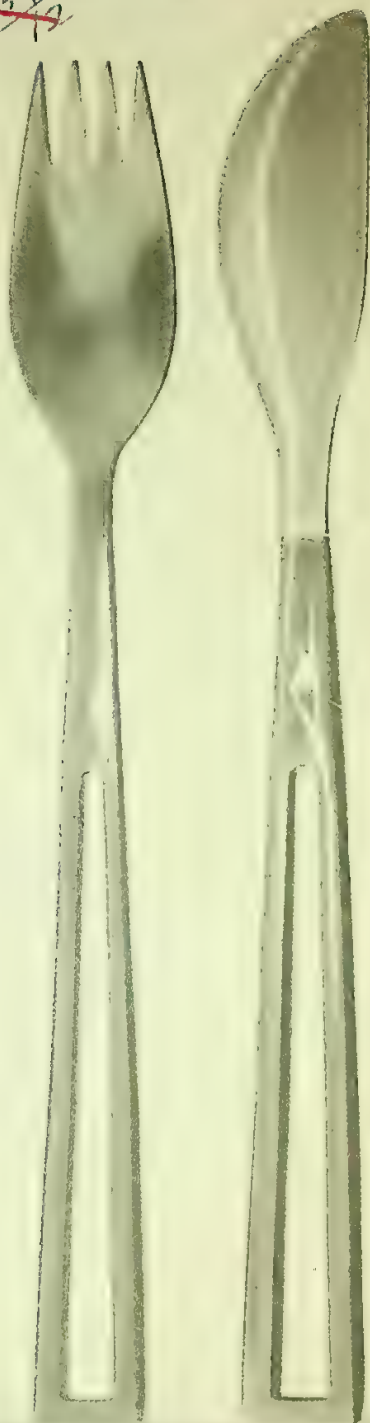
D7/FLATWARE BOX

~~XD 54/2~~

Gifts List Buyer

Feb 1959

PAGE 25



Sterling by

Celsa

Here is the answer for the bride who wants all, but all of her new home to be contemporary and up to date without forsaking her lifelong sterling dream... without trading down from sterling to trade up in design. Here is the modern answer to all her traditional sterling hopes

in one word: "Celsa"! Celsa fulfills every promise in quality craftsmanship but stands alone with that all important plus... vision. Celsa is the sterling of today for the bride of today... and tomorrow. Celsa Corporation of America 1 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y.

Gift and Apt Buyer - Feb 1959 pg 25

X ref.

54/12

Bettina



UNTER DEN BESTECKEN

»BETTINA« NR. 106, 90 GR. PLATINAVERSILBERUNG - NR. 7900, ECHTSILBER

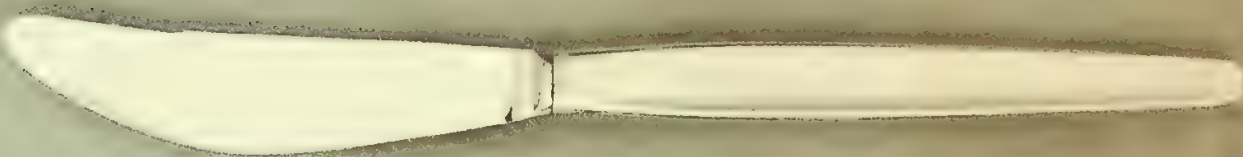
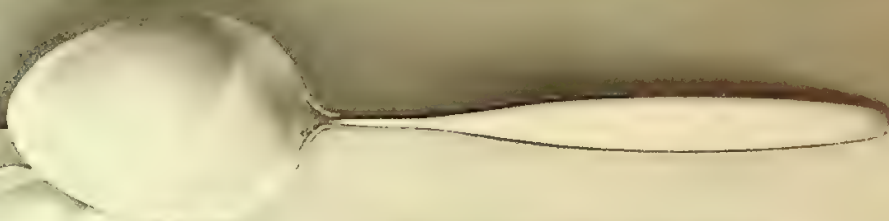
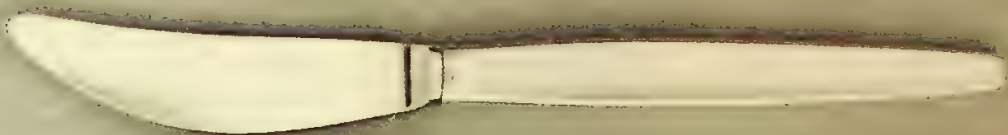


Wir stellen unser neuestes BSF-Modell vor:
»Bettina«, das Mannequin unter den Bestecken.
Kenner meinen, daß diese aparte Schönheit eines Tages
zum Star-Mannequin avanciert.
Wir jedenfalls wollen ihr beide Daumen halten.
Also dann . . . Laufsteg frei für »Bettina«!

BSF

BREMER SILBERWARENFABRIK AG

Deutsche Gold-Schmiede Zeitung #2: Feb. 1959



CYPRESS

Rec'd. June, 1958

7/FLATWARE BOX
GROUP 290



GEORG JENSEN INC.

Fifth Avenue at 53rd Street, New York 22

Cypress . . .

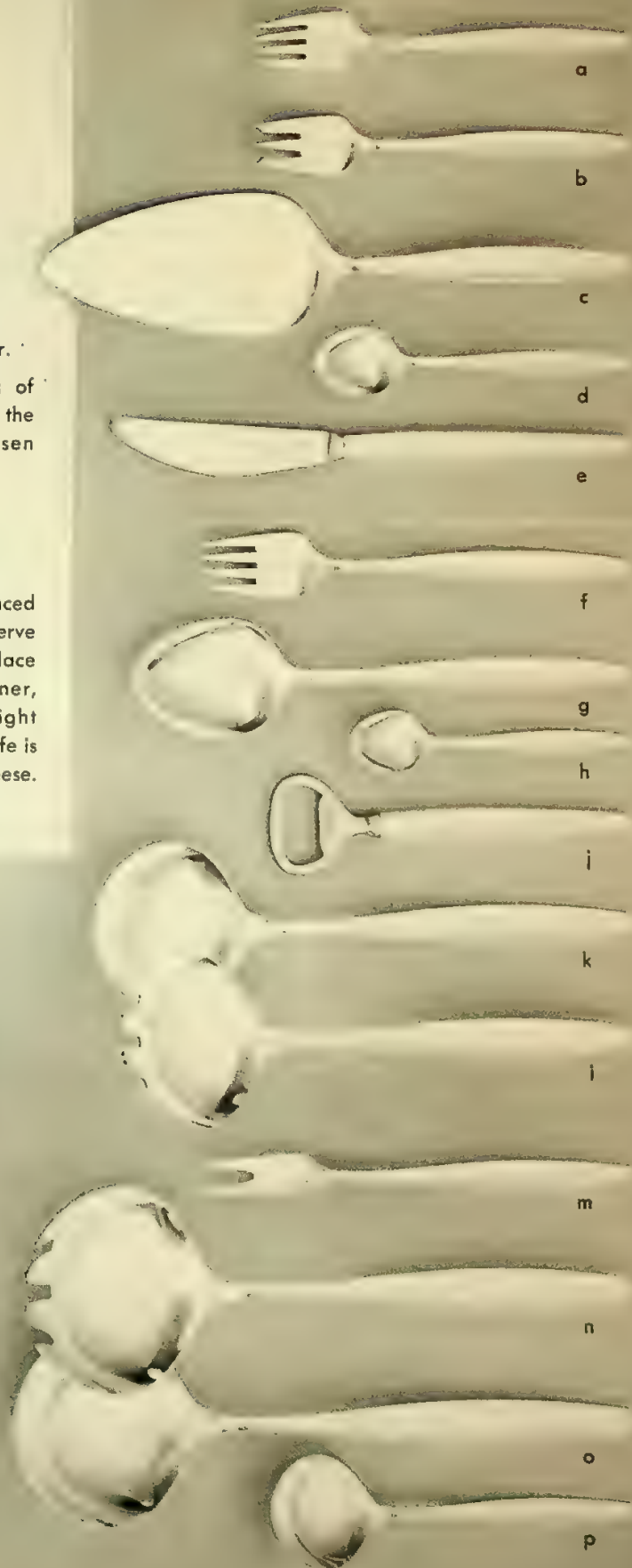
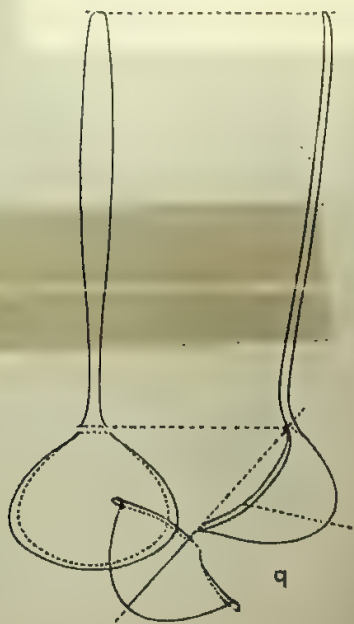
a new trend in Jensen Silver.

Contemporary in its feeling of lightness . . . combined with the solid elegance of all Jensen Silver.

Classic in its simplicity . . . a compliment to any setting.

Designed for function . . .

Each piece is perfectly balanced to fit the hand and scaled to serve several purposes . . . the place setting is suitable for dinner, luncheon or even a midnight snack . . . the same butter knife is equally useful for fruit or cheese.



XD
54/12

circulation the United States
but sometime ago in RCH

Mac Mannes

Evening Star - April 16, 1956 p. B-6

STAINLESS STEEL SAVINGS!



29—"CORA" by Solo of Holland.
Satin finish, 4-pc. place
setting. Reg. \$5.70 --- **\$3.98**

4—"CHALET." A 50-pc. service
for 8. A distinctive
design. Reg. \$39.98 --- **\$16.88**

3—"FASCINATION" by National.
52-pc. service for 8 in an un-
usual pattern. Reg. **\$19.88**
\$39.98 ---

12—"DRAMA" by National. 70
pc. service for 8. Reg. **\$37.88**
\$69.98 ---

15—"FALLING LEAVES" by Wal-
lace. A 24-pc. service **\$9.98**
for 6. Special ---

12—"RONDELAY." 50-pc. serv-
ice for 8. Never needs polishing.
Reg. **\$9.89**
\$19.98 ---

14 "CHRISTIANA" by Interna-
tional. An unusual pattern con-
sisting of 22 pieces. **\$17.88**
Reg. \$42 ---

CLEARANCE
ASSORTED CHESTS
\$1.99 to \$5.98

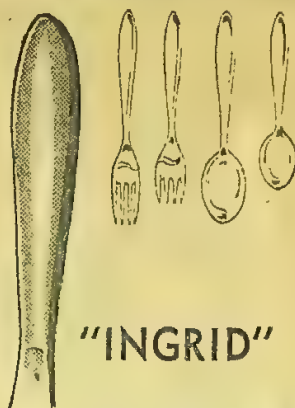
Stainless Steel
BUTTER DISH



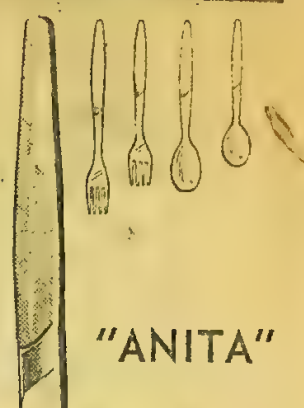
Save \$2.00 on this
classically simple,
beautifully styled
butter dish with
glass insert.

\$1.98
Reg. \$4.00

Special! Stainless Steel
ICED TEA SPOONS
SIX \$1.19
FOR



"INGRID"



"ANITA"

BY GUSTAV OF SWEDEN

Your choice of 5-piece place
settings in satin finish "Ani-
ta" or lovely "Ingrid."

Reg. \$5.25

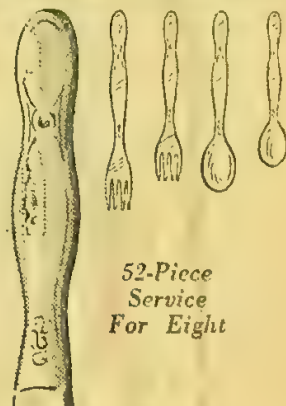
\$3.98
5-Pc.
Pl. Setting

"POISE"
By Wallace

A modern classic in tableware.
52 Pieces: 8 dinner knives, 8
dinner forks, 8 salad forks, 8
soup spoons, 16 teaspoons, 2
serving spoons, sugar shell and
butter knife.

Reg. \$64.95

\$39.88



52-Piece
Service
For Eight

"LINE"
By Fraser

16-piece service for four
in this exquisite German
import.

Reg. \$19.95

\$15.95
16 pcs.



"LAUREL"
By Fraser

Another famous German
pattern in a 16-piece
service for four.

Reg. \$22.50

\$17.95
16 pcs.

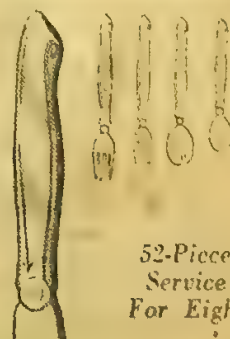


"Karlstad"
By Hull

52-piece service for eight in the "Dan-
ish" motif. 8 dinner knives, 8 dinner
forks, 8 soup spoons, 8 salad forks,
16 teaspoons, 2 serving spoons, berry
spoon and cold-meat fork.

Reg. \$32.50

\$19.98



52-Piece
Service
For Eight

Feb., 1958

92



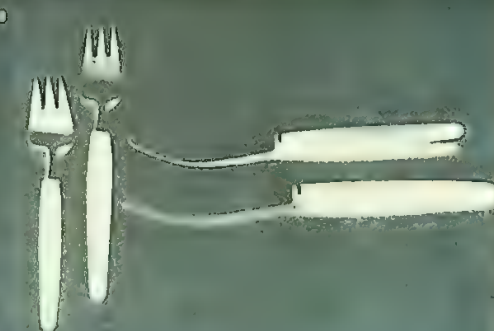
overseas
review

Cutlery and flatware

6 Sweden 'Romb' stainless steel flatware with black nylon handles. DESIGNER *Ainar Axelsson*. MAKER *Guldsmedsaktiebolaget i Stockholm GAB*.

7 Sweden 'Focus' flatware in stainless steel with black nylon handles. DESIGNER *Folke Arström*. MAKER *A. B. Gense*. This design is a particularly elegant example of a new trend for black handled flatware that can be seen in the other two Scandinavian examples shown here, as well as in the English design by John Sanderson & Son Ltd, for which there has been a considerable demand (DESIGN January 1957 page 14).

8 Denmark Flatware in stainless steel with black handles. DESIGNER *Tias Eckhoff*. MAKER *Andersen & Burchardt A/S*. ENGLISH IMPORTER *Georg Jensen, 15, New Bond Street, W1. £3.11s for six-piece place settings*.



9 Denmark Flatware in stainless steel. DESIGNER *Arne Jacobsen*. MAKER *A. Michelsen*.

10 Germany Flatware in stainless steel. DESIGNER *Carl Pöhl*. MAKER *C. Hugo Pöhl*. The simple flat shapes in these two designs suggest a new trend which has grown from the continual search for new forms that is being carried out by Continental firms.

11 Germany 'Party' flatware available in silver or silver plate. DESIGNER *Karl Dittert*. MAKER *P. Bruckmann and Söhne*.

12 Italy Stainless steel flatware. DESIGNER *Silvio Rota*. MAKER *Ce-Ri-Co-Ma*.

Design

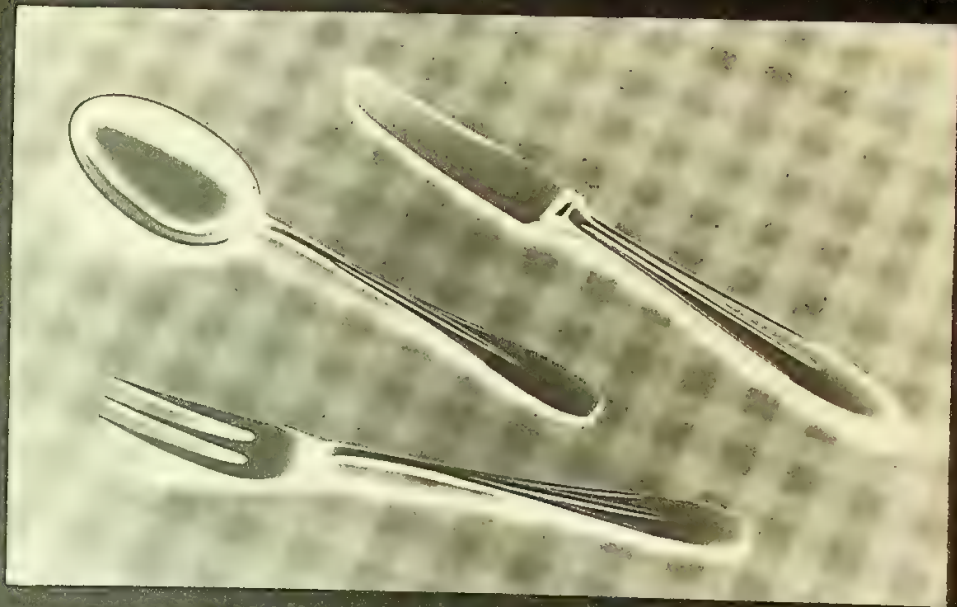
FEB., 1958

p. 50 ↑

p. 51 ↑

Selected and displayed by the Council of Industrial Design

A new creation in STAINLESS STEEL TABLEWARE in highly polished or Satin finish



COOPER BROS & SONS LTD Sole Manufacturers

44 Arundel Street, Sheffield, England

Design

Jan. 1958

22/17

p. 74

Design

p. 79

Jan., 1958



By appointment to H.M. The Queen
Goldsmiths, Silversmiths and Bronze Manufacturers

ELKINGTON *Plate*

For over a century, Elkington Plate and Cutlery has set the style in table appointments in many of the leading international hotels. Designed and manufactured to the traditionally high Elkington standards of quality and craftsmanship, its dignified styling and unmistakable quality appeal to the most discriminating hoteliers and their guests. It is available in a wide range of traditional and contemporary patterns to harmonise with any setting.

THE "BOSTON" PATTERN in STAINLESS STEEL

A modern design of timeless elegance fashioned in satin finish Stainless Steel, the "Boston" is proving an immediate success in hotels and restaurants everywhere.

THE FIRST NAME IN SILVER-PLATE

ELKINGTON & CO. LTD, GOSGOTE WORKS, WALSALL, STAFFS.

LONDON SHOWROOMS: 21 TERMINAL HOUSE, GROSVENOR GARDENS, SW1

INTERNATIONAL



MANSION HOUSE

LASTING SPRING

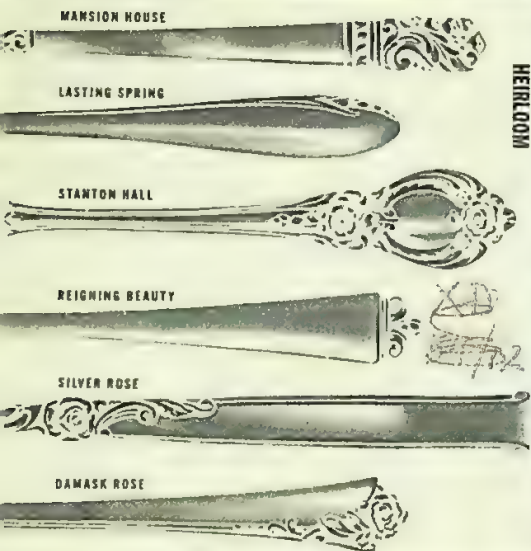
STANTON HALL

REIGNING BEAUTY

SILVER ROSE

DAMASK ROSE

HEIRLOOM



STERLING SILVER

INTERNATIONAL

REED & BARTON

HEIRLOOM

	Rhapsody Silver Melody	Continental	Royal Danish	Burgundy	Classic Rose	Francis First	Silver Sculpture	Damask Rose Lasting Spring Reigning Beauty	Silver Rose	Beauty
Place Setting, Places										
Teaspoon	5.00	5.75	5.75	5.25	4.50	5.50	4.50	4.25	4.25	
Place Fork (Luncheon)	8.00	8.75	8.75	8.50	7.25	8.75	7.50	7.25	6.50	
Place Knife H.H. (Luncheon)	7.00	7.25	7.00	7.50	7.00	7.50	7.00	6.50	5.75	
Salad Fork Individual	6.75	7.50	7.50	6.75	6.25	6.75	6.50	6.00	6.00	
4 pc. Place Setting Luncheon	26.75	29.25	29.25	28.00	25.00	28.50	25.50	24.00	22.50	
Butter Spreader F.H.				4.25	4.00	4.50			4.50	
Cream Soup Spoon		7.50	7.50	6.50		6.75			5.50	
Place Spoon	6.50			6.50	6.00	6.75	8.00	5.75		
5 pc. Place Setting Luncheon	34.75	42.50	42.50	38.75	35.00	39.75	36.75	34.25	32.50	
Dinner Fork		11.00	11.00	11.00		11.25			8.00	
Dinner Knife H.H.		9.00	9.00	8.50		8.75			6.75	
5 pc. Place Setting Dinner		46.50	46.50	42.25		40.50			38.00	
Butter Spreader H.H.	5.50	5.75	5.75	5.50	5.25	5.75	5.25	5.00	4.50	
Coffee Spoon	3.50	4.00	4.00	3.50	3.25	3.75	3.25	2.50	2.50	
Dessert or Cereal Spoon		7.50	7.50	8.25		8.50			5.50	
Iced Beverage Spoon	6.50	7.50	7.50	6.50	6.00	6.75	6.00	5.75	5.50	
Cocktail Oyster Fork	4.75	5.50	5.50	4.50	4.25	5.25	4.25	4.00	3.75	
Bon Bon or Nut Spoon		8.50	8.50	6.75	5.00	7.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	
Butter Knife H.H.	8.75	9.75	9.75	7.25	7.50	8.00	7.50	6.50	6.50	
Cake Breaker		9.50	9.50	11.50	11.00	11.75	11.00	10.00	10.00	
Cold Meat Fork	17.50	19.50	19.50	14.75	14.75	15.00	15.00	11.00	10.00	
Gravy Ladle	14.75	16.50	16.50	14.50	13.75	15.00	13.75	11.00	10.00	
Olive or Pickle Fork	5.75	6.75	6.75	5.50	5.25	5.50	5.25	4.75	4.25	
Sugar Spoon	8.00	9.00	9.00	8.25	7.00	8.50	7.00	5.50	5.50	
Table Serving Spoon	13.50	14.00	14.00	14.50	12.50	14.75	12.50	11.00	10.00	

*Place Spoon for Soup, Cereal or Dessert

PRICES INCLUDE FEDERAL EXCISE TAX



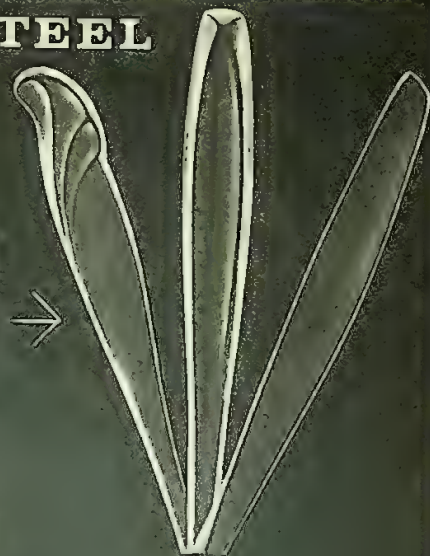
REED & BARTON

STAINLESS STEEL

INTERNATIONAL STAINLESS CORAL REEF - DAWN - SCOPE

Pieces crafted in heavy weight stainless, are scientifically graded for strength and balance. Sparkling finish stays bright without polishing in hardest normal use. Hollow handle knives with mirror finish forged blades serrated for permanent sharpness.

6 place Place Setting. Includes: 1 soup spoon, 2 teaspoons, 1 dinner fork, 1 salad fork, 1 dinner knife. All patterns. list \$9.95



ONEIDACRAFT STAINLESS PROFILE - ACCENT - FLIGHT

This tableware is graded, extra heavy weight metal with a special deluxe finish. The finish never needs renewing or polishing. The hollow handle knives have genuine forged blades with serrated edge that stays sharp.

6 place Place Setting. Includes: 2 teaspoons, 1 soup spoon, 1 dinner fork, 1 salad fork, 1 dinner knife. All patterns. list \$4.75



WALLACE CUSTOM STAINLESS SONNET - CIRCE - BALLET

Crafted in heavyweight, solid stainless by the same master designers of Wallace Sterling. All pieces are fully graded and balanced. Lustrous satin finish will not tarnish, rust or stain.

6 place Place Setting. Consists of: 2 teaspoons, 1 soup spoon, 1 dinner fork, 1 dinner knife (serrated), 1 salad fork. list \$9.95



SILVER PLATE

1847 ROGERS SPRING TIME, FLAIR, HERITAGE, DAFFODIL, REMEMBRANCE

52 piece Service for 8. Includes: 8 knives, forks, soup spoons, salad forks, 16 tea spoons, 1 table-spoon, 1 pierced table-spoon, 1 butter knife and sugar spoon, in handsome storage chest. list \$99.75

76 piece Service for 12. Set comes in beautiful chest, includes: 12 knives, forks, soup spoons, salad forks, 24 teaspoons, 1 table-spoon, 1 pierced table-spoon, 1 butter knife and sugar spoon. list \$144.00

1881 ROGERS LILAC TIME, ENCHANTMENT, PROPOSAL

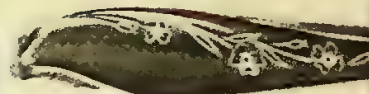
52 piece Service for 8. Includes: 8 soup spoons, knives, forks, salad forks, 16 teaspoons, 1 table-spoon, 1 pierced serving spoon, 1 butter knife and sugar spoon, in deluxe drawer chest. All patterns. list \$69.75

76 piece Service for 12. Set comes in anti-tarnish deluxe drawer chest, includes: 12 soup spoons, knives, forks, salad forks, 24 teaspoons, 1 table-spoon, 1 pierced serving spoon, 1 butter knife and sugar spoon. All patterns. list \$99.75

COMMUNITY BALLAD TWILIGHT, MORNING STAR SOUTH SEAS, WHITE ORCHID, CORONATION

52 piece Service for 8. Includes: 8 knives, forks, soup spoons, salad forks, 16 teaspoons, 1 serving spoon, 1 pierced serving spoon, 1 butter knife and sugar spoon, in beautiful chest with removable trays. All patterns. list \$97.50

76 piece Service for 12. Complete with luxurious drawer chest with removable trays, includes: 12 knives, forks, soup spoons, salad forks, 24 teaspoons, 1 serving spoon, 1 pierced serving spoon, 1 butter knife and sugar spoon. All patterns. list \$141.50



SPRING TIME



FLAIR



HERITAGE



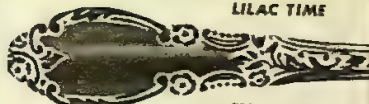
DAFFODIL



REMEMBRANCE



LILAC TIME



ENCHANTMENT



PROPOSAL



BALLAD



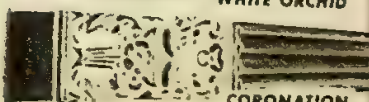
TWILIGHT



MORNING STAR



WHITE ORCHID



CORONATION



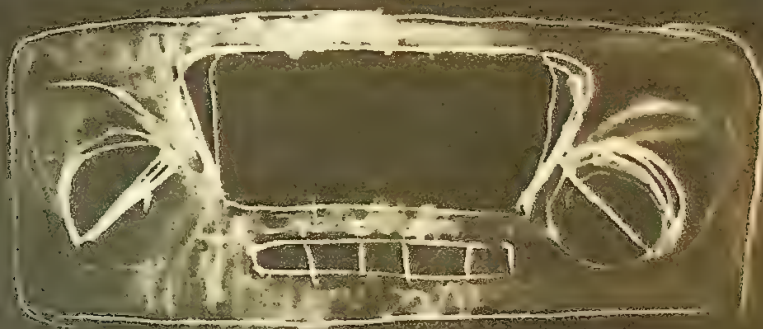
XD
2 2/3



Wilhelm Wagenfeld

Caratterizzata da una grande sensibilità plastica e da una personalità di forme tanto più vigorosa in quanto si esprime in modi sempre misurati e coerenti, l'attività di Wilhelm Wagenfeld si esplica in Triennale attraverso l'esposizione di numerosi oggetti. La ricomposizione in queste pagine, sottolineando gli radiogrammi portatili cui abbiamo accostato uno schizzo particolarmente espressivo.

Stile Industria #14
Oct. '57



D. 180,470 (54/12.1) 6

INTRODUCING A NEW WAY TO BUY 1847 ROGERS BROS.



New Basic Sets

the silver you need for today's living **AT NEW, LOW PRICES!**

Now . . . these new sets are planned to give you exactly the silver you need for your modern living . . . entertaining!

All the basic place setting pieces (without any expensive extras!)—all the serving pieces you will really need or use!

And of course you can use your "1847" every day! Regular use keeps its beauty bright—you almost never have to polish it!

See these New Basic Sets tomorrow in smart new gift packages at your favorite silver store—listed on the opposite page.

SET FOR 6 \$48.50
Open Stock Price \$63.50 You Save \$15.00
6 Basic Place Settings *plus* 2 Tablespoons • 1 Pierced Tablespoon • 1 Butter Knife • 1 Sugar Spoon

SET FOR 8 \$66.00
Open Stock Price \$86.00 You Save \$20.00
8 Basic Place Settings *plus* 1 Tablespoon
1 Pierced Tablespoon • 1 Sugar Spoon
1 Butter Knife • 1 Salad or Serving Spoon
1 Cold Meat or Serving Fork

SET FOR 12 \$98.50
Open Stock Price \$123.50 You Save \$25.00
12 Basic Place Settings *plus* 1 Tablespoon
1 Pierced Tablespoon • 1 Sugar Spoon • 1 Butter Knife • 1 Salad or Serving Spoon • 1 Cold Meat or Serving Fork • 1 Round Server

You may buy these sets with Salad Forks or Soup Spoons.



NEW BASIC SETS ARE AVAILABLE IN ALL FIVE PATTERNS IN FAMOUS 1847 ROGERS BROS. SILVERPLATE. BUDGET TERMS. NO FED. TAX.

alcuni pezzi in argento alla mostra
"Formes Idées d'Italie.. a Parigi"

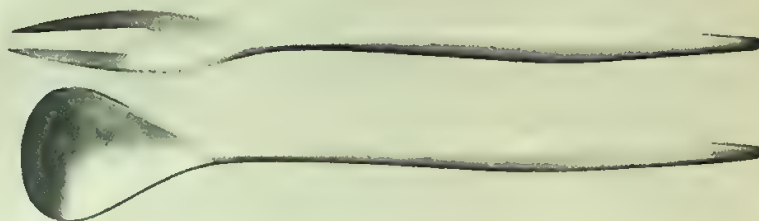


Sabattini

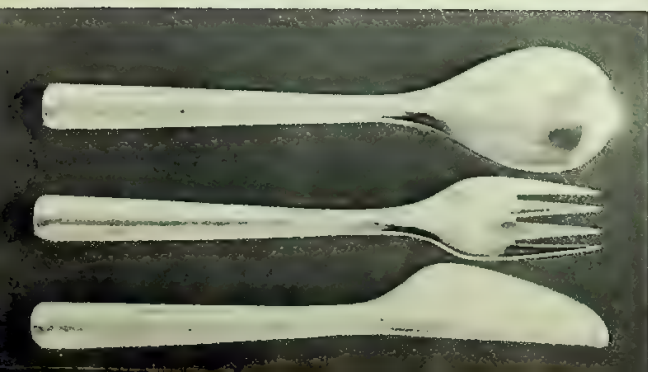
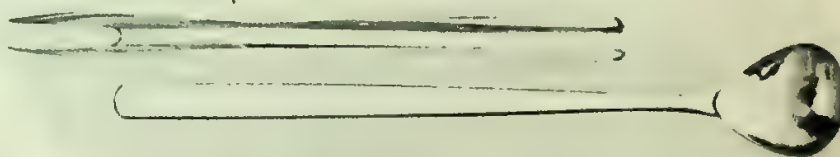


Sabattini

Sabattini



La mostra di Parigi ha costituito, accanto ad una nuova affermazione di Gambone, Melotti, De Poli, Rui e Fiume — che sono già stati tante volte presentati all'estero — una prima affermazione di Lino Sabattini attraverso i modelli da lui fatti per Christofle. E' nostro parere che oggi, in questo campo, la produzione di questo giovane artista sia di particolare rilievo per la purezza di linee e la qualità dell'esecuzione.



Sabattini

Domus April, 1957
XD 54/12 P. 28



Subattini



Gio Ponti



Subattini
Domus
p. 29

aprile, 1957

Anche due modelli di posate di Gio Ponti (foto a destra, e in alto a destra) sono stati presentati alla mostra.

XD 34/12



Gio Ponti

XD $\frac{54}{12}$

Denmark Part of an entirely new range of stainless steel cutlery and flatware. DESIGNER: Mogens Stephensen. MAKER: Georg Jensen Silbersmiths A/S, Copenhagen.



Knife
D 183,265 $\frac{22}{3}$

Fork
D 184,777 $\frac{24}{2}$

Design: Jan 1951
lower end

1-27

THE WASHINGTON POST and TIMES HERALD
E8

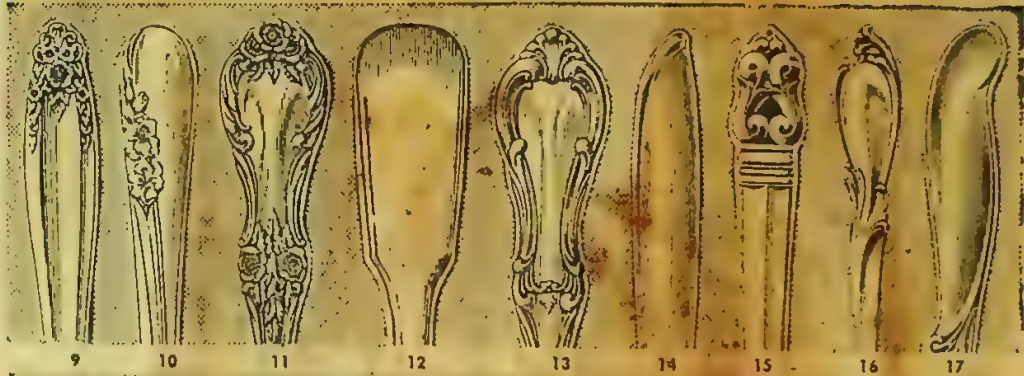
Sunday, December 9, 1956



Right

9-17

International



27-31

International

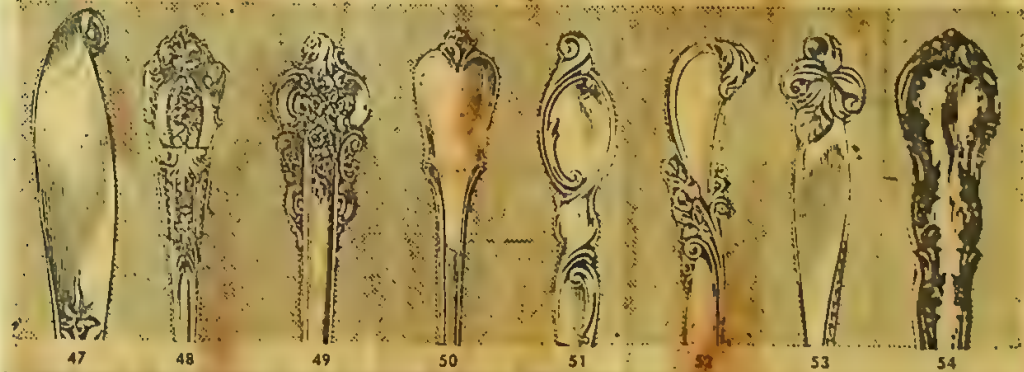


Schmidt

International

32-36

International



Schmidt

International

61-65

International



61-68

center

Chas. Schwartz & Son

STIEFF STERLING (left)

1. "Rose," 29.25. 2. "Williamsburg," 39.25. 3. "Betsy Patterson Engraved," 36.50. 4. "Betsy Patterson Plain," 30.50. 5. "Corsage," 29.25. 6. "Silver Surf," 33.75.

TUTTLE STERLING (left) 7. "Onslow," 58.50. 8. "Hannah Hull," 35.75.

INTERNATIONAL STERLING (right)

9. "Prelude," 32.50. 10. "Blossom Time," 32.50. 11. "Wild Rose," 32.50. 12. "1810," \$35. 13. "Joan of Arc," 32.50. 14. "Silver Rhythm," \$35. 15. "Royal Danish," 39.75. 16. "Silver Melody," \$35. 17. "Rhapsody," \$35. 18.

LUNT STERLING (left)

18. "Modern Classic," (extra heavy weight) 43.25. 19. "American Victorian," 38.75. 20. "William and Mary," 38.75. 21. "Sweetheart Rose," \$35. 22. "Modern Victorian," 38.75. 23. "Summer Song," \$35. 24. "Contrast," (4-pc. setting) 18.75. FRANK SMITH STERLING (left) 25. "Woodlily," 42.50. 26. "Classic Beauty," 37.75.

SCHOFIELD STERLING (right)

27. "Lorraine," 39.50. 28. "Baltimore Rose," 29.75. 29. "Liby," 39.50. 30. "Mayflower," 39.50. HEIRLOOM STERLING (right) 31. "Damask Rose," 32.50. 32. "Lasting Spring," 32.50. 33. "Stanton Hall," \$36. 34. "Reigning Beauty," 32.50. CHAS. SCHWARTZ & SON (right) 35. Our own exclusive "Jamestown," \$42.75.

TOWLE STERLING (left)

36. "Southwind," 37.50. 37. "Rambler Rose," 29.75. 38. "Craftsman," \$35. 39. "Old Master," \$35. 40. "King Richard," 43.75. 41. "Candlelight," 32.75. 42. "French Provincial," \$35. 43. "Old Lace," 32.75. 44. "Maderia," 32.75. 45. "Rose Solitaire," 32.75. 46. "Silver Spray," \$35.

WALLACE STERLING (right)

47. "Wishing Star," 29.75. 48. "Rose Point," 37.50. 49. "Grand Baroque," \$45. 50. "Grand Colonial," 37.50. 51. "Silver Swirl," 32.50. 52. "Waltz of Spring," 39.50. 53. "Orchid Elegance," 39.50. 54. CHAS. SCHWARTZ & SON'S Exclusive "Wallace Irving," 19.75.

REED & BARTON (left)

55. "Pointed Antique," 32.50. 56. "Francis First," 38.75. 57. "Burgundy," \$36. 58. "Silver Wheat," 32.50. 59. "Classic Rose," 33.50. 60. "Silver Sculpture," 34.75.

GORHAM STERLING (right)

61. "Fairfax," \$35. 62. "Greenbrier," 29.75. 63. "Theme," 38.75. 64. "Celeste," 38.75. 65. "Strasbourg," 38.75. 66. "Chantilly," \$35. 67. "Rondo," \$35. 68. "Camellia," 32.75.

Sterling Silver Prices are for 6 piece place settings consisting of cream soup spoon, knife, fork, salad fork, teaspoon, butter spreader.

All Prices Include Federal Tax.

STEGOR[®]

stainless is fine,
easy-to-care-for
flatware for
today's living . . .

Made and guaranteed by
Gorham whose high
standards of fine quality
and flawless
workmanship are
evident in every detail
from beauty of design
to its luxurious
non-tarnishable satin
finish that needs only
a minimum of care.

serving
forks in two
sizes

large
serving spoon

oyster
or cocktail
fork

sugar
or small
serving spoon

butter
knife

ladles
in two sizes

large flat
server for
pastry, meat

small
flat server
for appetizers,
cheese

individual steak knife

U. S. Patent Office
MAR 23 1956
Design Division

EACH STEGOR PATTERN AVAILABLE IN THESE VERSATILE SERVING PIECES

U. S. Patent Office

MAR 23 1956

Design Division

STEGOR[®] is available in four modern patterns

Long experienced in creating distinctive tableware, the Gorham designers have applied their skills to contemporary design with results that are outstanding examples of simple modern beauty . . . American style. Stegor's lines are gently sculptured . . . details are subtle . . . efficiency great . . . with the result of fine, functional flatware, ideally suited to the world we live in today. Important, too, is the fact that Stegor has been sculptured into its graceful shapes . . . with just the right amount of thickness here, thinness there, to give it perfect balance as well as uncommon beauty. Stegor is in excellent taste at your dressiest dinner parties or casual, increasingly popular suppers on the terrace or patio.

5-piece place-setting of any of the patterns shown includes: knife with hollow handle and forged steel blade, fork, teaspoon, salad fork, place spoon (soup or cereal) \$7.50



Alfresco Sets

Service for 6 and 8

In Alfresco Sets, Iced Beverage Spoon may be substituted for Place Spoon.



Basic Sets

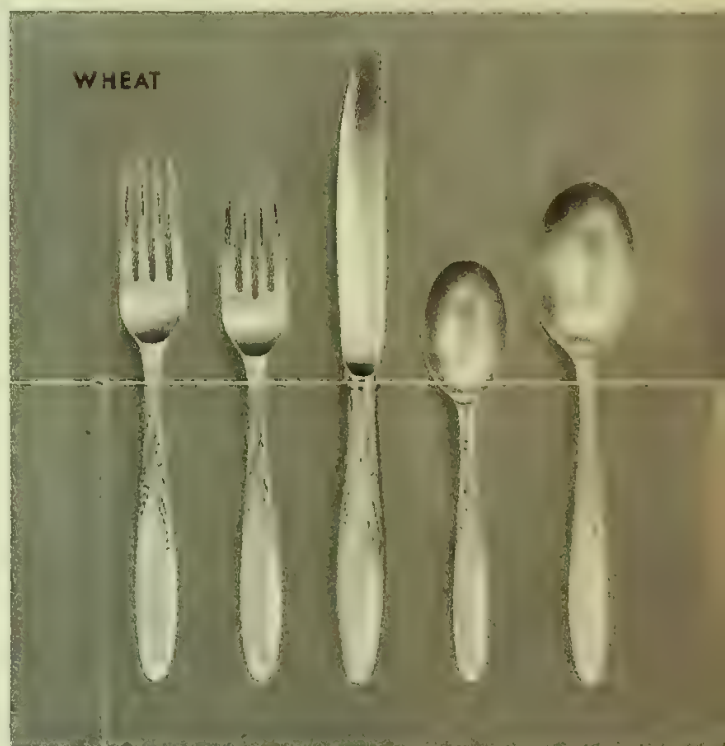
Service for 4 and 6

In Basic Sets, Iced Beverage Spoon or Salad Fork may be substituted for Place Spoon.

PAGE



WHEAT



MOTIF



VERVE



U. S. Patent Office

MAR 23 1956

Design Division

X 20 54

p. 52
Oct. 1954

Design
(British magazine)



Repetition

is our mission;
out they pour
more and more.
Should you desire.
the same in WIRE
the name is

A.E. ARTHUR

When the problem is one that repetition wirework might possibly solve - by reason of its light weight, perhaps its flexibility, or even its cheapness - we suggest you have a word with us about it.

207-209 Gipsy Road, West Norwood, S.E.27

Phone: Gipsy Hill 4278/9 Grams: Galwire, London

TA6246

WHOLESALE ONLY - FINMAR LIMITED

26 KINGLY STREET, LONDON, W.1

FINMAR
GENSE CUTLERY



HOPE'S WINDOGRID

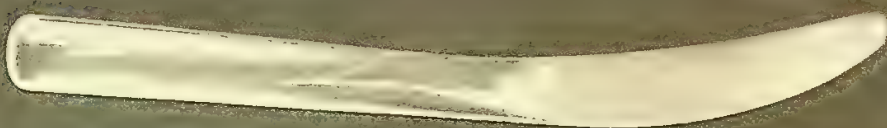
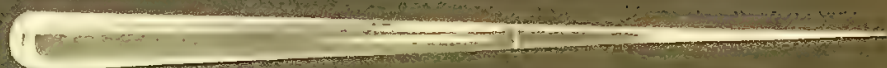
*A New System of Continuous
Fenestration.*



Catalogue No. 295

HENRY HOPE & SONS LTD
SMETHWICK, BIRMINGHAM
17 BERNERS ST., LONDON, W.1

Famous for Metal Windows of Quality since 1818



J. Teisberg



Anche in questa posate norvegese in acciaio inossidabile compare costante il principio di una continuità di forme nel disegno, principio che particolarmente si rileva nel coltello. (Produzione J. Teisberg, Oslo).

The design of this stainless steel Norwegian cutlery tends to reach a continuity of shape, especially in the handle.

L. Cecchi Dominioni



Produzione Miracoli, Milano, disegno L. Cecchi. Il piacere della forma semplice e moderna è portato da Cecchi in queste posate d'argento, che per il loro stesso metodo di fabbricazione tradizionale, meno, parebbero sentire le influenze delle nuove tecniche di produzione.

Miracoli production, Milan, designed by L. Cecchi. This silver cutlery presents a simple and modern shape in spite of the traditional method by which it is produced.



D7-642

Queste posate sono moderne tanto per il disegno quanto per la tecnica di produzione: sono in uno speciale acciaio temperato inossidabile che ha reso possibile la loro nuova linea: grazie al processo di tempera infatti sono stati evitati i pericoli di eventuali punti deboli nella struttura, realizzando le posate in un solo pezzo. La forma del manico è cilindrica all'estremità superiore, in modo da consentire di girare il pezzo facilmente con le dita; mentre la parte inferiore è piatta per assicurare l'appoggio nel palmo della mano. Il centro di gravità si trova nel passaggio dalla parte cilindrica alla parte piatta; e le posate risultano leggere nel movimento.

Both design and production technique of this cutlery is ultra-modern: this new style has been made possible by the use of a special stainless tempered steel. By the new tempering process used it has in fact been possible to avoid any danger of weak points appearing in the structure, thus enabling each article to be made in a single piece. The upper end of the handle is cylindrically shaped so as to allow it to be easily turned by the fingers, whilst the lower end is flat shaped so as to be easily gripped by the palm of the hand. The centre of gravity is situated where the cylindrical part joins the flat one and the cutlery is easily and lightly handled.

Erik Herlow

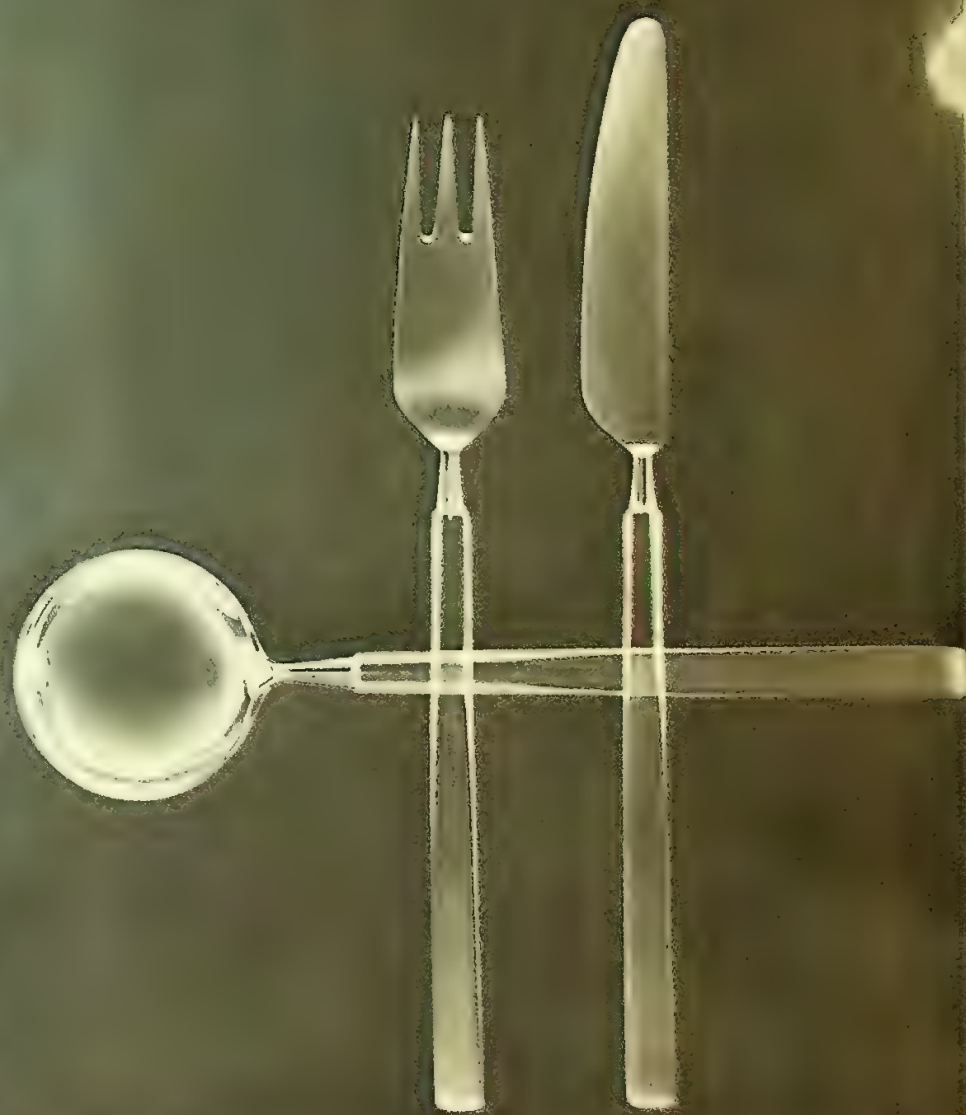
interferenze in alcuni casi solamente da un diverso trattamento della superficie del metallo, quasi a chiarire la funzione di impugnatura e di posata vera e propria.

Le posate di Herlow che qui presentiamo, per esempio, costituiscono un altro recentissimo esempio di posate completamente inedite, realizzate mediante un acciaio temperato inossidabile con qualità particolari che hanno permesso anche con l'estremo assottigliamento dell'impugnatura, di giungere ad una posata fatta in un unico pezzo, senza alcuna saldatura.

Le ricerche di oggi, però, vogliamo ancora sottolinearlo, non sono simili alle ricerche del passato: precedenti, esse si sviluppano in una direzione completamente nuova, cercando di risolvere il problema nei suoi dati profondi piuttosto che nei suoi aspetti decorativi.

Naturalmente si arriva anche ad un fatto decorativo, ad una specie di moda del pratico, del semplice, poichè si interpreta un atteggiamento generale della vita contemporanea, che trova anche nella moda (nel suo significato specifico di gusto capriccioso e di trovata contingente) una sua rispondenza. Ma è qualcosa di più, è la rivalorizzazione e la riconsiderazione di ogni cosa che l'uomo tocca ed usa, cioè è in sostanza una rivalorizzazione dell'uomo stesso, senza alcun attributo, dell'uomo comune. Questa nuova concezione del mondo fa sì che il corrispondere ad una utilità umana, e il rispecchiare il lavoro dell'uomo secondo un metodo giusto e semplice, se pienamente e coraggiosamente espressi nella forma, siano i lievi primi della bellezza.

Carlo Santi



Oct 1954

Stile Industriale

Evening Star
April 12, 1949.

WOODWARD &

LOTHROP
The Easter Store

20-54-12

Available again . . .
 16 Inactive Patterns in
 Gorham Sterling Flatware
 . . . by special order

Wonderful opportunity to "match up" your sterling flatware . . . fill in odd pieces or add place settings. 16 of Gorham's inactive patterns are being made available by order . . . delivery will begin in October if orders are placed before June 30.

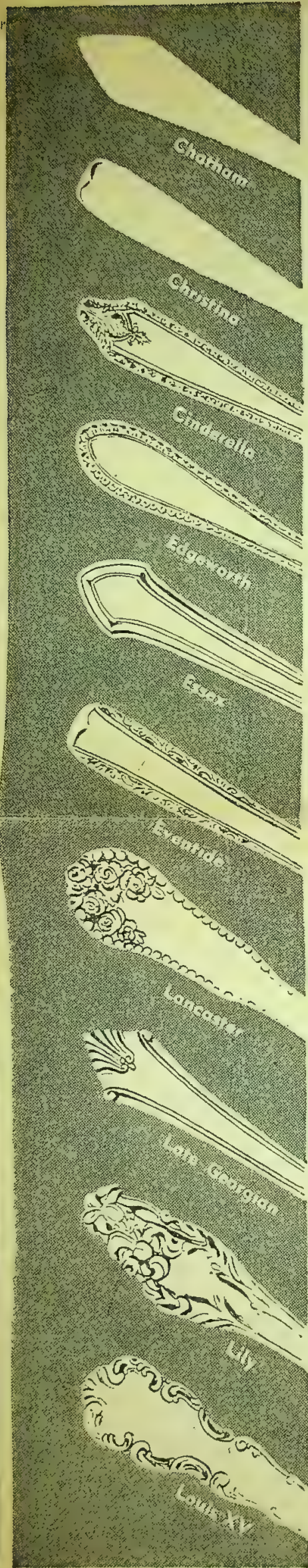
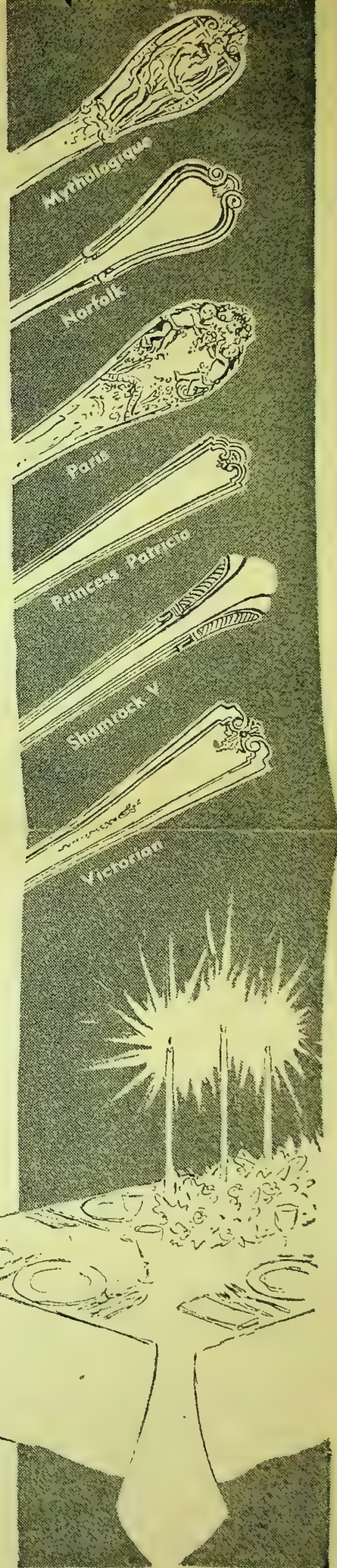
6-piece place setting consists of luncheon knife and luncheon fork, cream soup spoon, individual salad fork, teaspoon, butter spreader.

place setting

Chatham	-----	\$31.75
Christina	-----	\$31.50
Cinderella	-----	\$31.00
Edgeworth	-----	\$30.75
Essex	-----	\$31.00
Eventide	-----	\$31.50
Lancaster	-----	\$33.25
Late Georgian	-----	\$31.75
Lily	-----	\$35.50
Louis XV	-----	\$32.25
Mythologique	-----	\$38.25
Norfolk	-----	\$30.50
Paris	-----	\$33.25
Princess Patricia	-----	\$31.25
Shamrock V	-----	\$33.00
Victorian	-----	\$30.50

Prices include 20% tax.

W&L—Silver Room, First Floor



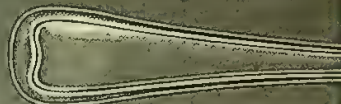
8D-54-12



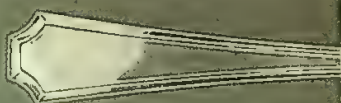
Celeste—modern, incised design, art-form which has an individual meaning.



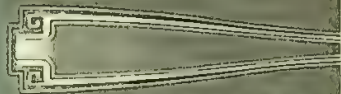
Theme—in the "American Modern" group, a Scandinavian design adaptation.



Old French—strong, dignified, with simplicity of 18th Century French silver.



Fairfax—in clean, crisp lines, borrows shape and form from Sheraton chair.



Etruscan—simple, classical, using familiar Greek Key architectural design.



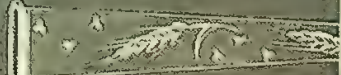
Lyric—rhythm in silver, inspired by gracious curves of a coronet braid.



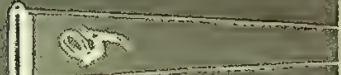
Greenbrier—young, alive, interprets the growth of a flower from bud to blossom.



Camellia—contemporary, inspired by delicate lace pattern of a Spanish shawl.



Golden Wheat—delicate spears of golden harvest grain in stylized motif.



Gold Cipher—modern at its best, personalized with your golden monogram.

THE GORHAM GALLERY

Sterling flatware patterns may be roughly classified in four groups—elaborately ornate, ornate, decorated or plain—depending upon their amount of decorative detail. Elaborately ornate patterns such as *Melrose* and *Décor* have rich, luxurious detail, an unmistakable air of opulence. Ornate patterns are ornamented to a lesser degree, and are usually traditional designs which reflect the fashion of another day. Gorham's *Buttercup*, *King Edward*, *English Gadroon*, *Chantilly*, *Strasbourg*, fall into this category. When decoration is used with restraint to accentuate line, we have what is called a decorated pattern such as *Lily of the Valley*, *Greenbrier*, *Camellia*, *Rondo*, *Willow*, *Celeste*.

The fourth group, plain, describes those patterns, whether modern or traditional in design, in which almost all decorative detail has been stripped away to reveal unadorned beauty of line and form. In the Gorham Gallery *Old French*, *Lyric*, *Fairfax*, *Etruscan*, *Theme* belong in this group.

In a class by themselves are the five Thread of Gold patterns—*Gold Cipher*, *Gold Tip*, *Golden Wheat*, *Stardust* and *Snowflake*. The decoration of lustrous sterling with the Midas touch of gleaming gold is an idea as old as the art of silversmithing. But the masterful designing, perfect proportioning and custom-crafted detail work which go into Gorham's Thread of Gold patterns create a new tradition in modern sterling flatware.

Gorham
STERLING
© 1934

America's Leading Silversmiths Since 1831



Willow—the "American Modern" look, a blend of Far East and the West.



Lily of the Valley—modern, suggests the hint of spring, the spirit of youth.



Décor—bold, pierced, combining texture and jewel-like gleam in contrast.



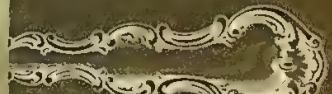
Chantilly—in flowing line and curve reflects the elegance of Louis XV.



Rondo—three-beat melody in silver, rising to crescendo in a graceful scroll.



English Gadroon—a stately adaptation of a fine 18th Century decorative motif.



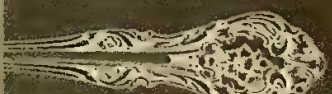
Strasbourg—scrolls in reverse, a light-hearted Louis XV Rococo pattern.



Melrose—captures beauty of carvings in the Melrose mansion at Natchez.



Buttercup—a graceful floral done in the ornamental Victorian manner.



King Edward—richly detailed in the French manner of Thomas Chippendale.



Celeste - modern, incised design, art form which has an individual meaning



Theme - in the "American Modern" group, a Scandinavian design adaptation



Old French - strong, dignified with simplicity of 18th Century French silver



Etruscan - simple, classic, inspired by Greek key and Egyptian design



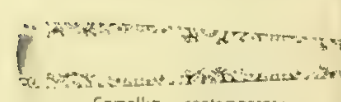
Lyric - rhythm in silver, inspired by graceful curves of a croquet ball



Greenbrier - young olive tree, the growth of a flower from bud to blossom



Camellia - contemporary, inspired by delicate lace pattern of a Spanish shawl



Golden Wheat - delicate pattern of golden harvest by 21st century



Gold Cipher - modern at its best, personalized with ten monogram

THE GORHAM GALLERY

Stirling, the best

of the world's silver, is made in Gorham, Maine, by the Gorham Manufacturing Company. The Gorham Manufacturing Company is the only silver manufacturer in the world that has been in business for over 150 years.

The Gorham Manufacturing Company is the only silver manufacturer in the world that has been in business for over 150 years. The Gorham Manufacturing Company is the only silver manufacturer in the world that has been in business for over 150 years.

The Gorham Manufacturing Company is the only silver manufacturer in the world that has been in business for over 150 years. The Gorham Manufacturing Company is the only silver manufacturer in the world that has been in business for over 150 years.

The Gorham Manufacturing Company is the only silver manufacturer in the world that has been in business for over 150 years. The Gorham Manufacturing Company is the only silver manufacturer in the world that has been in business for over 150 years.

The Gorham Manufacturing Company is the only silver manufacturer in the world that has been in business for over 150 years. The Gorham Manufacturing Company is the only silver manufacturer in the world that has been in business for over 150 years.

The Gorham Manufacturing Company is the only silver manufacturer in the world that has been in business for over 150 years. The Gorham Manufacturing Company is the only silver manufacturer in the world that has been in business for over 150 years.

The Gorham Manufacturing Company is the only silver manufacturer in the world that has been in business for over 150 years. The Gorham Manufacturing Company is the only silver manufacturer in the world that has been in business for over 150 years.

The Gorham Manufacturing Company is the only silver manufacturer in the world that has been in business for over 150 years. The Gorham Manufacturing Company is the only silver manufacturer in the world that has been in business for over 150 years.

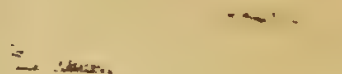
The Gorham Manufacturing Company is the only silver manufacturer in the world that has been in business for over 150 years. The Gorham Manufacturing Company is the only silver manufacturer in the world that has been in business for over 150 years.

The Gorham Manufacturing Company is the only silver manufacturer in the world that has been in business for over 150 years. The Gorham Manufacturing Company is the only silver manufacturer in the world that has been in business for over 150 years.

The Gorham Manufacturing Company is the only silver manufacturer in the world that has been in business for over 150 years. The Gorham Manufacturing Company is the only silver manufacturer in the world that has been in business for over 150 years.

The Gorham Manufacturing Company is the only silver manufacturer in the world that has been in business for over 150 years. The Gorham Manufacturing Company is the only silver manufacturer in the world that has been in business for over 150 years.

The Gorham Manufacturing Company is the only silver manufacturer in the world that has been in business for over 150 years. The Gorham Manufacturing Company is the only silver manufacturer in the world that has been in business for over 150 years.



Willow - the modern, elegant design



Lily of the Valley - elegant, reflects the lily of the valley



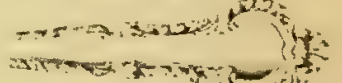
Decor - elegant, reflects the lily of the valley



Chantilly - elegant, reflects the lily of the valley



Rondo - elegant, reflects the lily of the valley



English God - elegant, reflects the lily of the valley



Shoshoni - elegant, reflects the lily of the valley



Melrose - elegant, reflects the lily of the valley



Buttercup - elegant, reflects the lily of the valley



King Edward - elegant, reflects the lily of the valley

Gorham
STERLING

America's Leading Silver-Smiths Since 1811

DECEMBER 1, 1939

The Towle Silversmiths ~~125~~
12



HAPPY
THE DAY
HAPPY
THE GIFT
DESIGN DIV.
Sterling
by
Towle
makers
sterling on
with craft
tradition
Since
1690

RETURN TO
DESIGN DIV.

The lower half of the page contains several handwritten marks. A long, thin diagonal line starts from the left margin and extends towards the center. Below this, there are several overlapping, loopy scribbles. At the bottom, there is a large, hand-drawn oval shape.

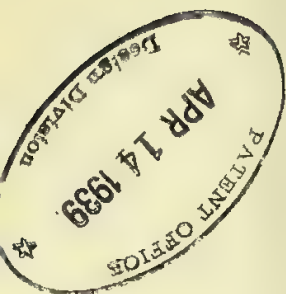
~~XD 54~~
12

Old Lace

New Smart Sterling
in the
Spirit of the
Past

Early
19th Century
Inspiration

A fascinating blend of simplicity and delicate ornament. The lace-like motif ripples softly against the plain panel which waits for your monogram. . . . OLD LACE is fashioned with the same skilled craftsmanship for which all Towle patterns are noted. And, like all Towle patterns, OLD LACE is very moderately priced for Sterling of such fine quality.



Towle makers of Sterling only.
with craft traditions since 1690

Des. 113,479
Feb 21, 1939.

Designs:

105,133 90,259 92,106 86,929 97,143 105,134



Write for pictures and prices of all Towle patterns with chart of engraving suggestions.

NEW BOOK FOR BRIDES -- "How to Plan Your Wedding and Your Silver."

THE TOWLE SILVERSMITHS -- Dept. H-4
Newburyport, Massachusetts

Please send free folders on _____ patterns.
I enclose 10 cents for new book.

Name and Address _____

RETURN TO DESIGN DIV.

A Christmas Ritual

The giving of Sterling is almost a Christmas ritual in thousands of homes. Is this the answer to your gift problem? Give a few pieces to match her pattern, or start a new set for a wife, mother, daughter or friend, confident that nothing could please her better. With Sterling you give life-long beauty and pleasure.



Towle

Makers of Sterling only...
with Craft Traditions
in Newburyport Mass.
Since 1690

RETURN TO

DESIGN DIV.

Just between BRIDE and GROOM
Sterling SOLID Silver
is the cherished thought

HELP THEM MAKE A STERLING
 DECISION BY FEATURING
 ADEQUATE DISPLAYS
*It Is Easy to Buy
 When the Price
 Surprises*

FOR
 INSTANCE

MISS AMERICA



26 PIECE COMBINATION

6 Teaspoons Trade	\$4.00	6 Ind. Salad Forks	\$7.50
6 Dessert Forks	11.00	1 Butter Knife	2.50
6 Dessert Knives	12.50	1 Sugar Spoon	1.50

FOR ONLY

\$39.00

No. 361 Genuine "SILVERBRITE"
 Non-Tarnish Case blocked to hold
 up to 56 Pieces . . . \$2.50 Extra

*A Single Serving Piece in Sterling
 is a Gift Complete*

WHY NOT ORDER YOUR SELECTION NOW ?

Prices Quoted are Subject to Regular Discounts
 Complete Price List Sent on Request

THE ALVIN CORPORATION

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

17 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK

10 SO. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

Cake Server
 \$3.50

Cold Meat Fork
 \$3.50

Mayonnaise Ladle
 \$2.75
 Gravy Ladle
 \$4.00

Jelly Server
 \$2.00

Olive Fork
 \$1.50

Sugar Tongs
 \$2.50

Lemon Fork
 \$1.00

Bon Bon Spoon
 \$1.50



Ind. Salad Forks
 Set of Six \$7.50



Teaspoons Trade
 Set of Six \$4.00

XD
 54/12

Put one of these hand-somely printed cards in your window . . . another on a show case.

Handsome Display Tray also with each order.

THE Hollywood Ring

in 12 Birthstone Colors



. . . a Costume Ring

Try several of them in different colors on a single finger

LET US SHOW YOU

Chicago Representative
LOUIS E. SHERMAN
159 North State Street
Pacific Representative
H. M. LIPMAN
12 Geary Street
San Francisco, Calif.

Stunning
as a . . .

WEDDING
GUARD OR
BABY

Ring

NOW in Sterling Silver (RHODIUM FINISH)

at \$6 per dozen

To the Hollywood Ring line exquisitely enameled in gay, spritely birthstone colors has now been added a complete assortment in sterling silver . . . rhodium plated. Here is a popular priced item of which you can sell 2, 3, 4, or 5 all at one time to a single customer. That is what the jewelers of Hollywood are doing . . . selling them in varied combinations of two or three harmonizing colors to the fashionable

fairies of filmland . . . to be worn on a single finger. Co-eds in colleges and high school flappers have adopted them to flaunt their class and college colors. An enormous market is waiting. The profit is generous and the turnover is quick. Sold direct. Order now and supply the latest thing in jewelry.

Also made in 18k, 10k and platinum.

Jules Wedding Ring Co
2 West 46th St., New York

May, 1932

National Jeweler



JUNE BRIDES are looking for them NOW

THE EXTRA-VALUES

of fine

Watson craftsmanship

THE NATURAL CHARM

of Watson-mark

designs in Sterling

WENTWORTH



PRISCILLA
ALDEN



JOHN ALDEN



LOTUS



TUSCANY



NAVARRE



JOHN ADAMS



TO THE CUSTOMER'S modern eye, these patterns reveal their subtle power to arouse admiration on the bride's own table.

TO THE JEWELER'S expert examination, Watson policy and Watson-mark wares reveal not only maximum protection and co-operation — but *genuine extra-values* in Sterling.

THESE EXTRA-VALUES are born only of creative ideas, superior craftsmanship, definite selling-power at sustained prices and *adequate jeweler-profit!*

THE WATSON COMPANY

24 WATSON PARK, ATTLEBORO, MASS.

New York:
347 Fifth Ave.

Chicago: 37 So. Wabash Ave.

Los Angeles:
643 So. Olive St.

Watson Sterling

April 1932

Executive Board of Retail Jewelers' Associations

- of -

Greater New York

February 6th,
1932.

PHINEAS PETERS, Chairman
470 Fulton Street, Brooklyn
Triangle 5-2529

S. I. FERKIN, Vice-President
539 E. Tremont Avenue, Bronx

HERMAN M. SHAPIRO, Secretary
750 Lexington Avenue, New York
Eldorado 3-2409

HENRY ASTOR, Treasurer
1400 3rd Avenue, New York

A. LANDAU, Chairman, Advisory Comm.
3271 Third Avenue, New York

Address all Communications to the Secretary

AFFILIATED ORGANIZATIONS:

Bronx Retail Jewelers' Association, Inc.
Brooklyn Retail Jewelers' Association, Inc.
Metropolitan Retail Jewelers' Association, Inc.
East New York Retail Jewelers' Association

DAVID H. GREENBERG, Counsel
GREENBERG & SELZER
44 Park Row, New York
COllins 7-3912

At a regular meeting of the Executive Board of Retail Jewelers' Associations of Greater New York, on the 8th day of January, 1932, held at the Hotel Astor, New York City, the following resolution was proposed and unanimously carried.

WHEREAS, the Executive Board firmly believes that the Retailer has a utilitarian function to serve in the economic order of things and

WHEREAS, it is our belief that only through the medium of the Retailer can there be a most efficient, wide and economic distribution of products to the consumer and

WHEREAS, J.R. Wood & Sons, Inc., has staunchly upheld the Retailer in this position by its refusal to distribute its merchandise to Employees Purchasing Leagues or any channels other than the bona fide legitimate retail merchant, be it Resolved,

That this Executive Board on behalf of all its affiliated associations in New York City convey to J.R. Wood & Sons, Inc., its heartfelt gratitude for its admirable and ethical business practices and its commendable business policies; be it further Resolved

That a copy of this Resolution be presented to J.R. Wood & Sons, Inc., and be it further Resolved,

That copies of this Resolution be distributed to all associations affiliated with this Executive Board.

Phineas Peters
President.

residents and their guests. Membership and guest tickets must be presented at the door.

Miss Olga Craven, daughter of Admiral and Mrs. Thomas T. Craven; Miss Elizabeth Berrien, daughter of Capt.

and Mrs. Frank B. Berrien; Miss Jane Thorpe, daughter of Col. and Mrs. (Continued on Fourth Page.)



Choose From the
Dulin & Martin Collection
of Favored Patterns in
Sterling Silver

Sketched above, from Left to Right—

Pointed Antique, Duncan Phyfe, Fairfax, Orchid, William and Mary, Louis XIV, Francis I, Baltimore Rose, Hunt Club, Minuet, Lady Diana, America. Your sterling gift this Christmas is the best value in years.

The "AMERICA"

6 Teaspoons	\$4.50
6 Dinner Forks	9.50
6 Dinner Knives	12.50
6 Salad Forks	7.50
1 Sugar Spoon	1.50

32-pc. Sets—\$43.50

"BALTIMORE ROSE"

6 Teaspoons	\$4.50
6 Dinner Forks	12.00
6 Dinner Knives	10.50
6 Salad Forks	7.50
1 Sugar Spoon	1.25

32-pc. Sets—\$43.75

DULIN & MARTIN
Connecticut Ave. and "L"

★ PARKING SERVICE—CONNECTICUT AVENUE ENTRANCE

SOCIETY

(Continued From Third Page.)

George C. Thorpe; Miss Mary Elizabeth MacArthur, daughter of Mrs. Arthur MacArthur; Miss Margaret Morningstar, Miss Elizabeth Mallott Barnes and Miss Elsie Spitznagel will serve as ushers Sunday.

Miss Marie Doyle entertained a party of six at dinner in her apartment, in Wardman Park Hotel, last evening.

Mrs. H. G. Durfee will entertain at dinner tonight in honor of Mrs. Violet Richmond of Cumberland, Md.

Mr. and Mrs. F. A. Chamberlain of Minneapolis, Minn., are at the Dodge Hotel during their brief stay in the Capital.

Mr. Peter J. Van Huizen of Ukiah, Calif., has moved to Washington in connection with his work for the Biological Survey of the Department of Agriculture. During his stay here Mr. Van Huizen will live at the Potomac Park Apartments.

Georgia State Society
Opens Season This Evening.

The Georgia State Society will hold its annual double session.

Monidine double compact, in a leather case that looks like a little book... a miniature on the front... cake rouge and loose power secretion.

Vanities
The Gayest New
to fit any purse!

at \$1.00

at \$1.50

morrow afternoon, will have the following players: Gen. and Mrs. Mather A. Bethel, Mr. and Mrs. Van R. Claiborne, Capt. and Mrs. C. W. Dietz, Mr. and Mrs. Harry Helwig, Mr. and Mrs. James H. Lemon, Mr. and Mrs. Edward Schroedel, Mr. and Mrs. Frederick P. Trott, Miss Annie K. Bannon, Miss Nellie L. Bannon, Mrs. Alma E. Byrne, Miss Mazie Buie, the Misses Caulson, Miss Eva M. Davidson, Mrs. John M. Evans, Mrs. Katharine Fenton, Mrs. Charles D. Fowler, Mrs. Frank B. Guest, Mrs. Frederic J. Haskin, Mrs. Lottie Hoover Jackman, Mrs. Robert C. Jones, Mrs. James Kennedy, Mrs. C. C. Morgan, Mrs. Eugene Nolan, Mrs. J. I. Power, Mrs. Katharine D. Priest, Mrs. W. H. Sadler, Mrs. Charles Schaffer, Mrs. Sarah E. Sumner, Mrs. Edith Swanson, Mrs. Thomas E. Thompson, Miss Sarah Alston Turner, Miss Eleanor Wells, Mrs. Martin R. West, Mr. Herbert R. F. Brett, Mr. L. H. Cake, Mr. Edward Clifford, Dr. Edward Conolly, Mr. Robert S. Conrad, Mr. Walter S. Frisbie, Mr. Samuel Guttenplan, Mr. George Hill, Mr. Reginald Lewis, Mr. Edward Martin, Mr. C. C. McDonnell, Mr. Joseph A. Neibel, Mr. Simon Nye, Mr. George E. Parks, Mr. W. S. Perkins, Mr. Curt Reisinger, Mr. P. W. Shepard, Mr. C. Edward Stewart, Mr. LeRoy Thurtell, Mr. Egbert F. Tingley, Mr. George O. von Nerta, Mr. Martin Waxman, Capt. William W. White, U. S. N.; Mr. E. Benjamin Williams and Baron and Wrangle.

principal speaker of the evening was Mrs. Chas. Willson of the Department of Labor, who spoke on "Naturalization." The meeting was held at the home of Mrs. Marian Hines Taylor with Miss Grace Whelan acting as assistant hostess.

The sophomore class of St. Cecilia's Academy is giving a theater party this afternoon at the Fox Theater and a tea at Happiness in compliment to the seniors.

While men wearing gas masks repaired a gas leak in a busy street of Glasgow, Scotland, recently, police formed a cordon around the spot and ordered pedestrians to stop smoking.

Philip
ELEVENTH ST.

Special Purchase and

\$1.95 But

RAYN

Gift

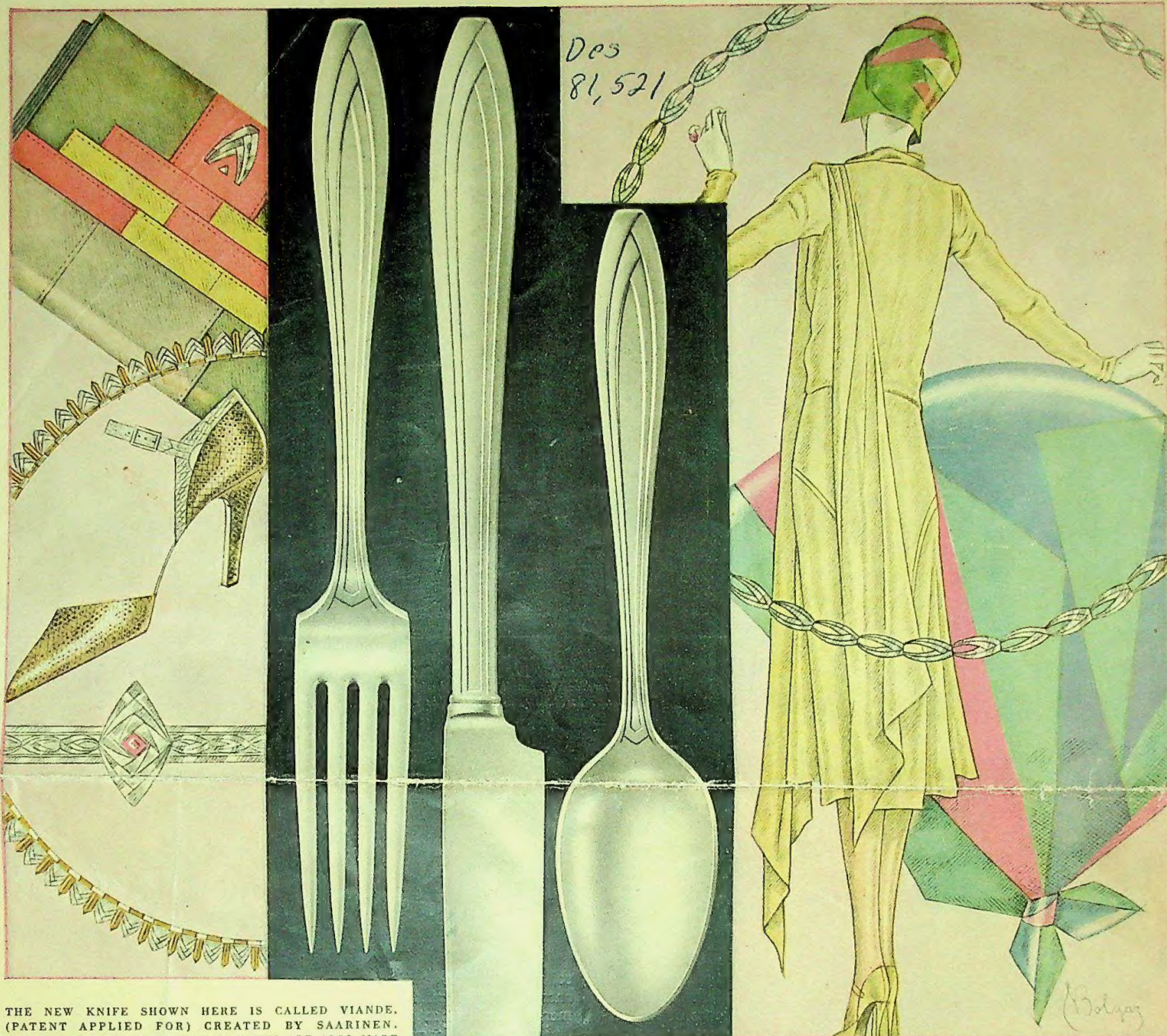
rely

\$2

Jewels

THE NEW

Mr. Mann!
Why Don't You Let
ELIZABETH BREWSTER
Shop for You?
Makes it Easy for You!
Call Metropolitan 0300 or ask
for her, Street Floor



THE NEW KNIFE SHOWN HERE IS CALLED VIANDE. (PATENT APPLIED FOR) CREATED BY SAARINEN. REGULAR DINNER AND DESSERT KNIVES ARE ALSO MADE

Presenting

SILHOUETTE

All the feminine world likes "that certain something" that Paris gives to a frock, a hat, a jewel, an arching evening slipper. Call it style, call it chic, call it whatever you will . . . but call it yours! But what have hats and frocks to do with silverware? Well, just about everything! For Paris has given to those hats and frocks . . . and all of your intimate possessions, certain basic, foundational lines that make them what they are. Slender, splendid lines. Clean, stream lines. Modern lines. And those are the lines of SILHOUETTE . . . the new silverware

pattern. SILHOUETTE is smart today . . . tomorrow . . . and years from tomorrow. For such *basic* good taste is always smart. So, when you choose your silverware pattern, choose it standing before a mirror. A mental mirror at least. See yourself . . . dressed as you are, looking as you do . . . and you are bound to choose SILHOUETTE. Its lines are your lines. It's modern . . . and you're modern. And you'll go well together. For illustrations and prices of SILHOUETTE pattern write for booklet L-28 to Sales Promotion Dept., Factory E, International Silver Co., Meriden, Conn.

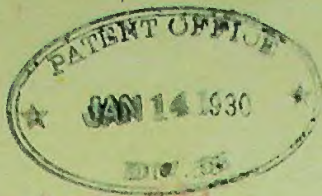
1847 ROGERS BROS.

SILVER PLATE

INTERNATIONAL SILVER CO.

SALESROOMS . . . NEW YORK, CHICAGO, SAN FRANCISCO





It's always blossom time at Santa Maria Inn. And, more mundanely, there's always food of super excellence.

SANTA MARIA INN

*... a place of mellow
memories when
travelers reminisce*

FROM the heights of Gaviota Pass cars swoop dramatically down to the sunny drowsiness of Santa Maria Valley.

Their license plates say anything from Maine to Honolulu. Their occupants have one aim in mind—to break the drive between Los Angeles and San Francisco with a visit to Santa Maria Inn, a place that travelers love to talk about.

Atmosphere of old Spanish Cali-

Your host at Santa Maria gathers about him relics of Indian and Spanish days.



fornia and the days of the great haciendas. Relics from the time when Indian and Spanish explorers roamed the valley. In the niches of the fireplaces, benignant statuettes from the private chapels of old Spanish families. Standing colorfully against the walls, a collection of chests in which dark-eyed señoritas once hid their choicest treasures.

Everywhere are flowers. The dining room—sun-flooded from its triple windows—is full of them. Gay, profuse, brilliant. The great, rare things you see in a flower show or behind Fifth Avenue plate glass, and scarcely expect to have nod at you familiarly over your own dinner.

But if your soul is fed on beauty, that's nothing to what's done with the inner man!

This somnolent Spanish atmosphere, this lazy California sky, are ideally fitted to your state when you've dined at Santa Maria Inn.

For the genius of the kitchen is one Yen Huie, an Oriental artist when it comes to food. He knows just how

to make the soup a promise—the entrée a step further toward fulfillment. And when he serves Fried Chicken—you know that dreams come true!

Sizzling hot, with a myriad tiny bubbles. Crunchy brown . . . tender . . . melting. Delicately flavored, too, with a dozen subtle hints.

A glint of enthusiasm crackles Oriental calm when Yen gives you this recipe. In it there's a word not easy for a Chinese tongue to twist. But Yen always manages it. That word is "Silverleaf." Yen knows that Swift's "Silverleaf" Brand Pure Lard is rendered sweet and pure from choice pork fat. He counts on it to fry evenly and thoroughly, and to blend smoothly with other ingredients for baking.

You can easily share this same advantage. Just ask your dealer for "Silverleaf." In the half, one and two pound self-measuring cartons, and in the 2, 4 and 8 pound pails.

Swift & Company



Santa Maria Inn—at Santa Moria, midway between Los Angeles and San Francisco on the Coast Highway. The visitors' book is heavily sprinkled with notables—names famous in industry and finance, in art and literature.



In the yard stands an ox cart—relic of old Spain. Today, whenever a fiesta is held, this cart is in demand.

SANTA MARIA INN'S Fried Chicken with Country Gravy

Halve 3 young 2 lb. Premium milk fed chickens.

Dip in batter made with:

2 eggs	1 tsp. Worcestershire
1/2 tsp. white	Sauce
pepper	2 tbsps. salt
3 tbsps. olive oil	2 tbsps. flour

Fry in 2 cups "Silverleaf" till crisp golden brown on both sides. Brown 2 tbsps. flour in 4 tbsps. of the same "Silverleaf." Add 1 cup hot milk. Stir till well mixed, and strain. Add 4 slices Premium Bacon, finely chopped. (Serves six)



"Silverleaf" BRAND PURE LARD